

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level				Did not work in 1969					
	Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969		Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969		Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969							
	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less						
THE STATE																		
Total	1 101 085	764 475	122 962	43 768	55 175	114 705	145 977	47 498	18 975	10 546	17 774	51 184	13.3	6.2	15.4	24.1	32.2	44.6
Families with male head	931 003	749 878	113 262	34 204	27 921	5 738	81 822	45 361	16 687	7 935	8 957	2 882	8.8	6.0	14.7	23.2	32.1	50.2
Need employed	96 412	78 645	10 335	4 382	2 701	19	2 284	1 362	522	171	12	116	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.2	33.2
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 792	1 474	166	66	67	19	70	42	6	6	48	20	4.8	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.6	33.1
Health workers, except practitioners	9 262	3 886	2 083	2 730	2 111	290	404	2 044	2 268	259	284	96	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	13.5	40.7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	85 358	73 285	7 439	2 233	1 534	388	3 546	2 406	465	247	270	158	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.7	17.6	32.2
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	114 363	102 310	8 011	2 120	1 534	270	1 669	1 094	221	109	158	87	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	15.8	60.2
Managers and administrators, except farm	88 548	80 216	5 823	1 241	998	270	1 877	1 094	221	109	158	87	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1	15.8	60.2
Salaried	25 815	22 094	2 188	479	536	118	1 677	1 312	244	138	171	71	7.3	5.9	11.2	20.9	20.9	60.2
Self-employed	14 547	13 130	838	302	217	60	1 081	879	87	48	37	38	7.4	6.7	10.4	13.2	17.1	44.0
Retail trade	11 268	8 964	1 350	577	319	58	796	433	157	98	75	33	7.1	4.8	11.6	17.0	23.5	44.0
Other than retail trade	63 156	54 757	5 065	1 381	1 691	262	2 136	1 236	214	187	360	139	3.4	2.3	4.2	13.5	21.3	53.1
Sales workers	23 809	20 113	1 940	708	1 890	158	1 280	739	119	114	221	56	5.4	3.7	6.1	16.1	24.8	60.8
Retail trade	39 347	34 644	3 125	1 073	801	104	1 847	497	95	73	139	43	2.2	1.4	3.0	10.8	17.4	41.3
Other than retail trade	54 344	48 596	4 646	1 402	1 393	297	1 925	990	316	171	237	111	3.1	2.1	6.8	17.2	17.0	37.4
Clerical and kindred workers	229 130	185 984	28 741	7 913	6 161	1 231	14 393	7 165	3 018	1 661	1 907	606	6.3	3.9	10.0	21.0	30.9	49.2
Craftsmen and kindred workers	65 471	42 258	13 982	4 006	3 493	432	5 777	2 800	1 838	1 097	1 147	271	10.9	6.5	13.1	29.4	32.8	62.7
Construction craftsmen	62 923	53 961	8 439	1 234	1 096	193	3 556	2 074	1 370	715	392	86	5.3	2.9	9.9	17.4	35.8	44.0
Mechanics and repairmen	100 638	88 365	6 320	1 773	1 572	608	3 884	2 271	651	349	363	230	3.9	2.6	7.8	19.7	23.1	41.3
All other craftsmen	149 348	119 917	20 173	4 675	3 619	964	13 338	7 859	2 682	1 083	1 216	498	8.9	6.4	13.3	28.2	33.6	51.7
Operatives, except transport	48 702	38 465	1 356	1 395	1 195	290	4 930	2 971	1 022	377	416	144	10.1	7.7	14.3	23.6	34.8	49.7
Durable goods manufacturing	73 151	60 075	9 302	1 417	1 195	404	5 103	3 095	981	417	599	209	12.0	5.2	10.5	21.5	28.2	51.7
Non-durable goods manufacturing	27 495	21 377	3 715	1 126	1 007	317	3 305	1 799	287	401	465	145	12.0	8.4	18.3	25.5	39.8	53.7
Nonmanufacturing industries	58 960	46 158	8 804	2 165	1 516	317	6 123	3 755	1 277	473	531	153	10.4	8.1	14.5	21.8	30.7	48.3
Transport equipment operatives	51 856	34 638	10 077	3 507	3 033	577	11 357	5 267	2 832	1 352	1 595	311	21.9	15.2	28.1	38.6	52.2	53.9
Laborers, except farm	10 852	6 358	2 696	1 025	647	130	3 011	1 288	838	457	355	73	27.7	19.9	37.1	44.6	54.9	56.2
Construction	19 034	13 106	3 834	1 077	814	203	3 796	1 786	1 115	397	403	95	19.9	13.6	29.1	36.9	49.5	46.8
Manufacturing	21 962	15 174	3 547	1 405	1 592	244	4 550	2 193	879	498	837	143	20.7	14.5	24.8	35.4	52.6	58.6
Other industries	42 875	31 121	6 880	2 360	1 917	597	11 574	7 438	2 235	859	678	364	27.0	23.9	32.5	36.4	35.4	61.0
Formers and farm managers	18 426	10 705	3 825	1 983	1 672	241	8 873	4 333	1 881	1 180	1 053	163	48.2	40.5	56.1	59.5	63.0	67.6
Farm laborers and farm foremen	15 790	9 071	3 314	1 739	1 519	147	7 877	3 888	1 881	1 037	973	98	49.9	42.9	56.8	59.6	64.1	66.7
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	2 636	1 634	511	244	153	94	996	445	263	143	80	65	37.8	27.2	51.5	58.6	52.3	50.7
Service workers, except private household	51 377	39 575	6 563	2 211	2 533	495	5 994	3 375	1 111	514	743	251	11.7	8.5	16.9	25.2	29.3	37.5
Food service workers	15 167	3 593	813	314	359	112	862	482	154	86	132	28	16.7	13.4	16.5	21.4	36.8	37.5
Protective service workers	15 581	13 095	1 265	439	670	112	683	320	142	54	125	42	4.4	2.4	11.2	12.3	18.7	61.4
Other service workers, except private household	30 629	22 887	4 485	1 458	1 504	295	4 449	2 573	835	374	486	181	14.5	11.2	18.6	25.7	32.3	61.4
Private household workers	760	362	105	105	131	20	379	157	61	37	94	12	49.9	48.3	43.0	35.2	71.8	...
Need unemployed	11 790	4 255	2 604	1 971	2 061	899	3 045	588	621	536	828	472	25.8	13.8	23.8	27.2	40.2	52.5
Need not in labor force	158 292	10 342	7 096	7 593	25 193	108 068	61 110	1 549	1 667	2 075	7 989	47 830	38.6	15.0	23.5	27.3	31.7	44.3
Families with female head																		
Total	154 209	51 332	15 162	10 808	20 296	56 611	63 283	9 739	4 876	4 278	12 291	32 099	41.0	19.0	32.2	39.6	60.6	56.7
Need employed	80 691	48 681	13 345	8 266	7 947	2 452	22 139	8 735	4 052	2 913	4 635	1 774	27.4	17.9	30.4	35.2	58.7	72.3
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 112	3 753	1 543	2 022	1 690	53	708	179	67	64	57	79	8.7	5.2	7.3	4.5	33.5	63.7
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 024	2 343	298	213	117	53	377	179	67	64	57	91	12.5	7.6	22.5	30.0	48.7	62.3
Sales workers	3 408	2 127	1 012	463	430	146	633	206	118	182	174	10	18.6	6.0	20.3	18.2	40.2	60.2
Clerical and kindred workers	13 730	10 012	5 799	2 328	1 128	273	1 909	598	321	250	544	196	13.9	9.7	16.5	25.5	33.9	48.2
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	27 013	17 572	5 072	2 092	1 734	593	6 118	2 474	1 350	833	1 041	420	22.6	14.1	26.6	39.8	60.0	70.8
Laborers, except farm	1 441	909	276	108	108	36	428	228	50	53	67	30	29.7	25.1	18.1	49.1	59.8	...
Farm workers	1 921	643	246	245	245	105	1 204	260	161	172	516	95	62.7	40.4	65.4	70.2	75.7	90.5
Managers and administrators, except private household	12 832	7 104	2 163	1 328	1 328	603	5 143	2 237	884	764	681	447	40.1	31.5	40.9	46.8	61.1	74.1
Food service workers	5 508	2 623	1 026	385	661	218	2 383	977	431	363	396	186	43.3	37.2	42.0	40.1	59.9	85.3
Other service workers	9 324	4 281	1 137	654	667	385	2 760	1 260	453	371	424	261	37.7	28.1	39.8	62.2	67.8	62.8
Private household workers	7 210	4 488	1 705	972	1 756	519	5 619	2 359	989	641	1 224	406	61.0	55.0	58.0	56.9	70.9	78.2
Need unemployed	4 430	706	543	611	1 776	794	2 783	249	232	344	1 323	635	62.8	35.3	42.7	56.3	74.5	80.0
Need not in labor force	69 088	1 945	1 274	1 931	10 573	53 365	38 361	755	592	1 021	6 303	29 690	55.5	38.8	46.5	52.9	59.6	55.6

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level					
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969	
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		
White														
Families with male head														
Head employed	922 887	662 927	91 640	32 950	43 358	92 012	88 496	25 864	8 715	5 805	11 159	36 953	9.6	40.2
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	787 963	651 432	84 752	25 552	21 814	4 412	44 259	24 744	7 664	4 794	5 693	1 932	5.6	43.8
Health workers, except practitioners	89 931	74 714	9 023	3 420	2 467	301	1 903	1 466	226	136	294	1 101	2.1	33.6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 486	1 205	139	61	48	19	47	34	6	24	43	11	3.2	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 989	3 099	2 053	1 358	648	31	126	32	16	24	7	17	1.8	9.6
Managers and administrators, except farm	81 456	70 410	6 831	2 007	1 957	251	1 730	1 080	204	172	244	90	2.1	35.9
Salaries	110 354	99 347	7 305	1 895	1 429	378	3 127	2 162	396	198	218	153	2.8	40.5
Self-employed	85 815	78 219	5 290	1 082	956	113	1 468	972	206	175	183	82	1.7	30.9
Retail trade	24 539	21 128	2 015	810	423	113	1 459	1 190	190	123	85	71	6.8	62.8
Other than retail trade	13 889	12 541	1 299	298	191	60	1 012	820	82	40	32	38	7.3	...
Sales workers	61 439	53 416	4 827	1 321	1 631	244	1 894	1 187	187	159	340	126	3.1	51.6
Retail trade	22 954	18 461	1 819	676	485	147	1 096	625	99	86	201	85	4.8	57.8
Other than retail trade	38 485	33 955	3 008	645	780	97	798	558	88	73	139	41	2.1	17.8
Clerical and kindred workers	206 310	169 476	23 990	6 022	1 234	1 026	1 103	514	191	115	207	76	2.3	32.2
Craftsman and kindred workers	55 672	37 239	11 886	4 027	2 890	330	4 529	1 700	1 043	744	857	185	4.5	45.2
Construction craftsmen	57 723	49 777	5 699	1 104	2 970	173	2 308	1 347	411	164	314	72	4.0	41.6
Mechanics and repairmen	92 915	82 460	7 105	1 491	1 337	506	2 544	1 452	412	211	263	206	2.7	39.5
All other craftsmen	119 227	97 418	14 760	3 489	2 845	715	1 156	4 127	1 236	669	821	303	6.0	42.4
Operatives, except transport	39 221	31 561	5 313	1 203	1 284	223	2 784	1 643	475	273	303	90	7.1	28.9
Durable goods manufacturing	58 381	48 968	6 779	1 432	1 128	274	2 587	1 557	463	213	244	110	4.4	40.4
Non-durable goods manufacturing	21 425	16 889	2 668	854	796	218	1 785	927	298	183	274	103	8.3	47.2
Manufacturing industries	45 316	36 035	6 446	1 666	1 227	244	2 971	1 752	370	239	254	96	6.5	39.3
Transport equipment operatives	28 469	20 086	4 819	1 250	1 070	348	4 932	1 975	1 177	367	174	131	13.5	43.9
Laborers, except farm	1 909	3 080	1 193	384	368	68	1 597	657	430	238	223	40	8.1	36.9
Manufacturing	12 130	8 852	1 193	712	534	134	1 543	654	296	170	224	70	12.6	47.9
Other industries	36 439	27 293	5 244	1 844	1 552	506	8 114	5 521	1 299	532	474	288	22.3	56.9
Formers and farm managers	8 591	5 842	1 223	481	759	86	2 403	1 336	406	260	363	38	22.9	47.8
Farm laborers and farm foremen	7 028	4 706	1 023	558	693	48	1 990	1 098	334	200	341	17	28.3	32.6
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	1 563	1 136	200	413	66	38	413	238	72	60	22	21	26.4	21.6
Service workers, except private household	32 737	25 922	3 295	1 429	1 766	21	2 123	929	346	280	431	137	6.5	42.2
Food service workers	2 814	1 892	398	219	246	39	345	156	39	48	85	17	12.3	24.4
Protective service workers	14 319	12 136	1 071	385	625	102	531	229	116	48	102	36	3.7	34.6
Other service workers, except private household	15 604	11 894	1 826	825	895	164	1 247	544	191	184	244	84	8.0	35.3
Private household workers	15 132	11 54	8	25	37	8	52	15	4	-	33	-	39.4	51.2
Head unemployed	8 313	3 260	1 724	1 434	1 286	609	1 487	260	301	309	343	274	17.9	45.0
Head not in labor force	126 611	8 235	5 164	5 963	20 258	86 991	42 750	858	750	1 202	5 193	34 747	33.8	39.9
Families with female head														
Head employed	93 349	35 398	8 175	5 797	9 512	34 467	26 306	3 120	1 410	1 535	4 094	16 147	28.2	46.8
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	51 317	33 971	7 391	4 582	4 086	1 286	7 721	2 745	1 209	1 079	1 854	831	15.0	45.4
Managers and administrators, except farm	6 019	3 062	1 027	1 203	583	53	403	97	43	52	44	57	2.7	28.0
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 701	2 140	236	173	83	43	258	126	41	27	27	10	9.7	35.4
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	12 028	9 416	603	292	409	123	453	127	61	41	55	70	14.9	64.2
Craftsman and kindred workers	12 300	8 240	1 233	603	1 000	254	1 409	422	192	183	452	159	11.5	71.2
Managers and administrators, except farm	19 220	13 014	3 265	1 349	1 014	385	2 806	1 073	549	402	531	231	14.4	65.2
Laborers, except farm	873	408	142	54	9	9	159	85	18	11	39	3	18.2	65.2
Manufacturing	793	448	107	59	147	9	330	145	42	24	86	30	4.9	58.5
Other industries	5 585	3 892	887	730	600	282	1 564	579	217	268	294	206	28.6	72.0
Service workers, except private household	2 259	1 956	370	468	341	163	370	177	117	104	164	106	35.9	54.0
Food service workers	2 926	1 823	419	262	259	163	200	70	121	100	100	208	21.5	86.2
Other service workers, except private household	2 926	1 823	419	262	259	163	200	70	121	100	100	208	21.5	86.2
Private household workers	771	256	123	103	211	76	339	91	46	55	111	36	44.0	61.3
Head unemployed	1 873	403	257	308	545	360	868	97	62	129	332	248	44.3	68.9
Head not in labor force	40 159	1 024	527	906	4 881	32 821	17 717	278	139	327	1 905	15 068	44.1	45.9

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level					
	Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969		Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969		Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969			
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less		
Total civilian family heads	170 025	29 542	10 102	11 262	54 750	9 654	4 373	6 330	13 656	32.2	32.7	43.3	56.2	62.4
Negro	136 405	26 949	8 069	5 820	35 742	8 533	3 363	3 188	907	26.2	31.7	41.7	54.8	70.9
White	33 620	2 593	2 033	5 442	19 008	1 121	1 010	3 142	15	5.6	4.1	4.0	19.1	...
Hispanic	2 120	1 277	1 277	215	23	18	10	5	—	7.8	1.5	1.5	...	...
Family with male head	172 751	29 542	10 102	11 262	54 750	9 654	4 373	6 330	13 656	32.2	32.7	43.3	56.2	62.4
Family with female head	17 274	1 277	1 277	215	23	18	10	5	—	7.8	1.5	1.5	...	...
Head employed	136 405	26 949	8 069	5 820	35 742	8 533	3 363	3 188	907	26.2	31.7	41.7	54.8	70.9
Head unemployed	33 620	2 593	2 033	5 442	19 008	1 121	1 010	3 142	15	5.6	4.1	4.0	19.1	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 172	1 277	1 277	215	23	18	10	5	—	7.8	1.5	1.5	...	...
Health workers, except practitioners	2 172	1 277	1 277	215	23	18	10	5	—	7.8	1.5	1.5	...	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 172	1 277	1 277	215	23	18	10	5	—	7.8	1.5	1.5	...	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 172	1 277	1 277	215	23	18	10	5	—	7.8	1.5	1.5	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 172	1 277	1 277	215	23	18	10	5	—	7.8	1.5	1.5	...	...
Salaried	1 886	1 277	1 277	215	182	119	15	29	—	15.6	11.0	19.2	...	...
Self-employed	1 886	1 277	1 277	215	182	119	15	29	—	15.6	11.0	19.2	...	...
Retail trade	328	34	4	20	48	44	9	22	—	8.4	8.3	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	355	123	59	37	133	53	9	9	—	23.0	14.9	...	...	...
Sales workers	1 591	228	55	60	206	143	27	23	13	14.2	11.6	...	...	...
Retail trade	905	116	27	27	183	109	20	20	11	22.7	17.2	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	686	112	28	33	123	34	7	3	2	5.5	6.3	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	5 843	4 637	1 875	153	4 708	432	177	30	35	12.1	14.8	...	...	...
Craftsmen and kindred workers	21 313	14 688	4 323	917	4 701	2 552	1 089	480	139	22.1	25.2	...	...	...
Construction craftsmen	9 088	5 045	1 804	572	2 425	1 043	310	249	86	26.7	28.2	...	...	...
Mechanics and repairmen	4 925	4 007	1 115	115	2 013	733	43	72	13	20.6	22.5	...	...	...
All other craftsmen	7 300	1 110	264	230	1 263	776	222	100	40	17.3	20.0	...	...	...
Operatives, except transport	28 692	5 101	1 070	719	5 875	3 585	363	377	185	20.5	26.8	...	...	...
Durable goods manufacturing	9 149	1 755	380	262	2 068	1 278	526	113	54	22.6	30.0	...	...	...
Non-durable goods manufacturing	13 852	2 370	473	252	3 804	2 307	180	137	94	17.2	20.6	...	...	...
Textile mill and apparel	5 691	4 246	2 175	205	4 423	3 511	86	66	27	23.0	29.6	...	...	...
Nonmanufacturing industries	13 113	9 906	2 267	384	3 097	1 930	671	208	57	23.6	29.6	...	...	...
Transport equipment operatives	22 179	14 156	5 029	1 260	7 096	3 571	1 812	752	156	32.0	36.0	...	...	...
Laborers, except farm	5 015	2 621	1 502	311	2 062	952	608	289	36	41.1	40.5	...	...	...
Construction	7 595	5 123	1 769	274	2 130	1 200	645	158	160	28.0	36.5	...	...	...
Manufacturing	9 569	6 412	2 138	626	2 904	1 499	559	305	73	30.3	31.8	...	...	...
Other industries	5 699	1 478	453	313	3 037	1 668	850	178	69	53.3	57.5	...	...	...
Formers and farm managers	9 376	4 655	2 498	853	6 223	2 906	1 679	875	117	66.4	67.2	...	...	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	8 367	4 190	2 210	771	5 668	2 705	1 792	588	76	67.7	68.2	...	...	...
Farm laborers, wage workers	1 009	1 465	1 281	82	555	201	172	83	58	55.0	59.7	...	...	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	18 299	13 421	3 211	749	3 753	2 504	1 619	306	109	22.2	23.5	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	2 303	1 662	408	113	512	321	95	38	47	22.2	23.3	...	...	...
Food service workers	1 220	926	194	42	146	85	26	6	6	12.0	13.4	...	...	...
Protective service workers	1 477	737	214	71	366	237	69	23	41	20.9	24.2	...	...	...
Private household workers	623	10 833	2 609	598	3 095	1 600	186	236	92	51.7	51.9	...	...	...
Head unemployed	3 321	945	823	750	1 517	323	303	217	198	45.7	36.8	...	...	...
Head not in labor force	30 299	2 007	1 770	4 692	17 491	663	818	793	12 551	57.7	46.2	...	...	...
Family with female head	59 149	6 808	4 883	10 408	35 881	6 510	3 377	2 663	7 881	60.7	41.6	...	...	...
Head employed	28 707	14 478	5 814	3 721	14 070	5 924	2 771	1 776	2 692	49.0	40.9	...	...	...
Head unemployed	2 027	647	492	134	375	97	69	40	22	15.0	14.0	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	305	187	120	20	115	53	26	16	—	37.7	28.3	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	363	210	93	21	175	72	57	11	21	47.7	34.3	...	...	...
Sales workers	1 366	747	317	118	467	173	109	66	37	34.2	34.4	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	7 546	4 184	1 759	703	3 179	1 363	768	397	169	42.1	43.7	...	...	...
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	550	303	130	41	261	148	39	25	22	47.5	47.2	...	...	...
Laborers, except farm	1 032	192	132	167	802	112	111	137	65	77.7	58.3	...	...	...
Farm workers	7 105	3 980	1 252	873	3 507	1 647	661	480	220	49.4	41.4	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	2 774	1 949	546	308	1 394	603	230	206	71	50.3	52.0	...	...	...
Food service workers	4 331	2 631	706	388	2 113	1 044	377	250	149	48.8	44.4	...	...	...
Private household workers	8 413	4 028	1 577	1 515	5 261	2 264	938	586	360	62.5	59.5	...	...	...
Head unemployed	2 456	282	270	298	1 850	170	210	210	356	75.3	63.0	...	...	...
Head not in labor force	27 986	890	724	5 477	19 961	446	436	677	14 187	71.3	60.2	...	...	...

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 - Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969		
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less
URBAN - Continued	78 975	13 272	3 538	4 142	10 022	17 893	6 729	2 795	899	1 822	5 648	22.7	14.0	21.1	25.4	44.0	56.4	
Negro	65 163	12 423	2 900	2 396	998	11 243	6 498	2 587	724	1 056	398	17.3	13.9	20.7	25.9	44.1	66.6	
Families with male head	4 846	863	205	133	22	147	90	5	13	23	6	4.2	2.4	2.5	...	...	...
Head employed	2 521	436	105	66	22	122	85	10	13	18	6	5.7	4.7	4.2	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 337	227	61	36	10	61	37	10	10	14	1	5.7	5.7	6.2	...	...	...
Health workers, except practitioners	1 205	167	48	22	5	138	70	18	10	14	1	5.7	5.7	6.2	...	...	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 205	167	48	22	5	138	70	18	10	14	1	5.7	5.7	6.2	...	...	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	2 307	402	107	66	17	119	48	13	10	14	5	6.1	3.7	...	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 272	354	99	70	14	118	48	13	10	14	5	6.1	3.7	...	...	...	...
Sales	1 670	387	114	74	5	37	18	13	10	14	1	12.4	8.6	...	...	...	...
Self-employed	304	25	4	4	5	37	18	13	10	14	1	12.4	8.6	...	...	...	...
Retail trade	271	25	4	4	5	37	18	13	10	14	1	12.4	8.6	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	298	62	15	6	5	37	18	13	10	14	1	12.4	8.6	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	1 168	185	24	52	18	151	89	13	17	19	13	12.9	10.0	7.0	...	...	...
Retail trade	550	402	17	31	11	129	73	9	17	19	13	23.5	18.2	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	618	96	7	21	7	22	16	4	4	...	2	3.6	3.3	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	3 937	590	107	116	56	440	260	80	35	30	35	11.2	8.5	13.6	32.7	25.9	...	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	10 689	7 452	2 160	543	1 066	9 118	1 076	425	174	156	87	17.9	14.4	19.7	32.0	36.4	82.1	
Construction craftsmen	4 283	1 184	370	259	51	1 918	431	287	101	98	51	22.1	17.8	22.6	27.3	37.8	...	
Mechanics and repairmen	2 174	308	42	46	46	370	275	23	23	23	36	17.0	15.5	15.9	27.3	37.8	...	
All other craftsmen	4 232	668	131	123	55	600	370	109	35	35	36	14.2	11.4	16.3	38.2	28.5	...	
Operatives, except transport	13 890	2 563	403	310	110	2 179	1 327	544	81	144	83	15.7	12.6	21.2	20.1	46.5	75.5	
Durable goods manufacturing	4 041	748	160	107	28	586	372	136	26	42	10	14.5	12.3	18.2	16.3	39.3	...	
Nondurable goods manufacturing	6 717	1 532	159	107	75	902	551	222	28	49	52	13.4	10.7	18.0	17.6	45.8	...	
Nonmanufacturing industries	3 132	691	84	96	21	582	404	186	27	53	21	17.2	17.2	32.0	...	...	...
Transport equipment operatives	7 091	1 197	179	179	40	1 285	767	332	36	110	30	17.8	14.0	26.9	20.1	61.5	...	
Labors, except farm	10 206	6 788	2 282	478	115	2 671	1 409	653	217	352	60	26.2	20.8	28.4	45.4	59.2	52.2	
Construction	2 131	599	178	161	29	738	367	197	85	100	10	34.6	31.5	32.9	47.8	49.1	...	
Manufacturing	2 865	659	93	49	20	560	326	158	30	50	3	19.5	15.9	24.0	...	...	...
Other industries	5 210	974	217	363	66	1 373	716	278	41	243	45	28.4	20.1	28.5	41.9	63.4	...	
Formers and farm managers	204	39	14	16	1	99	59	22	8	10	1	48.5	43.7	...	...	...	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	563	179	40	53	28	229	102	47	35	17	28	40.7	32.6	36.4	...	...	...
Farm laborers, wage workers	349	106	34	43	17	159	65	30	29	17	11	46.8	33.2	...	...	...	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	184	137	6	10	11	70	37	17	6	11	11	36.8	33.2	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	10 661	1 956	390	441	86	1 817	1 242	414	76	141	44	17.0	14.7	21.2	19.5	32.0	...	
Food service workers	1 477	240	48	71	18	292	200	52	9	25	6	13.6	11.2	20.0	...	...	...
Protective service workers	1 780	104	27	22	10	106	69	18	9	13	6	13.6	11.2	17.3	...	...	...
Other service workers, except private household	8 404	1 592	315	348	58	1 419	873	344	67	103	32	16.9	14.3	21.6	21.3	29.6	...	
Private household workers	360	88	31	45	12	172	80	24	22	34	12	47.8	43.5	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	1 427	318	213	309	163	514	108	102	61	144	99	36.0	25.5	32.1	28.6	46.6	60.7	
Head not in labor force	12 385	731	425	1 437	9 261	6 136	123	126	114	622	5 151	49.5	16.8	23.7	26.8	43.3	55.6	
Families with female head	35 525	4 616	2 950	4 939	12 178	20 539	4 417	2 245	1 508	3 566	8 803	57.8	40.7	48.6	51.1	72.2	72.3	
Head employed	19 012	4 011	2 202	1 950	758	8 884	4 041	1 840	1 019	1 335	649	46.7	40.0	45.9	46.3	68.5	85.6	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 503	398	485	99	24	243	80	66	32	46	19	16.2	16.1	16.6	6.6	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 933	56	25	73	12	138	63	44	4	15	12	37.8	33.0	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	2 772	173	63	9	15	138	63	44	4	15	12	50.7	36.4	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	1 166	648	121	87	46	472	150	101	66	58	37	35.3	23.1	38.3	54.5	...	...
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	4 828	2 748	1 103	395	139	1 998	920	499	209	247	123	41.4	33.5	45.2	47.2	62.5	88.5	
Labors, except farm	355	214	26	25	6	159	112	9	11	21	6	44.8	52.3	...	...	...	...
Farm workers	137	84	26	25	6	159	112	9	11	21	6	44.8	52.3	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	5 064	2 937	907	567	208	2 463	1 225	459	313	300	19	69.3	41.7	50.6	...	...	...
Food service workers	1 930	981	282	200	74	944	430	202	131	119	62	48.6	43.8	51.4	46.5	59.5	83.2	
Other service workers	3 134	514	285	245	134	1 519	795	257	182	174	111	48.5	50.0	50.0	63.9	71.0	82.8	
Private household workers	5 494	1 116	519	835	304	3 303	1 431	622	370	620	260	60.1	52.6	55.7	71.3	74.3	85.5	
Head unemployed	1 501	166	184	697	271	1 096	76	126	118	545	231	73.0	45.8	68.9	64.1	78.2	85.2	
Head not in labor force	15 012	422	564	2 292	11 149	10 559	300	279	371	1 686	7 923	70.3	51.3	66.1	65.8	73.6	71.1	

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level									
	Total civilian family heads		Did not work in 1969		Total civilian family heads		Did not work in 1969		Total civilian family heads		Did not work in 1969		Did not work in 1969					
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less						
RURAL NONFARM																		
Total	549 990	376 232	62 482	22 879	27 154	61 243	84 598	26 098	10 686	6 438	10 375	31 001	15.4	6.9	17.1	28.1	38.2	50.6
Families with male head	462 622	369 247	57 938	18 140	14 228	3 069	46 246	25 007	9 452	4 845	5 399	1 643	10.0	6.8	16.3	26.7	37.2	53.5
Head employed	34 738	28 122	3 730	1 755	1 014	1 117	976	574	118	82	158	44	2.9	2.0	3.2	4.7	15.6	37.6
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	745	630	55	17	36	7	50	43	—	—	24	15	1.4	1.4	—	2.3	11.0	—
Health workers, except practitioners	4 399	1 914	1 202	698	760	25	202	504	118	27	22	29	2.8	2.0	4.8	8.3	16.7	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	29 594	25 578	2 473	3 708	757	234	2 102	1 391	271	164	180	96	4.4	3.3	7.3	14.6	23.8	41.0
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	33 855	30 177	2 549	1 233	757	155	886	553	222	163	95	53	2.6	1.8	4.8	11.1	23.5	34.2
Managers and administrators, except farm	13 771	11 627	1 159	554	352	79	1 216	838	749	101	85	43	8.8	7.2	12.9	18.2	24.1	—
Self-employed	7 880	7 056	447	198	137	42	698	545	34	34	32	26	8.9	7.7	13.6	17.2	23.4	—
Retail trade	5 891	4 571	712	356	215	37	518	293	88	67	53	17	8.8	6.4	12.4	18.8	—	—
Other than retail trade	23 934	20 756	1 799	620	618	141	1 051	627	100	92	160	72	4.4	3.0	5.6	14.8	25.9	51.1
Sales workers	10 783	9 210	751	389	336	97	722	442	64	51	109	56	6.7	4.8	8.5	13.1	32.4	—
Retail trade	13 151	11 546	1 048	513	282	44	329	185	36	41	51	16	2.5	1.6	3.4	17.7	18.1	—
Other than retail trade	24 063	20 945	1 924	2 321	555	126	729	409	305	90	74	51	3.0	2.0	5.5	17.5	13.3	40.5
Clerical and kindred workers	134 280	108 372	16 971	4 643	3 589	2 711	9 086	4 551	1 917	1 059	1 219	340	11.3	6.7	13.3	22.8	34.0	48.2
Construction craftsmen	40 894	26 726	8 779	2 934	2 184	270	4 608	1 782	1 168	710	774	174	11.3	6.7	13.3	24.2	35.4	64.2
Mechanics and repairmen	37 406	32 253	3 714	2 705	2 599	135	2 164	1 374	355	131	248	56	5.8	4.3	9.6	18.6	41.4	—
All other craftsmen	55 980	49 393	4 478	1 004	806	299	2 314	1 395	394	218	197	110	4.1	2.8	8.8	21.7	24.4	36.8
Operatives, except transport	88 342	71 148	11 843	2 726	2 669	556	8 440	4 947	1 759	690	728	316	9.6	7.0	14.9	25.3	35.2	56.8
Durable goods manufacturing	30 524	24 048	4 597	1 022	677	180	3 414	2 062	750	255	241	106	11.2	8.6	16.3	25.0	35.6	58.9
Non-durable goods manufacturing	42 432	35 120	5 179	1 080	831	222	3 146	1 861	610	276	268	131	7.4	5.3	11.8	25.6	32.3	39.0
Nonmanufacturing industries	15 386	11 980	2 067	624	561	154	1 880	1 024	399	159	219	79	12.2	8.5	17.5	25.5	39.0	51.3
Transport equipment operatives	32 376	25 362	4 687	1 279	863	185	3 622	2 296	676	272	272	106	11.2	9.1	14.4	21.3	31.5	57.3
Laborers, except farm	29 981	19 698	5 990	2 276	1 700	317	7 059	3 136	1 818	938	969	198	23.3	15.9	30.4	41.2	51.0	62.5
Construction	6 482	3 747	1 655	647	361	72	1 846	746	303	222	222	48	28.5	19.9	31.8	46.8	61.5	77.7
Manufacturing	11 780	8 012	2 397	715	538	118	2 621	1 190	579	290	294	68	22.7	15.7	32.5	47.9	54.6	64.6
Other industries	11 719	7 939	1 938	914	801	127	2 972	2 000	572	345	345	88	22.7	15.7	32.5	47.9	54.6	64.6
Farmers and farm managers	11 648	8 209	1 848	693	608	290	3 721	2 271	711	281	273	185	31.9	27.7	38.5	44.9	44.9	63.8
Farm laborers and farm foremen	11 626	6 619	2 331	1 303	1 206	147	6 188	2 995	1 389	848	848	108	53.2	45.2	59.6	64.1	70.3	73.5
Farm managers, except farm foremen	10 260	5 811	2 118	1 195	1 118	94	5 778	2 788	1 270	756	784	72	54.9	48.0	60.0	63.3	70.1	—
Service workers, except private household	23 698	18 804	3 058	1 128	88	53	518	207	119	92	64	36	40.2	25.6	55.9	71.9	—	—
Food service workers	2 109	1 493	315	124	143	34	389	176	56	41	60	10	18.4	9.6	18.2	27.8	—	—
Protective service workers	6 787	5 537	669	223	304	54	389	176	97	43	53	20	5.7	3.2	14.5	19.3	—	—
Other service workers, except private household	14 802	11 054	2 074	781	738	155	2 329	1 338	397	230	267	97	15.7	12.1	19.1	29.4	—	—
Private household workers	14 310	11 128	2 49	61	64	8	1 655	1 80	32	15	38	—	53.2	62.5	—	—	—	—
Need unemployed	6 257	2 318	1 403	1 080	1 112	344	1 816	331	398	369	507	211	29.0	14.3	28.4	34.2	45.6	61.3
Need not in labor force	81 111	4 667	3 141	3 659	11 814	57 830	36 536	760	836	1 294	4 569	29 147	45.0	16.3	26.6	33.5	38.7	50.4
Families with female head	63 168	18 810	5 479	3 446	3 584	1 080	27 835	3 451	1 728	1 865	6 034	14 757	44.1	18.3	31.5	41.6	65.8	58.5
Head employed	30 645	17 937	4 778	3 446	3 584	1 080	8 644	3 066	1 431	1 292	2 185	690	28.3	17.2	29.9	37.5	61.0	69.0
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 833	1 152	419	87	60	29	166	50	18	27	28	29	8.3	4.8	2.6	4.5	39.4	—
Health workers, except practitioners	1 129	609	199	91	170	60	204	34	34	28	33	33	14.7	10.2	—	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	4 069	2 790	511	268	434	66	574	130	104	93	203	44	14.1	5.6	18.6	—	—	—
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	12 202	8 089	2 149	895	797	272	2 610	1 017	519	381	505	188	21.9	12.6	20.4	34.7	46.8	69.1
Managers and administrators, including transport	6 689	4 272	1 119	52	61	30	1 922	41	41	33	27	24	27.9	15.7	34.5	42.6	—	—
Self-employed	1 074	226	106	190	486	66	806	116	85	155	388	62	75.0	50.3	80.2	81.6	79.8	—
Retail trade	4 451	2 290	682	633	591	255	1 809	692	301	283	356	177	40.6	31.2	44.1	44.7	60.2	69.4
Other than retail trade	2 047	850	370	422	313	92	946	344	151	103	186	95	46.2	40.5	40.8	42.7	59.4	—
Food service workers	2 404	1 440	312	211	278	163	863	348	150	100	170	82	35.9	24.2	48.1	42.7	59.4	56.4
Other service workers, except private household	3 218	1 391	496	399	759	173	2 081	867	315	254	517	128	64.7	62.3	63.5	63.7	68.1	74.0
Private household workers	1 770	280	231	223	728	308	1 129	106	85	126	582	250	63.8	37.9	36.8	56.5	77.2	81.2
Need unemployed	30 753	693	470	817	4 862	23 911	18 042	279	212	447	3 287	13 817	58.7	40.3	45.1	54.7	67.6	57.8

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 - Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level									
	Total civilian family heads		Did not work in 1969		Total civilian family heads		Did not work in 1969		Total civilian family heads		Did not work in 1969		Did not work in 1969					
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less						
The State	76 949	42 392	13 022	5 275	5 803	10 457	30 093	11 395	5 145	2 772	3 726	7 055	39.1	26.9	39.5	52.5	64.2	67.5
Urban and Rural	60 533	41 048	11 803	4 237	2 820	605	19 795	10 909	4 551	2 118	1 772	445	32.7	26.6	38.6	50.0	62.8	73.6
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More	1 736	1 006	346	281	77	26	183	99	35	22	18	9	10.5	9.8	10.1	7.8	...	...
Central Cities	50	30	221	235	24	9	29	9	10	10	18	9	3.9	4.0	...	4.3	...	...
RURAL NONFARM - Continued	749	250	725	106	54	17	145	80	35	12	18	18	11.3	11.3	28.0	...	...	...
Negro	937	706	125	107	69	17	198	107	31	28	32	...	14.9	11.3	14.2	27.7	...	...
Families with male head	634	405	154	118	74	...	8.4	40	19	11	...	...	26.0	19.5	...	...	...	...
Head employed	293	184	44	44	10	...	128	67	31	9	21	5	33.7	15.7	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	270	139	56	44	31	...	91	35	31	9	16	...	18.0	16.6	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	401	325	37	31	8	...	72	54	11	6	1	...	11.8	14.8	...	...	...	...
Retail trade	248	203	27	10	8	...	54	36	11	6	1	...	14.0	18.5	...	...	...	...
Other and kindred workers	153	122	10	18	...	5	247	196	36	15	...	...	26.2	31.0	...	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 761	1 459	195	65	37	...	2 583	1 385	614	282	254	48	21.6	17.2	...	...	...	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	9 869	6 798	1 978	563	438	...	1 380	576	419	185	134	35	21.6	17.2	...	...	...	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 407	2 461	1 248	321	280	...	576	412	91	22	38	13	21.6	17.2	...	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 555	2 087	321	73	54	...	2 215	1 044	104	75	62	...	20.9	17.1	...	...	...	...
Salaried	2 907	2 250	409	123	104	...	3 488	1 454	749	291	201	102	25.3	20.9	...	...	...	...
Self-employed	13 648	10 274	2 278	604	363	...	3 488	2 145	749	291	201	102	25.3	20.9	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	4 722	3 421	911	203	130	...	57 369	28 897	13 237	4 210	3 533	44	29.3	25.4	...	...	...	...
Retail trade	6 542	5 087	1 003	274	128	...	1 366	897	357	138	78	104	39.4	32.9	...	...	...	...
Other and kindred workers	2 384	1 766	364	127	105	...	4 091	1 978	876	311	117	27	22.9	17.1	...	...	...	...
Operatives, except transport	10 964	6 778	2 391	914	471	...	1 715	1 076	372	184	80	16	33.2	25.8	...	...	...	...
Durable goods manufacturing	4 295	2 809	1 020	222	191	...	4 426	2 528	1 119	523	119	203	34.4	27.0	...	...	...	...
Non-durable goods manufacturing	1 776	1 031	414	184	100	...	1 072	597	266	111	57	...	60.4	57.9	...	...	...	...
Transport equipment operatives	6 204	3 048	1 546	872	436	...	4 387	2 075	1 069	644	520	79	70.7	68.1	...	...	...	...
Manufacturing	5 708	2 834	1 419	802	581	...	4 074	1 980	983	579	473	59	71.4	69.9	...	...	...	...
Other industries	7 078	5 210	1 715	311	280	...	67 759	32 510	15 866	65	47	20	62.9	44.4	...	...	...	...
Farmers and farm managers	386	246	90	15	15	...	1 517	980	274	99	116	48	25.8	22.3	...	...	...	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5 877	4 401	937	260	223	...	1 517	980	274	99	116	48	25.8	22.3	...	...	...	...
Other farm laborers and farm foremen	1 660	459	450	251	395	...	851	162	172	143	292	82	51.3	35.3	...	...	...	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	14 756	865	769	787	2 588	...	9 447	324	422	511	1 662	6 528	64.0	37.5	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	21 147	4 486	1 966	1 761	4 727	...	8 207	2 008	1 036	1 077	3 804	6 028	66.0	44.8	...	...	...	...
Food service workers	9 030	4 137	1 677	1 280	1 609	...	4 884	1 819	865	726	1 235	239	54.1	44.0	...	...	...	...
Protective service workers	102	74	6	1	6	...	42	10	2	6	11	...	12.0	11.5	...	...	...	...
Other service workers, except private household	192	91	30	14	31	...	139	20	18	7	24	...	41.2	...	...	...	...	...
Private household workers	2 579	1 387	617	252	311	...	1 339	440	254	188	219	38	44.2	31.7	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	1 115	984	326	141	141	...	1 009	411	202	151	198	46	62.0	55.8	...	...	...	...
Head not in labor force	2 755	1 248	424	330	641	...	1 854	808	285	211	458	92	55.2	44.7	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	868	107	72	109	455	...	691	64	39	87	376	125	79.6	59.8	...	...	...	...
Head employed	11 249	242	217	372	2 663	...	8 378	125	132	264	2 193	5 664	74.5	51.7	...	...	...	...
Head not in labor force	868	107	72	109	455	...	691	64	39	87	376	125	79.6	59.8	...	...	...	...

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 - Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969			Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969			Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969			
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less
The State	90 942	13 207	8 407	10 815	21 626	8 395	3 496	1 859	2 710	5 166	23.8	15.9	26.5	31.7	32.2	47.8		
Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	69 372	11 271	3 127	677	13 298	7 784	2 857	1 299	1 030	328	19.2	15.5	25.3	31.5	32.9	48.4		
RURAL FARM	20 777	2 238	1 546	10 073	8 082	536	602	522	1 613	4 809	38.9	23.9	33.9	33.8	31.4	47.7		
Total	110 719	15 445	9 953	20 888	39 908	13 120	6 354	2 821	2 643	8 117	62.7	39.8	65.6	65.3	64.1	96.5		
Families with male head	52 657	7 207	4 856	8 407	21 626	8 395	3 496	1 859	2 710	5 166	23.8	15.9	26.5	31.7	32.2	47.8		
Head employed	37 372	5 127	3 127	3 127	13 298	7 784	2 857	1 299	1 030	328	19.2	15.5	25.3	31.5	32.9	48.4		
Head not in labor force	15 285	2 080	1 546	5 280	8 330	660	639	560	1 683	4 889	38.5	23.9	33.9	33.8	31.4	47.7		
Families with female head	38 062	6 200	4 097	22 481	18 282	4 725	2 858	1 962	3 733	2 951	39.0	28.9	37.1	33.8	32.2	47.8		
Head employed	24 685	3 680	2 429	14 280	11 864	3 166	1 639	1 060	2 680	1 838	30.5	23.9	33.9	33.8	31.4	47.7		
Head not in labor force	13 377	2 520	1 668	8 201	6 418	1 559	1 219	902	1 053	1 113	38.5	25.0	30.2	32.4	30.8	47.9		
Occupation Group																		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 630	159	54	10	70	35	18	12	—	5	4.3	2.6	11.3	—	—	—		
Health workers, except practitioners	932	69	22	5	44	21	11	12	—	—	4.7	2.7	—	—	—	—		
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	698	571	30	5	26	34	7	—	—	—	3.7	2.5	—	—	—	—		
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 957	610	73	16	70	51	14	—	—	—	3.6	3.2	6.6	—	—	—		
Managers and administrators, except farm	9 492	6 723	455	98	787	360	142	93	137	55	8.3	5.4	8.7	16.1	30.1	—		
Sales	4 008	2 248	451	15	404	152	83	81	85	3	10.1	6.8	8.3	18.0	28.4	—		
Self-employed	2 283	1 876	58	15	182	108	36	6	22	10	8.0	5.8	12.8	—	—	—		
Retail trade	3 201	2 599	67	68	201	100	23	6	30	42	6.3	3.8	6.3	—	—	—		
Other than retail trade	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Sales workers	1 340	159	54	67	70	35	18	12	—	5	4.3	2.6	11.3	—	—	—		
Retail trade	932	69	22	5	44	21	11	12	—	—	4.7	2.7	—	—	—	—		
Other than retail trade	698	571	30	5	26	34	7	—	—	—	3.7	2.5	—	—	—	—		
Clerical and kindred workers	1 610	212	73	16	70	51	14	—	—	—	3.6	3.2	6.6	—	—	—		
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 640	576	455	98	787	360	142	93	137	55	8.3	5.4	8.7	16.1	30.1	—		
Construction craftsmen	2 248	995	451	15	404	152	83	81	85	3	10.1	6.8	8.3	18.0	28.4	—		
Mechanics and repairmen	1 876	282	58	15	182	108	36	6	22	10	8.0	5.8	12.8	—	—	—		
All other craftsmen	2 599	363	67	68	201	100	23	6	30	42	6.3	3.8	6.3	—	—	—		
Operators, except transport	7 007	1 157	346	81	738	335	155	124	124	27	10.5	6.5	13.4	35.8	36.1	—		
Durable goods manufacturing	2 404	449	148	28	279	110	63	52	97	3	11.1	6.7	14.0	34.5	42.3	—		
Nondurable goods manufacturing	3 344	521	171	53	304	156	68	48	68	18	9.1	6.1	13.1	37.8	25.0	—		
Nonmanufacturing industries	1 257	187	71	24	155	69	24	25	19	—	12.3	7.4	12.8	—	—	—		
Transport equipment operatives	2 623	1 890	48	29	333	153	85	60	35	—	12.7	8.1	17.8	43.2	—	—		
Laborers, except farm	3 014	1 788	332	42	736	307	194	99	121	15	24.4	17.2	33.2	29.8	45.3	—		
Construction	1 388	381	128	15	229	80	64	51	24	10	31.0	21.0	33.2	30.8	52.9	—		
Manufacturing	1 888	863	270	11	229	149	92	34	63	5	24.4	17.3	34.1	27.2	52.9	—		
Other industries	544	142	79	16	169	78	38	18	34	—	19.0	14.3	26.8	31.8	31.8	—		
Formers and farm managers	22 002	4 871	1 587	284	7 604	5 014	1 472	567	395	156	25.3	22.8	30.2	35.7	31.2	54.9		
Farm laborers and farm foremen	5 582	3 272	592	61	2 326	1 144	692	292	176	22	41.7	35.0	53.9	49.3	47.1	—		
Farm laborers, wage workers	4 669	2 770	493	31	1 994	1 002	576	252	160	4	42.7	36.2	54.5	51.1	50.2	—		
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	913	502	99	30	332	142	116	40	16	18	36.4	28.3	51.1	31.1	33.8	—		
Service workers, except private household	2 299	1 717	255	30	344	197	29	52	44	22	15.0	11.5	11.4	—	—	—		
Food service workers	1 444	1 117	10	4	23	14	5	4	—	—	16.0	12.0	—	—	—	—		
Protective service workers	704	577	39	7	21	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	—		
Other service workers, except private household	1 451	1 023	206	23	300	183	24	48	27	4	20.7	17.9	11.7	—	—	—		
Private household workers	1 20	9	5	—	11	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Head unemployed	793	250	182	65	246	75	37	38	67	29	31.0	30.0	23.3	20.9	48.9	—		
Head not in labor force	20 777	2 238	1 546	10 073	8 082	536	602	522	1 613	4 809	38.9	23.9	33.9	33.8	31.4	47.7		
Occupation Group																		
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	8 480	1 564	484	3 871	3 099	287	208	140	815	1 649	36.5	18.4	31.0	28.9	43.1	—		
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 484	1 291	299	90	671	219	151	69	186	46	27.0	17.0	31.0	23.1	58.7	—		
Sales workers	1 555	54	48	6	32	5	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—	—	—	—		
Clerical and kindred workers	1 500	76	30	3	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	1 992	1 433	27	11	159	7	8	16	29	—	21.1	8.8	26.9	—	—	—		
Laborers, except farm	29	13	68	46	15	35	52	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Farm workers	673	345	48	14	287	118	51	17	93	8	42.6	34.2	44.3	—	—	—		
Service workers, except private household	2 663	1 226	83	18	65	25	—	—	18	—	24.7	19.8	—	—	—	—		
Food service workers	1 07	26	11	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	13.1	—	—	—	—	—		
Other service workers	1 556	100	72	—	52	20	—	—	—	—	32.7	20.0	—	—	—	—		
Private household workers	191	64	37	21	118	29	31	9	41	8	61.8	—	—	—	—	—		
Head unemployed	146	25	15	14	94	5	5	9	64	11	64.4	—	—	—	—	—		
Head not in labor force	5 850	248	170	3 767	2 334	63	52	62	565	1 592	39.9	25.4	32.1	36.5	37.6	42.3		

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level								
	Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads					
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks			27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks			27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			
The State	14 101	3 248	1 289	1 317	1 400	6 764	2 613	1 714	702	782	953	48.0	38.2	52.8	54.5	59.4	68.1
Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	10 709	2 793	832	804	76	4 704	2 344	1 415	521	360	64	43.9	36.8	52.0	55.9	59.6	...
RURAL FARM—Continued	107	14	15	5	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Negro	36	5	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with male head	113	5	4	10	—	17	12	5	—	—	—	15.0	—	—	—	—	—
Head employed	43	5	5	4	—	17	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health workers, except practitioners	70	5	6	6	—	5	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	59	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salaried	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self-employed	15	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	145	32	3	—	—	21	16	5	—	—	—	14.5	14.5	27.0	—	—	—
Other than retail trade	755	185	77	51	4	200	23	31	24	31	4	26.5	20.8	27.0	—	—	—
Craftsman and kindred workers	398	113	67	33	—	67	23	31	24	17	—	34.4	13.5	27.4	—	—	—
Construction craftsmen	196	42	39	15	—	87	46	10	—	—	—	34.2	32.4	—	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	161	33	33	18	4	36	20	9	—	—	—	22.4	18.0	—	—	—	—
All other craftsmen	1 154	260	63	46	—	248	113	72	31	32	—	21.5	14.4	27.7	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	384	96	17	17	—	87	37	21	11	10	—	25.1	14.9	—	—	—	—
Durable goods manufacturing	593	134	40	17	—	134	63	29	14	18	—	19.6	15.7	21.6	—	—	—
Non-durable goods manufacturing	175	30	6	4	—	35	13	12	6	4	—	20.0	9.6	—	—	—	—
Nonmanufacturing industries	477	87	42	9	—	87	78	38	37	4	—	32.9	23.0	—	—	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	1 009	206	113	90	10	404	184	103	56	51	10	40.0	31.2	50.0	49.6	—	—
Laborers, except farm	340	74	34	26	10	149	62	39	20	18	10	43.8	31.6	—	—	—	—
Construction	435	90	44	34	—	111	70	41	22	22	—	33.1	26.9	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	234	42	28	30	—	134	52	23	14	22	—	47.4	38.8	—	—	—	—
Other industries	3 719	1 025	255	197	33	1 866	1 012	562	153	111	28	50.2	45.8	54.8	60.0	56.3	68.1
Farmers and farm managers	2 609	823	311	164	17	1 607	729	563	196	109	10	61.6	56.3	68.4	63.0	66.4	68.1
Farm laborers and farm foremen	2 292	712	266	147	7	1 436	660	494	184	98	—	62.7	56.9	69.4	69.2	66.7	68.1
Service workers, except private household	317	111	45	17	10	171	69	69	12	11	10	53.9	51.5	62.2	—	—	—
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	595	80	48	32	12	177	105	14	24	22	12	29.7	24.8	—	—	—	—
Food service workers	46	—	7	—	—	13	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service workers	54	—	6	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other service workers, except private household	495	80	35	27	12	159	96	14	20	17	—	32.1	28.2	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Head unemployed	234	62	54	46	17	152	53	29	13	40	17	65.0	52.6	57.4	55.4	57.3	66.7
Head not in labor force	3 158	411	303	667	1 307	1 908	216	270	168	382	872	60.4	52.6	57.4	55.4	57.3	66.7
Families with female head	2 477	226	172	742	1 015	1 389	85	96	78	511	619	56.1	26.4	42.5	45.3	68.9	61.0
Head employed	665	126	95	162	6	302	64	66	31	122	19	45.4	25.6	52.4	—	75.3	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	31	5	18	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	139	39	8	25	18	42	3	3	—	—	—	30.2	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers and operatives, including transport	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen and operatives, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	197	26	19	90	—	115	22	20	10	63	—	58.4	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	116	19	30	8	—	35	11	—	16	8	—	30.2	—	—	—	—	—
Food service workers	34	6	17	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other service workers	82	13	13	32	—	32	11	—	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	164	48	20	39	8	104	25	31	5	35	8	63.4	—	—	—	—	—
Head unemployed	87	15	5	58	—	63	—	5	5	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Head not in labor force	1 795	85	72	522	983	1 024	21	25	42	336	600	59.4	—	—	—	64.4	61.0

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	All income levels					Income below poverty level					Percent below poverty level							
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
The State	91 991	70 405	9 916	2 604	3 136	5 930	6 141	2 181	851	424	653	2 032	6 7	3.1	8.6	16.3	20.8	34.3
Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	83 116	69 454	9 379	2 176	1 755	3 849	3 849	2 138	813	339	395	164	4.6	3.1	8.7	15.6	22.5	46.6
CHARLOTTE SMSA	11 274	9 533	1 074	435	187	151	151	94	4	4	28	23	4.7	1.0	0.4	0.9	13.9	...
Total	106	91	4	6	5	5	5	—	—	—	5	—	0.7	—	—	—	—	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 471	9 141	825	301	159	228	228	155	42	19	6	6	1.3	1.0	0.5	1.3	10.1	...
Health workers, except practitioners	13 677	12 568	866	119	113	11	11	100	23	6	6	6	1.1	0.9	1.2	4.8	16.0	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	11 958	11 109	683	60	101	5	5	129	34	6	6	6	1.1	0.9	1.2	3.3	5.9	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 719	1 459	183	59	55	6	6	55	19	1	1	1	0.7	0.5	0.5	3.4	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	827	739	69	19	—	—	—	42	5	—	—	—	6.5	3.7	3.8	10.4	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	892	720	114	40	12	6	6	13	14	12	—	6	5.0	1.8	12.3	...	...	...
Self-employed	9 012	7 954	163	200	181	27	27	114	30	6	14	17	1.7	1.3	3.1	8.6	7.0	...
Other than retail trade	2 230	1 833	253	46	87	11	11	38	7	6	5	11	3.0	2.1	2.8	...	...	...
Retail trade	8 178	7 121	179	154	93	16	16	76	23	—	—	6	1.4	1.1	3.3	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	6 971	5 895	116	161	113	55	55	115	46	10	25	13	3.0	2.0	6.7	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	17 711	14 567	335	219	366	75	77	188	138	138	138	42	4.4	2.3	8.5	...	...	...
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4 300	2 866	916	287	287	36	36	161	111	93	49	27	10.3	5.6	12.1	...	...	...
Construction craftsmen	4 691	4 000	530	111	50	—	—	59	36	11	10	16	2.5	1.5	6.8	...	...	...
Mechanics and repairmen	8 720	7 701	753	106	121	39	39	115	41	34	16	15	2.5	1.5	5.4	...	...	...
All other craftsmen	7 458	6 046	988	231	166	27	27	380	101	40	65	19	8.1	6.3	10.2	...	...	...
Operatives, except transport	2 345	1 910	302	47	81	5	5	98	27	8	8	5	7.8	5.1	8.9	...	...	...
Durable goods manufacturing	2 463	2 025	304	95	36	3	3	130	26	10	15	5	7.3	6.4	8.6	...	...	...
Non-durable goods manufacturing	6 500	5 111	1 389	89	49	19	19	152	48	22	22	14	9.1	7.2	12.6	...	...	...
Nonmanufacturing industries	5 982	4 647	1 335	190	111	16	16	178	31	12	20	20	8.0	6.7	12.3	...	...	...
Transport equipment operatives	4 031	2 880	796	137	173	45	45	269	164	51	28	20	14.9	9.3	20.6	...	...	...
Labors, except farm	801	594	162	36	9	—	—	78	45	38	20	—	22.7	15.3	24.9	...	...	...
Construction	2 433	1 776	453	134	134	27	27	135	75	7	78	20	13.2	9.4	27.2	...	...	...
Manufacturing	600	495	37	13	31	24	24	52	14	8	—	12	14.3	10.5	16.6	...	...	...
Other industries	333	242	29	29	29	4	4	46	6	—	25	4	24.3	19.0	...	...	...	...
Farmers and farm managers	201	147	19	15	20	—	—	46	6	—	20	4	35.8	31.3	...	...	...	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	132	95	10	14	9	4	4	—	—	—	5	4	6.8	...	...	...	...	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	4 684	3 556	722	187	196	23	23	258	93	34	41	8	9.3	7.3	12.9	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	5 660	3 444	114	57	45	57	57	28	5	18	6	4	10.2	8.1	4.4	...	...	...
Food service workers	1 621	1 370	137	32	63	19	19	19	13	12	4	4	3.2	1.4	9.5	...	...	...
Protective service workers	2 503	1 842	471	98	88	4	4	211	75	4	31	4	13.0	11.5	15.9	...	...	...
Other service workers, except private household	39	13	14	7	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
Private household workers	767	288	196	103	151	49	49	30	6	18	38	6	12.5	10.4	3.1	...	...	...
Head unemployed	8 088	663	341	325	1 230	5 599	2 194	13	32	67	220	1 862	27.1	2.0	9.4	...	...	...
Head not in labor force	12 709	5 191	1 672	866	1 274	3 706	4 229	841	567	325	670	1 826	33.3	16.2	33.9	...	...	...
Families with female head	8 011	4 957	1 520	692	692	156	156	766	496	244	328	112	24.3	15.5	32.6	...	...	...
Head employed	8 111	335	40	22	17	10	10	6	35	6	15	5	9.9	1.7	15.4	...	...	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 471	9 141	825	301	159	228	228	155	42	19	6	6	1.3	1.0	0.5	...	...	...
Health workers, except practitioners	13 677	12 568	866	119	113	11	11	100	23	6	6	6	1.1	0.9	1.2	...	...	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	11 958	11 109	683	60	101	5	5	129	34	6	6	6	1.1	0.9	1.2	...	...	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 719	1 459	183	59	55	6	6	55	19	1	1	1	0.7	0.5	0.5	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	827	739	69	19	—	—	—	42	5	—	—	—	6.5	3.7	3.8	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	892	720	114	40	12	6	6	13	14	12	—	6	5.0	1.8	12.3	...	...	...
Self-employed	9 012	7 954	163	200	181	27	27	114	30	6	14	17	1.7	1.3	3.1	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	2 230	1 833	253	46	87	11	11	38	7	6	5	11	3.0	2.1	2.8	...	...	...
Retail trade	8 178	7 121	179	154	93	16	16	76	23	—	—	6	1.4	1.1	3.3	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	6 971	5 895	116	161	113	55	55	115	46	10	25	13	3.0	2.0	6.7	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	17 711	14 567	335	219	366	75	77	188	138	138	138	42	4.4	2.3	8.5	...	...	...
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4 300	2 866	916	287	287	36	36	161	111	93	49	27	10.3	5.6	12.1	...	...	...
Construction craftsmen	4 691	4 000	530	111	50	—	—	59	36	11	10	16	2.5	1.5	6.8	...	...	...
Mechanics and repairmen	8 720	7 701	753	106	121	39	39	115	41	34	16	15	2.5	1.5	5.4	...	...	...
All other craftsmen	7 458	6 046	988	231	166	27	27	380	101	40	65	19	8.1	6.3	10.2	...	...	...
Operatives, except transport	2 345	1 910	302	47	81	5	5	98	27	8	8	5	7.8	5.1	8.9	...	...	...
Durable goods manufacturing	2 463	2 025	304	95	36	3	3	130	26	10	15	5	7.3	6.4	8.6	...	...	...
Non-durable goods manufacturing	6 500	5 111	1 389	89	49	19	19	152	48	22	22	14	9.1	7.2	12.6	...	...	...
Nonmanufacturing industries	5 982	4 647	1 335	190	111	16	16	178	31	12	20	20	8.0	6.7	12.3	...	...	...
Transport equipment operatives	4 031	2 880	796	137	173	45	45	269	164	51	28	20	14.9	9.3	20.6	...	...	...
Labors, except farm	801	594	162	36	9	—	—	78	45	38	20	—	22.7	15.3	24.9	...	...	...
Construction	2 433	1 776	453	134	134	27	27	135	75	7	78	20	13.2	9.4	27.2	...	...	...
Manufacturing	600	495	37	13	31	24	24	52	14	8	—	12	14.3	10.5	16.6	...	...	...
Other industries	333	242	29	29	29	4	4	46	6	—	25	4	24.3	19.0	...	...	...
Farmers and farm managers	201	147	19	15	20	—	—	46	6	—	20	4	35.8	31.3	...	...	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	132	95	10	14	9	4	4	—	—	—	5	4	6.8	...	...	...	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	4 684	3 556	722	187	196	23	23	258	93	34	41	8	9.3	7.3	12.9	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	5 660	3 444	114	57	45	57	57	28	5	18	6	4	10.2	8.1	4.4	...	...	...
Food service workers	1 621	1 370	137	32	63	19	19	19	13	12	4	4	3.2	1.4	9.5	...	...	...
Protective service workers	2 503	1 842	471	98	88	4	4	211	75	4	31	4	13.0	11.5	15.9	...	...	...
Other service workers, except private household	39	13	14	7	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
Private																		

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969		
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			
The State	14 954	9 323	3 069	583	702	1 277	2 986	1 166	569	175	305	771	20.0	12.5	18.5	30.0	43.4	60.4
Urban and Rural	13 080	9 080	2 933	513	451	1 023	2 985	1 145	536	146	295	63	16.0	12.6	18.3	28.5	45.5	61.2
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More	640	436	130	49	19	6	26	15	—	—	5	6	4.1	3.4	—	—	—	—
Central Cities	31	26	—	35	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHARLOTTE SMSA—Continued	442	334	74	14	6	6	21	15	—	—	—	6	4.8	4.5	—	—	—	—
Negro	362	267	89	6	6	6	22	10	12	4	—	—	6.1	3.7	—	—	—	—
Families with male head	313	235	72	6	6	—	8	10	4	—	—	—	4.5	4.3	—	—	—	—
Head employed	49	32	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Head not in labor force	25	11	13	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other than retail trade	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	240	165	57	—	12	6	21	11	4	—	—	6	8.8	6.7	—	—	—	—
Other than retail trade	108	70	20	—	12	6	17	11	4	—	—	6	15.7	—	—	—	—	—
Other than retail trade	132	95	37	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	1 126	818	224	34	31	19	128	75	28	10	7	8	11.4	9.2	12.5	—	—	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 328	1 456	642	316	221	21	642	145	98	37	16	10	13.6	10.0	13.4	30.3	—	—
Construction craftsmen	939	440	339	94	56	10	189	59	67	3	2	10	20.1	13.4	19.8	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	480	329	134	6	6	—	42	26	10	—	—	—	9.4	7.9	8.8	—	—	—
All other craftsmen	909	687	189	22	20	11	85	21	—	—	—	—	9.4	8.7	12.4	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	2 154	1 638	371	78	62	5	366	229	72	18	42	5	17.0	14.0	19.4	—	—	—
Durable goods manufacturing	892	441	37	22	42	5	102	53	10	3	3	5	16.6	12.0	—	—	—	—
Nondurable goods manufacturing	744	587	139	51	10	5	161	103	14	10	10	5	14.0	12.5	11.8	—	—	—
Nonmanufacturing industries	798	613	165	10	10	5	161	103	14	10	10	5	20.2	16.8	29.9	—	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	1 862	1 353	395	39	45	38	467	213	101	7	20	20	18.3	15.4	25.6	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	2 323	1 580	563	90	82	38	467	205	136	45	20	20	20.1	13.2	24.2	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	2 444	1 687	611	100	100	44	447	248	147	38	4	—	33.1	27.0	31.1	—	—	—
Construction	455	353	122	10	10	—	72	37	35	—	—	—	15.8	10.5	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	1 424	949	349	23	76	27	248	101	63	7	57	20	17.4	10.6	18.1	—	—	—
Other industries	30	21	4	—	5	—	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers	136	85	16	18	13	4	43	20	6	—	13	4	31.6	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and farm foremen	83	50	10	10	13	4	39	20	6	—	13	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers, wage workers	53	35	6	8	8	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	1 840	1 248	428	78	82	4	341	209	75	22	31	4	18.5	16.7	17.5	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	241	142	58	19	22	4	41	23	—	—	6	4	17.0	16.2	—	—	—	—
Food service workers	81	61	10	6	4	—	20	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service workers	1 518	1 045	360	53	56	4	280	176	75	4	21	4	18.4	16.8	20.8	—	—	—
Other service workers, except private household	39	13	14	7	5	—	16	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	198	53	58	11	64	12	64	18	6	5	29	6	32.3	—	—	—	—	—
Head unemployed	1 676	1 190	78	59	187	1 162	827	3	27	24	71	702	49.3	1.6	—	—	—	—
Head not in labor force	5 653	3 371	1 805	504	682	1 703	3 072	709	474	262	473	1 154	54.3	39.3	49.4	52.0	69.4	67.8
Families with female head	189	127	44	20	20	94	1 523	646	421	181	206	69	45.2	38.9	48.4	44.8	60.1	—
Head employed	27	11	—	—	—	—	6	6	24	5	11	—	24.3	—	—	—	—	—
Head not in labor force	55	47	—	—	—	—	30	22	6	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	261	96	105	45	4	11	126	16	67	28	4	11	48.3	—	—	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	903	337	216	72	71	7	321	185	67	27	35	7	35.5	34.5	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	52	37	15	—	—	—	38	33	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	922	509	182	121	70	40	418	221	87	45	41	24	45.3	43.4	47.8	37.2	—	—
Food service workers	348	186	94	36	13	19	173	52	15	15	9	12	46.3	39.2	—	—	—	—
Other service workers	574	323	88	85	57	21	257	148	35	30	32	12	44.8	45.8	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	962	372	271	105	178	36	538	163	161	72	115	27	55.9	43.8	59.4	68.6	—	—
Head unemployed	145	35	45	10	25	30	90	16	19	—	25	30	62.1	—	—	—	—	—
Head not in labor force	2 137	1 099	45	90	314	1 579	1 459	47	34	81	242	1 055	68.3	43.1	—	—	—	—

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Worked in 1969			Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969		
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less				50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less				
Total	139 366	101 592	4 605	5 675	11 306	10 349	3 065	1 395	565	1 273	4 051	7.4	3.0	8.6	12.3	22.4	35.8	
Families with male head	122 789	100 177	3 758	3 121	5 534	5 273	2 956	1 225	442	686	2 64	4.5	3.0	8.1	11.8	22.0	49.4	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16 068	13 228	633	424	28	5	146	57	9	34	5	1.6	1.1	3.2	1.4	8.0	...	
Health workers, except practitioners	180	155	14	77	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 298	455	499	11	—	45	—	—	—	16	—	3.5	1.5	4.4	—	—	—	
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	14 590	12 618	1 242	366	28	206	139	35	9	18	5	1.4	1.1	2.8	2.5	5.4	...	
Managers and administrators, except farm	15 638	14 200	987	258	28	299	239	22	11	10	10	1.9	1.7	2.2	6.6	6.7	...	
Salaries	12 959	11 904	767	103	24	156	123	12	5	11	5	2.2	1.0	1.6	3.1	10.7	...	
Self-employed	2 679	2 296	220	61	5	143	116	10	12	—	5	5.3	5.1	4.5	—	—	...	
Retail trade	1 402	1 283	66	28	81	81	76	5	—	—	5	5.8	5.9	—	—	—	...	
Other than retail trade	1 277	1 013	154	33	5	62	40	5	12	—	5	4.9	3.9	3.2	—	—	...	
Sales workers	10 070	8 643	908	259	32	227	94	29	27	72	5	2.3	1.1	3.2	11.8	27.8	...	
Retail trade	2 961	2 487	247	106	15	53	21	4	4	18	5	2.4	0.8	1.6	9.4	17.0	...	
Other than retail trade	7 109	6 156	661	153	17	174	73	25	17	54	5	2.4	1.2	3.8	13.9	35.3	...	
Clerical and kindred workers	8 706	7 491	827	204	34	182	66	51	10	31	24	2.1	0.9	6.2	4.9	20.7	...	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	30 122	24 363	4 079	888	132	175	567	284	143	99	82	3.9	2.3	7.0	16.1	15.0	62.1	
Construction craftsmen	2 257	4 781	1 608	531	22	417	170	136	62	34	15	5.7	3.6	8.5	11.7	10.8	...	
Mechanics and repairmen	8 651	7 276	1 117	325	18	311	178	83	10	32	8	3.6	2.4	7.4	8.7	25.6	...	
All other craftsmen	14 214	12 306	2 42	220	92	447	219	65	71	33	59	3.1	1.8	4.8	29.3	15.0	...	
Operatives, except transport	19 138	15 237	2 965	381	62	994	602	305	55	116	16	5.7	4.0	10.3	10.7	30.4	...	
Durable goods manufacturing	7 030	5 479	1 218	145	10	428	249	111	47	47	5	6.1	4.5	9.1	8.6	32.4	...	
Nondurable goods manufacturing	9 055	7 436	1 747	114	41	563	357	97	13	26	6	4.0	3.1	7.6	6.7	22.8	...	
Nonmanufacturing industries	3 067	2 322	476	132	11	303	126	97	26	43	11	9.9	5.4	20.4	19.1	55.2	...	
Transport equipment operatives	7 887	5 976	1 427	303	22	442	211	132	23	54	22	5.6	3.5	9.3	7.6	36.7	...	
Laborers, except farm	5 737	4 062	1 019	347	34	494	348	148	44	178	36	12.1	8.6	14.5	14.8	38.1	...	
Construction	8 937	5 16	254	390	36	147	67	38	7	33	3	15.7	13.0	15.0	—	—	...	
Manufacturing	2 136	1 896	387	64	16	206	118	50	7	15	16	9.6	7.4	12.9	—	—	...	
Other industries	2 464	1 850	378	156	23	341	163	70	33	70	15	12.8	8.4	15.9	21.0	44.9	...	
Farmers and farm managers	2 559	1 865	324	190	33	472	291	63	36	58	24	18.4	15.6	19.4	24.5	30.5	...	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	585	371	68	47	13	173	97	28	23	19	6	29.6	24.8	—	—	—	...	
Farm laborers, wage workers	436	308	44	36	7	132	79	23	16	14	6	30.3	25.6	—	—	—	...	
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	6 209	4 683	24	26	6	41	18	5	7	5	6	27.5	—	—	—	—	...	
Service workers, except private household	6 209	4 683	229	362	8	541	106	106	46	66	28	17.3	11.1	12.8	20.1	18.2	...	
Food service workers	1 927	1 305	134	60	10	108	56	16	10	14	10	14.3	11.1	11.7	—	—	...	
Other service workers	3 517	2 583	577	225	10	322	222	73	36	45	10	10.8	8.4	13.6	29.8	20.0	...	
Private household workers	57	22	12	8	6	23	—	—	9	8	0	—	—	—	—	—	...	
Head unemployed	1 178	418	320	189	95	221	36	61	27	60	37	18.8	8.6	19.1	14.3	38.5	...	
Head not in labor force	15 399	997	658	2 398	10 677	4 555	73	109	96	527	3 750	29.6	7.3	16.3	14.6	22.0	35.1	
Families with female head	18 173	6 885	2 422	1 211	5 917	6 041	923	708	391	922	3 097	33.2	13.4	29.2	32.3	53.0	52.3	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	10 783	6 580	2 181	927	238	2 313	837	580	253	450	193	21.5	12.7	26.6	27.3	52.5	81.1	
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 056	504	236	220	96	85	33	21	6	25	6	6.0	6.5	8.9	2.7	—	...	
Sales workers	340	254	43	33	10	25	5	12	8	4	19	7.4	2.0	—	—	—	...	
Clerical and kindred workers	506	336	75	57	19	62	7	17	4	19	15	12.3	2.1	—	—	—	...	
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 384	1 750	287	117	190	40	288	67	23	104	40	12.1	3.8	18.8	19.7	54.7	...	
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	3 754	2 352	894	241	188	79	796	210	88	117	54	21.2	13.9	23.5	36.5	62.2	...	
Laborers, except farm	1 42	84	28	12	6	56	26	—	12	12	6	39.4	—	—	—	—	...	
Farm workers	70	15	4	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	...	
Service workers, except private household	1 687	888	194	146	44	578	241	162	67	75	33	33.3	27.1	39.0	34.5	51.4	...	
Food service workers	653	279	174	118	20	226	74	36	20	13	34.6	29.7	42.5	30.5	—	—	...	
Other service workers	1 034	609	241	76	64	352	158	88	31	55	20	34.0	25.9	36.5	—	—	...	
Private household workers	1 844	368	193	91	149	408	127	100	45	98	38	48.3	34.5	—	—	—	...	
Head unemployed	517	73	72	83	108	255	9	23	41	113	69	49.3	—	—	—	—	63.9	
Head not in labor force	6 873	232	169	201	5 571	3 473	77	105	97	359	2 835	50.5	33.2	62.1	48.3	51.3	50.9	

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

**GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
SMSA**

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level								
	Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads					
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks			27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks			27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			
The State	18 719	3 249	739	771	2 215	3 106	1 143	508	141	232	1 082	16.6	9.7	15.6	19.1	30.1	48.8
Urban and Rural	15 750	3 018	627	469	1 590	1 903	1 108	452	108	139	96	12.1	9.6	15.0	17.2	29.6	64.0
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	1 382	227	138	25	5	31	21	10	—	—	—	3.5	3.1	4.4	—	—	—
GREENSBORO—WINSTON-SALEM—HIGH POINT SMSA—Continued	289	9	77	7	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	—	8.5	—	—	—
Negro	240	100	71	35	5	21	21	—	—	—	—	8.0	—	—	—	—	—
Families with male head	577	100	90	35	41	40	29	—	—	—	—	8.2	—	—	—	—	—
Head employed	489	90	20	17	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	88	44	12	10	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Health workers, except kindred workers	36	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	284	45	—	12	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	4.6	—	—	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	93	21	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Self-employed	191	155	24	12	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	2.6	—	—	—	—	—
Other than retail trade	1 046	136	31	34	15	272	48	18	—	—	15	13.2	—	—	—	—	—
Retail trade	2 279	604	97	67	17	272	58	47	35	8	5	11.9	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	848	272	37	14	5	114	37	4	—	—	5	13.4	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen and kindred workers	406	338	68	—	12	41	37	4	—	—	12	11.2	—	—	—	—	—
Construction craftsmen	1 025	154	60	53	—	117	57	9	31	8	12	11.4	—	—	—	—	—
Mechanics and repairmen	4 244	836	67	56	23	416	237	143	8	18	10	9.8	—	—	—	—	—
All other craftsmen	1 330	267	29	26	5	135	89	34	—	—	5	10.2	—	—	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	2 353	432	27	26	13	169	104	—	8	—	3	7.2	—	—	—	—	—
Marble goods manufacturing	351	37	15	20	—	152	74	—	—	—	—	20.9	—	—	—	—	—
Nonferrous metal manufacturing	1 313	265	14	6	2	130	88	—	—	—	—	11.1	—	—	—	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	2 307	491	17	23	2	429	287	17	17	19	19	17.6	—	—	—	—	—
Other than transport equipment	919	197	28	17	4	130	58	22	—	—	5	29.9	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	1 052	167	71	51	18	208	126	31	17	24	10	14.1	—	—	—	—	—
Other industries	105	72	16	5	7	42	24	5	6	—	7	40.0	—	—	—	—	—
Farmers and farm managers	139	41	15	9	7	63	35	18	10	—	—	45.3	—	—	—	—	—
Farm laborers and farm foremen	103	52	20	9	7	50.5	29	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	36	21	—	—	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	2 187	393	61	104	31	334	182	83	23	30	16	15.3	—	—	—	—	—
Food service workers	307	63	4	12	6	56	34	1.6	—	—	—	11.4	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service workers	177	34	10	4	6	17	7	—	—	—	6	14.9	—	—	—	—	—
Other service workers, except private household	1 703	247	47	88	25	261	148	60	23	20	10	15.3	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	52	22	9	3	6	18	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Head unemployed	251	61	28	28	49	95	19	29	16	14	17	37.8	—	—	—	—	—
Head not in labor force	2 718	170	84	274	2 016	1 108	16	27	17	79	969	40.8	9.2	15.9	—	28.8	48.1
Families with female head	7 174	1 107	565	841	2 602	3 691	621	460	242	566	1 802	51.4	30.2	41.6	42.8	67.3	69.3
Head employed	3 826	963	425	362	1 25	1 449	566	359	176	232	716	37.9	29.0	37.3	41.4	64.1	92.8
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	295	57	38	22	—	13	26	—	—	—	—	12.9	—	—	—	—	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	37	13	8	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	49	12	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	271	131	5	37	5	282	28	8	—	—	6	26.2	—	—	—	—	—
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	1 295	698	105	99	37	457	170	121	60	73	33	35.3	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	79	41	25	7	6	34	21	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	21	4	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Food service workers	1 017	542	227	44	34	443	199	115	58	42	29	43.6	—	—	—	—	—
Other service workers	333	148	65	32	18	143	53	40	27	10	13	42.9	—	—	—	—	—
Private household workers	684	157	70	51	16	300	146	75	31	32	16	37.1	—	—	—	—	—
Head unemployed	762	351	193	115	30	370	122	100	37	81	30	48.6	—	—	—	—	—
Head not in labor force	254	4	31	124	63	157	—	16	9	84	48	61.8	—	—	—	—	—
Head not in labor force	3 094	113	108	355	2 414	2 085	55	85	57	250	1 638	67.4	52.9	75.2	—	67.7	67.9

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels						Income below poverty level						Percent below poverty level					
	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969			Total civilian family heads	Did not work in 1969	
	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less				50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less				50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less
CHARLOTTE																		
Total	51 995	6 114	1 314	1 756	3 326	3 569	1 335	597	182	374	1 081	6.9	3.4	9.8	13.9	21.7	32.5	
Families with male head	47 137	5 759	1 107	1 069	2 417	2 417	1 312	570	159	264	1 112	5.1	3.4	9.9	14.4	24.7	52.3	
Head employed	7 087	75	6	5	45	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	75	151	20	20	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Health workers, except practitioners	419	184	64	64	45	91	55	4	4	5	23	1.4	1.0	0.7	2.5	4.0	—	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	6 593	5 574	1 611	1 266	45	91	55	4	4	5	23	1.4	1.0	0.7	2.5	4.0	—	
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	7 898	7 301	486	36	11	115	74	22	7	6	6	0.8	0.6	4.5	—	—	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 104	6 629	389	20	5	59	39	14	7	6	6	0.8	0.6	4.5	—	—	—	
Salaried	794	97	16	3	6	56	35	8	7	6	6	7.1	5.2	—	—	—	—	
Self-employed	378	32	31	3	6	31	31	—	—	—	—	8.2	9.0	—	—	—	—	
Retail trade	416	326	16	3	6	25	4	8	7	—	6	6.0	1.2	—	—	—	—	
Other than retail trade	6 438	5 522	101	149	16	127	70	30	6	10	11	2.0	1.3	4.6	5.9	6.7	—	
Sales workers	1 369	1 108	163	62	11	43	25	7	6	5	11	3.1	1.3	4.3	—	—	—	
Retail trade	5 069	4 414	487	76	5	84	56	23	—	—	—	1.7	1.3	4.7	—	—	—	
Other than retail trade	4 495	3 718	494	129	30	190	96	46	10	25	13	4.2	2.6	9.3	7.8	20.2	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	8 256	6 692	202	207	27	388	171	111	49	47	10	4.7	2.6	9.8	24.3	22.7	—	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 810	1 173	110	86	10	27	99	65	44	27	10	13.5	8.4	15.1	40.0	—	—	
Construction craftsmen	2 219	1 890	257	34	17	52	26	16	—	—	—	2.3	1.4	6.2	—	—	—	
Mechanics and repairmen	4 227	3 629	440	87	17	91	46	30	5	10	—	2.2	1.3	6.8	—	—	—	
All other craftsmen	3 782	2 979	123	76	22	420	270	76	24	36	14	11.1	9.1	13.1	19.5	—	—	
Operatives, except transport	1 106	881	158	35	3	125	75	27	3	20	—	11.3	8.5	17.1	—	—	—	
Durable goods manufacturing	1 108	906	145	44	3	109	83	26	10	10	—	11.3	9.2	17.1	—	—	—	
Non-durable goods manufacturing	1 568	1 192	279	49	19	186	112	43	11	14	—	11.9	9.4	15.4	—	—	—	
Nonmanufacturing industries	3 495	2 769	97	31	38	327	212	86	15	14	—	9.4	7.7	14.9	—	—	—	
Transport equipment operatives	2 452	1 829	587	72	126	441	198	125	21	77	20	16.6	10.8	21.3	—	—	—	
Laborers, except farm	504	315	137	14	11	123	40	17	4	4	—	24.4	19.7	29.2	—	—	—	
Construction	418	313	90	15	—	55	26	29	—	—	—	13.2	8.3	21.3	—	—	—	
Manufacturing	1 730	1 201	360	30	27	263	110	56	4	73	20	15.2	9.2	15.6	—	—	—	
Other industries	43	32	4	—	7	11	4	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Formers and farm managers	89	70	10	—	4	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	29	24	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm laborers, wage workers	60	46	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	2 867	2 136	496	113	8	276	157	70	16	29	—	9.7	7.4	14.1	14.0	25.7	—	
Service workers, except private household	425	258	91	47	4	40	23	8	12	4	—	3.1	2.0	—	—	—	—	
Food service workers	864	745	28	23	4	267	115	57	4	25	—	13.2	10.5	17.4	—	—	—	
Protective service workers	1 576	327	62	5	4	12	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other service workers, except private household	35	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Private household workers	478	183	124	87	34	48	19	—	—	29	—	10.0	10.4	—	—	—	—	
Head unemployed	4 380	344	231	570	3 078	1 104	4	27	23	81	969	25.2	1.2	11.7	14.6	14.2	31.5	
Head not in labor force	9 424	1 273	679	958	2 582	3 291	702	461	280	526	1 322	34.9	17.9	36.2	41.2	54.9	51.2	
Families with female head	6 031	1 159	524	497	1 111	1 563	631	422	199	239	72	25.9	16.9	36.1	38.0	48.1	64.9	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	577	267	92	47	10	70	6	6	6	14	—	12.1	2.2	20.5	—	—	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm	284	214	34	17	10	20	40	8	4	—	—	22.6	19.2	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	283	208	19	26	5	208	54	68	33	38	—	21.4	17.0	—	—	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	1 655	1 822	90	98	19	266	137	60	27	29	13	21.4	17.0	—	—	—	—	
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	1 242	806	264	78	13	266	33	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laborers, except farm	76	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	1 135	611	139	92	40	447	224	97	57	45	24	39.4	36.7	38.3	41.0	—	—	
Food service workers	464	249	57	22	21	176	95	42	24	32	12	37.6	35.4	33.4	—	—	—	
Other service workers	671	362	136	70	21	252	129	55	33	32	15	37.8	35.4	33.4	—	—	—	
Private household workers	779	311	218	139	24	450	137	143	84	91	—	44.1	44.1	65.6	—	—	—	
Head unemployed	224	51	38	39	59	95	16	11	—	24	44	42.4	—	—	—	—	—	
Head not in labor force	3 169	151	66	118	2 412	1 633	55	28	81	263	1 206	51.5	36.4	68.6	62.3	50.0	—	

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 - Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level						
	Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969		Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads			
	50 to 52 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less					
The State	30 915	1 015	1 996	1 749	591	356	79	169	554	5.7	2.6	9.5	7.8	15.5	27.8
Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	27 862	797	656	1 119	598	311	61	103	59	4.0	2.6	8.8	7.7	16.2	...
GREENSBORO	5 095	4 041	664	1 82	39	21	4	13	5	1.6	1.0	3.2	1.9	8.4	...
Total	30 915	1 015	1 996	1 749	591	356	79	169	554	5.7	2.6	9.5	7.8	15.5	27.8
Families with male head	23 060	3 757	1 087	1 749	591	356	79	169	554	5.7	2.6	9.5	7.8	15.5	27.8
Head employed	22 812	3 528	656	1 749	591	356	79	169	554	5.7	2.6	9.5	7.8	15.5	27.8
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 041	216	155	1 119	598	311	61	103	59	4.0	2.6	8.8	7.7	16.2	...
Health workers, except practitioners	24	4	19	82	39	21	4	13	5	1.6	1.0	3.2	1.9	8.4	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	363	171	106	16	16	16	4	13	5	4.4	1.0	9.4	2.7	9.6	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 708	489	136	66	39	5	4	13	5	1.4	1.0	1.0	2.7	9.6	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 536	272	62	47	25	17	5	5	5	1.0	0.6	6.3	...	...	...
Self-employed	4 083	220	47	33	16	12	5	5	5	0.8	0.4	5.5	...	...	...
Retail trade	453	379	15	14	9	5	5	5	5	3.1	2.4	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	215	5	3	14	9	5	5	5	5	5.9	5.1	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	3 410	321	73	41	16	5	5	20	5	1.2	0.5	...	...	...	...
Retail trade	817	73	26	9	5	5	5	16	5	1.2	0.7	...	...	...	...
Other than retail trade	2 593	248	47	32	11	5	5	5	5	1.2	0.5	...	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	5 188	216	63	52	37	5	5	25	10	2.3	1.9	2.3	8.3	16.1	...
Craftsmen and kindred workers	1 588	723	155	222	101	62	11	25	23	7.0	2.4	8.6	...	...	...
Construction craftsmen	1 376	332	79	96	32	49	5	14	8	5.4	3.3	14.8	...	...	...
Mechanics and repairmen	1 102	183	22	8	36	13	11	6	5	2.2	1.5	7.1	...	...	...
All other craftsmen	2 486	208	69	55	33	5	5	5	5	8.1	6.2	11.6	...	...	...
Operatives, except transport	2 843	484	34	229	140	56	16	12	5	10.6	10.3	9.0	...	...	...
Durable goods manufacturing	827	66	18	88	66	15	7	7	5	3.3	3.6	12.6	...	...	...
Non-durable goods manufacturing	1 325	182	5	70	39	23	8	5	5	10.3	6.7	13.2	...	...	...
Nonmanufacturing industries	4 691	520	19	35	71	18	8	5	5	7.3	3.7	16.0	...	...	...
Transport equipment operatives	1 540	324	50	114	43	52	4	14	6	12.7	12.7	13.5	...	...	...
Laborers, except farm	1 297	260	69	177	118	35	5	5	5	22.5	17.0	9.5	...	...	...
Construction	1 138	38	11	31	18	9	4	4	5	16.3	17.0	9.5	...	...	...
Manufacturing	398	271	9	65	46	10	5	6	5	10.6	9.5	13.7	...	...	...
Other industries	571	117	24	81	54	16	5	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farmers and farm managers	37	37	4	10	10	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	29	5	4	10	10	6	6	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	12	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	1 607	247	64	145	56	63	11	10	5	9.0	4.6	25.5	...	...	...
Food service workers	256	187	9	31	10	7	6	6	6	12.1	4.8	...	...	...	...
Protective service workers	543	41	36	31	10	7	6	6	6	3.1	2.2	...	...	...	...
Other service workers, except private household	808	164	24	97	37	40	11	4	5	12.0	6.4	24.4	...	...	...
Private household workers	12	12	37	97	37	40	11	4	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	265	103	30	53	28	28	12	7	6	20.0	...	27.2	...	...	...
Head not in labor force	2 788	126	421	1 901	577	6	6	59	489	20.7	3.5	13.5	3.5	14.0	25.7
Families with female head	4 547	601	359	1 435	228	183	151	203	670	31.6	11.7	30.4	38.7	56.5	53.8
Head employed	2 980	540	316	584	193	146	100	92	53	19.6	16.2	27.0	31.6	54.4	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 290	97	27	56	23	3	5	5	6	8.0	2.1	...	...	...	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	162	19	4	20	5	5	4	5	6	12.3	...	...	...	...	...
Sales workers	874	104	57	16	18	6	10	28	16	8.9	2.8	5.8	...	...	...
Clerical and kindred workers	770	138	35	141	52	31	28	21	9	19.6	11.4	22.5	...	...	...
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	13	9	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Laborers, except farm	485	130	17	174	72	64	27	7	4	35.9	26.8	49.2	...	...	...
Service workers, except private household	107	56	48	67	18	18	18	3	3	34.0	...	...	...	...	...
Food service workers	288	84	17	107	54	36	9	9	4	37.2	29.5	...	...	...	...
Other service workers	306	74	43	139	48	29	27	17	17	45.4	31.8	...	...	...	...
Private household workers	62	11	3	51	5	5	3	5	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Head unemployed	1 505	57	185	800	35	24	48	106	587	53.2	...	...	...	...	57.3
Head not in labor force	1 505	57	185	800	35	24	48	106	587	53.2	...	...	...	...	57.3

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level									
	Worked in 1969				Worked in 1969				Worked in 1969									
	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969
The State	6 602	4 206	1 402	283	282	429	944	398	241	47	43	215	14.3	9.5	17.2	16.6	15.2	50.1
Urban and Rural	5 864	4 122	1 309	224	174	35	678	392	206	35	19	26	11.6	9.5	15.7	15.6	10.9	...
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More	521	302	132	68	14	5	18	8	10	—	—	—	3.5	2.6	7.6	—	—	...
Central Cities	18	14	4	4	7	—	10	—	10	—	—	—	9.0	—	—	—	—	...
GREENSBORO—Continued	111	258	76	46	7	5	8	8	—	—	—	—	2.0	3.1	—	—	—	...
Negro	392	153	57	11	6	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	1.6	2.8	—	—	—	...
Families with male head	212	144	51	11	6	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	1.9	—	—	—	—	...
Head employed	15	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Health workers, except practitioners	143	110	28	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	43	36	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	100	74	21	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	516	409	61	7	22	10	43	28	5	11	10	10	8.3	6.8	16.8	—	—	...
Salaried	873	520	100	23	51	—	96	55	30	—	—	—	11.0	8.9	30.0	—	—	...
Self-employed	327	213	76	4	10	—	39	9	30	—	—	—	11.9	4.2	—	—	—	...
Retail trade	141	115	26	—	21	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	14.9	18.3	—	—	—	...
Other than retail trade	405	292	53	19	41	—	36	25	—	11	—	—	8.9	8.6	—	—	—	...
Sales workers	1	873	300	—	5	9	157	92	52	8	—	5	13.0	10.5	17.3	—	—	...
Retail trade	356	245	111	—	24	—	56	41	15	—	—	—	15.7	16.7	13.5	—	—	...
Other than retail trade	504	443	127	15	5	4	63	32	23	8	—	—	10.6	7.2	18.1	—	—	...
Clerical and kindred workers	258	185	62	6	6	6	38	19	14	—	—	—	14.7	10.3	—	—	—	...
Craftsmen and kindred workers	675	468	177	15	22	6	76	35	26	5	—	6	11.3	7.5	14.7	—	—	...
Transport equipment operatives	820	558	185	55	9	—	151	118	24	5	—	—	18.4	21.1	13.0	—	—	...
Laborers, except farm	98	57	30	11	6	—	23	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Construction	264	175	79	6	4	—	60	46	10	5	—	—	22.7	26.3	—	—	—	...
Manufacturing	458	326	76	38	18	—	68	54	9	—	—	—	14.8	16.6	—	—	—	...
Other industries	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Farmers and farm managers	21	12	5	—	4	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Farm laborers, wage workers	17	12	5	—	4	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	838	607	173	24	29	5	127	46	59	11	6	5	15.2	7.6	34.1	—	—	...
Service workers, except private household	170	127	33	4	6	—	31	9	19	—	6	—	18.2	7.1	—	—	—	...
Food service workers	65	39	21	5	—	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Protective service workers	603	441	119	15	23	5	89	37	36	11	—	5	14.8	8.4	30.3	—	—	...
Other service workers, except private household	12	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Private household workers	87	20	38	20	3	6	42	—	24	12	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	...
Head unemployed	651	64	55	39	105	388	224	6	11	—	24	183	34.4	—	—	—	22.9	47.2
Head not in labor force	2 009	605	343	228	172	661	1 067	186	149	104	135	493	53.1	30.7	43.4	45.6	78.5	74.6
Families with female head	1 161	567	299	177	76	42	445	158	119	71	59	38	38.3	27.9	39.8	40.1	—	...
Head employed	73	17	21	35	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	29	13	7	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Miss workers	132	52	51	—	24	5	29	7	—	—	17	6	22.0	—	—	—	—	...
Clerical and kindred workers	300	161	66	39	21	13	121	42	31	18	21	9	40.3	26.1	—	—	—	...
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Laborers, except farm	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Farm workers	310	162	75	56	17	—	144	61	54	22	7	—	46.5	37.7	—	—	—	...
Service workers, except private household	119	51	22	39	7	—	48	18	18	13	3	—	40.3	—	—	—	—	...
Other service workers	191	111	53	17	10	—	96	47	36	9	4	—	50.3	42.3	—	—	—	...
Private household workers	296	151	70	43	14	18	136	48	29	27	14	18	45.9	31.8	—	—	—	...
Head unemployed	36	—	6	—	5	25	36	—	6	—	5	25	—	—	—	—	—	...
Head not in labor force	812	38	38	51	91	594	586	28	24	33	71	430	72.2	—	—	—	—	72.4

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 — Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	All income levels					Income below poverty level					Percent below poverty level							
	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	Worked in 1969				Did not work in 1969
		50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less			50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	
The State	14 133	10 170	1 760	441	587	1 175	1 034	311	126	56	139	402	7.3	7.2	12.7	23.7	34.2	
Urban and Rural	12 385	10 007	1 608	347	364	59	557	299	104	49	79	26	4.5	6.5	14.1	21.7	...	
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More	8	8	113	18	33	—	25	21	4	—	—	—	2.1	3.5	—	—	—	
Central Cities	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
HIGH POINT	1 083	972	81	5	8	—	25	21	4	—	—	—	2.3	—	—	—	—	
Total	1 758	1 626	101	27	4	—	29	24	5	—	—	—	0.8	5.0	—	—	—	
Families with male head	1 446	1 359	71	12	4	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	—	—	—	
Head employed	312	267	30	15	—	—	18	13	5	—	—	—	11.2	—	—	—	—	
Health workers, except practitioners	161	140	16	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	151	127	14	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 104	930	122	15	37	—	52	24	—	—	—	—	4.7	—	—	—	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm	285	236	49	3	8	—	13	8	—	—	—	—	4.4	—	—	—	—	
Salaries	819	694	94	3	28	—	39	16	—	—	—	—	4.8	—	—	—	—	
Self-employed	3 105	2 461	843	112	72	17	116	33	23	38	17	7	2.7	5.2	32.1	—	—	
Retail trade	618	419	119	44	25	4	31	42	12	10	5	—	5.0	10.1	—	—	—	
Other than retail trade	681	536	97	20	28	—	85	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	—	—	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	1 806	1 499	227	48	19	13	69	29	6	21	6	7	3.8	2.6	—	—	—	
Craftsmen and kindred workers	2 493	1 930	398	73	82	—	131	86	45	—	—	—	5.3	11.3	—	—	—	
Construction craftsmen	1 542	1 193	254	59	36	—	81	63	18	—	—	—	5.3	—	—	—	—	
Mechanics and repairmen	657	511	113	14	19	—	38	17	21	—	—	—	3.2	7.1	—	—	—	
All other craftsmen	294	236	31	12	27	—	12	6	16	—	—	—	4.1	18.6	—	—	—	
Operatives, except transport	755	573	139	33	10	13	20	6	16	5	—	—	2.5	—	—	—	—	
Durable goods manufacturing	475	313	90	17	42	—	63	3	8	—	—	—	17.9	7.2	—	—	—	
Non-durable goods manufacturing	61	62	14	—	16	—	32	27	5	—	—	—	20.6	—	—	—	—	
Nonmanufacturing industries	135	107	42	11	26	—	46	29	3	—	—	—	17.8	16.1	—	—	—	
Transport equipment operatives	234	181	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laborers, except farm	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Construction	720	500	114	23	60	—	68	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Manufacturing	85	19	44	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other industries	301	236	33	5	21	23	7	—	—	5	12	13	9.4	—	—	—	—	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	334	245	37	3	3	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm workers, except private household	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	158	53	55	15	10	25	41	7	17	—	6	11	25.9	—	—	—	—	
Food service workers	1 590	1 110	97	79	213	1 091	436	5	5	7	54	365	27.4	—	—	—	—	
Protective service workers	2 268	960	358	141	238	571	744	179	130	37	101	297	32.8	36.3	26.2	42.4	52.0	
Other service workers, except private household	1 124	897	339	107	136	30	386	151	114	29	68	24	25.6	16.8	27.1	50.0	—	
Private household workers	25	25	42	37	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	—	—	—	—	
Head unemployed	47	31	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Families with female head	287	236	8	—	—	—	33	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	712	400	206	44	53	9	238	107	73	13	36	9	11.5	—	—	—	—	
Managers and administrators, except farm	41	22	10	3	—	6	20	11	—	—	—	6	33.4	—	—	—	—	
Sales workers	129	90	19	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Managers and kindred workers	35	16	3	—	5	2	10	6	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	74	44	16	3	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	144	53	48	5	29	9	71	16	35	—	11	9	49.3	—	—	—	—	
Laborers, except farm	48	10	6	21	11	—	14	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Farm workers	711	53	13	13	91	541	344	28	10	—	33	273	48.4	—	—	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Food service workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other service workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Head unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Head not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 - Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level				Did not work in 1969								
	Worked in 1969				Worked in 1969				Worked in 1969												
	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks		40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	26 weeks or less					
The State	27 217	19 114	3 042	866	1 225	2 970	2 201	237	100	238	986	620	237	100	238	8.1	3.2	7.8	11.5	21.1	33.2
Urban and Rural	23 061	18 756	2 807	733	641	124	1 050	211	84	137	36	592	211	84	137	4.6	3.1	7.5	11.5	21.4	29.0
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More	4 633	3 761	515	205	147	5	82	17	5	10	1	50	17	5	10	1.8	1.3	3.3	2.4	6.8	-
Central Cities	101	85	15	9	11	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
WINSTON-SALEM	326	391	119	113	114	5	77	17	5	5	-	50	17	5	5	1.4	1.4	4.3	4.4	4.4	-
Total	3 049	2 736	189	63	57	4	70	65	5	5	-	44	65	5	5	2.3	2.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	-
Families with male head	2 707	2 451	164	41	47	4	49	44	-	-	-	41	44	-	-	1.8	1.8	-	-	-	-
Head employed	176	149	17	10	10	-	10	11	-	-	-	11	11	-	-	6.3	7.4	-	-	-	-
Head not in labor force	166	136	8	22	22	-	10	10	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	6.0	7.4	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	1 795	1 512	151	53	75	4	34	8	13	9	-	8	4	13	9	1.9	0.5	2.6	-	-	-
Retail trade	635	502	71	36	26	26	13	8	8	6	-	8	8	8	6	2.0	1.6	-	-	-	-
Other than retail trade	1 160	1 010	80	17	49	4	21	4	5	3	-	4	4	5	3	1.8	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	1 747	1 464	190	54	29	10	49	15	10	14	5	15	10	14	5	2.8	1.0	5.3	-	-	-
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4 274	3 495	463	136	83	15	190	129	23	22	5	129	23	22	5	4.4	3.7	4.2	16.2	-	-
Construction craftsmen	996	673	189	92	42	2	95	66	10	6	-	66	10	6	9.5	9.8	5.3	-	-	-	
Mechanics and repairmen	1 157	955	168	17	17	-	42	34	8	8	-	34	8	8	3.6	3.6	4.8	-	-	-	
All other craftsmen	2 121	1 867	188	27	24	15	53	29	9	5	5	29	9	9	2.5	1.6	2.7	-	-	-	
Operatives, except transport	3 495	2 738	543	52	66	26	193	109	45	10	24	109	45	10	24	5.6	4.0	8.3	-	-	-
Durable goods manufacturing	913	708	149	15	10	10	58	37	6	5	5	37	6	5	5	6.4	5.1	4.0	-	-	-
Non-durable goods manufacturing	2 025	1 622	365	17	30	16	77	54	22	6	19	54	22	6	19	3.9	3.3	7.2	-	-	-
Manufacturing industries	488	325	99	20	25	7	36	18	7	16	-	18	7	7	16	11.5	3.1	9.4	-	-	-
Transport equipment operatives	1 488	1 050	219	46	54	16	138	78	24	14	16	78	24	14	16	3.8	3.6	9.4	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	1 231	927	212	40	54	16	181	84	17	14	19	84	17	14	19	22.9	14.7	23.1	-	-	-
Construction	231	129	52	10	35	7	81	19	7	7	7	19	7	7	7	22.9	14.7	23.1	-	-	-
Mining	538	437	82	12	12	4	94	16	7	15	4	16	7	15	4	19.2	11.7	14.7	-	-	-
Other industries	489	366	74	26	19	4	16	11	5	5	4	11	5	5	4	19.2	11.7	14.7	-	-	-
Farmers and farm managers	32	21	5	6	6	-	16	11	5	5	-	11	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers and farm foremen	39	16	23	-	-	-	11	6	5	-	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm laborers, wage workers	18	11	7	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	21	5	16	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	1 378	1 019	178	40	103	38	136	73	29	20	5	73	29	20	5	9.9	7.2	16.3	19.4	-	-
Food service workers	182	133	19	9	21	4	24	14	5	5	-	14	5	5	13.2	10.5	16.3	-	-	-	
Protective service workers	298	238	16	8	8	4	12	8	-	4	-	8	-	4	4	4.0	3.4	-	-	-	-
Other service workers, except private household	898	648	143	23	50	34	100	51	29	11	5	51	29	11	5	11.1	7.9	20.3	-	-	-
Private household workers	23	17	-	6	6	-	6	-	4	6	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Head unemployed	328	145	67	26	43	47	73	23	5	4	25	23	5	4	25	15.9	15.9	-	-	-	-
Head not in labor force	3 828	213	168	107	541	2 799	1 078	15	21	96	934	15	21	12	96	28.2	7.0	12.5	11.2	17.7	33.4
Families with female head	6 076	1 933	766	373	721	2 283	2 405	355	191	108	443	355	191	108	443	39.6	18.4	24.9	29.0	61.4	57.3
Head employed	3 180	1 855	683	279	279	84	813	338	140	75	181	338	140	75	181	25.6	18.2	20.5	26.9	64.9	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	412	224	85	71	32	6	41	30	-	8	-	30	-	8	-	10.0	13.4	-	-	-	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	118	81	8	23	6	-	8	6	-	8	-	6	-	8	-	6.8	-	-	-	-	-
Sales workers	119	89	15	13	11	4	13	3	6	6	4	3	6	6	4	10.9	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	603	400	105	19	36	22	108	36	16	16	32	36	16	16	32	24	17.9	9.0	15.2	-	-
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	901	554	223	66	36	22	215	105	31	27	30	105	31	27	30	23.9	19.0	13.9	-	-	-
Laborers, except farm	49	24	18	-	7	-	17	10	-	7	7	10	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Farm workers	4	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	4	4	-	-	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	723	373	171	75	73	31	283	112	68	29	48	112	68	29	48	39.1	30.0	39.8	-	-	-
Food service workers	254	121	60	31	24	18	102	29	35	14	11	29	35	14	11	40.2	24.0	24.0	-	-	-
Other service workers	469	252	111	44	49	13	181	83	33	15	37	83	33	15	37	32.9	32.9	29.7	-	-	-
Private household workers	251	110	54	25	59	3	124	42	15	11	53	42	15	11	53	49.4	38.2	-	-	-	-
Head unemployed	273	20	32	32	144	45	138	3	4	9	28	3	4	9	28	50.5	65.3	-	-	-	-
Head not in labor force	2 623	58	51	62	298	2 154	1 454	14	47	24	168	14	47	24	168	55.4	-	-	-	-	55.8

Table 210. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families With Civilian Heads by Employment Status, Weeks Worked in 1969, Occupation Group, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 - Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	All income levels				Income below poverty level				Percent below poverty level				
	Worked in 1969				Worked in 1969				Worked in 1969				
	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	Total civilian family heads	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks or less	Did not work in 1969
Negro													
Families with male head													
Head employed	6 747	4 151	1 047	179	244	1 126	1 165	350	135	27	98	555	49.3
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 390	4 037	984	163	147	59	563	338	124	17	55	29	...
Health workers except practitioners	352	212	88	48	4	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	...
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	115	10	5	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Other professional, technical, and kindred workers	132	43	59	15	4	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	202	159	24	15	9	—	30	25	—	—	—	—	...
Soldiers	229	180	25	15	5	—	30	25	—	—	—	—	...
Self-employed	192	161	17	9	5	—	30	25	—	—	—	—	...
Retail trade	37	19	8	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Other than retail trade	14	5	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Sales workers	95	79	9	—	7	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	...
Retail trade	45	36	9	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	...
Other than retail trade	50	43	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Clerical and kindred workers	284	239	35	—	—	—	24	15	—	—	—	—	...
Craftsmen and kindred workers	608	431	148	20	4	5	73	54	14	—	—	—	...
Construction craftsmen	228	124	84	20	—	—	43	38	5	—	—	—	...
Mechanics and repairmen	140	119	21	—	—	—	14	10	4	—	—	—	...
All other craftsmen	240	188	43	—	4	5	16	6	—	—	—	—	...
Operatives, except transport	1 767	1 390	313	22	28	14	102	61	24	—	12	5	...
Durable goods manufacturing	376	291	69	10	6	—	5	5	—	—	1	5	...
Non-durable goods manufacturing	1 246	1 006	208	7	16	9	50	41	9	—	11	—	...
Nonmanufacturing industries	145	93	36	5	11	—	30	10	—	—	—	—	...
Transport equipment operatives	828	336	58	15	13	6	39	16	10	—	13	—	...
Laborers, except farm	84	608	164	18	29	9	153	78	43	7	16	9	...
Construction	387	311	42	5	19	—	51	19	—	—	10	5	...
Manufacturing	291	213	70	6	16	4	23	16	7	—	6	4	...
Other industries	11	11	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—	—	—	...
Formers and farm managers	29	6	23	—	—	—	11	6	5	—	—	—	...
Farm laborers and farm foremen	13	6	7	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	...
All other farm laborers and farm foremen	736	578	121	19	48	20	96	54	24	4	9	5	...
Service workers, except private household	83	62	15	6	6	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	...
Food service workers	50	37	4	5	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	...
Protective service workers	603	427	102	14	38	20	78	40	24	4	5	5	...
Other service workers, except private household	23	17	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	...
Private household workers	116	50	9	4	19	34	46	12	5	4	14	11	...
Head unemployed	1 241	64	54	12	78	1 033	556	—	6	6	29	515	49.9
Head not in labor force	3 376	912	424	237	520	1 483	1 910	281	150	95	352	1 032	69.6
Families with female head													
Head employed	1 625	870	361	167	174	53	605	267	102	42	126	48	...
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	188	96	30	40	22	—	32	26	—	—	6	—	...
Managers and administrators, except farm	15	9	6	8	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	...
Sales workers	115	75	22	13	13	—	42	21	8	—	13	—	...
Clerical and kindred workers	477	277	110	43	28	19	147	65	19	22	22	19	...
Craftsmen and operatives, including transport	38	20	18	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	—	—	...
Laborers, except farm	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	...
Form workers	543	283	117	60	52	31	240	103	50	29	32	26	...
Service workers, except private household	173	78	31	20	20	71	71	20	17	14	7	13	...
Food service workers	370	205	86	34	32	13	169	83	33	15	25	13	...
Other service workers	237	110	54	11	59	3	116	42	15	3	53	3	...
Private household workers	185	—	15	23	113	34	109	—	4	9	73	23	...
Head unemployed	1 766	42	48	47	233	1 396	1 196	14	44	24	153	961	68.8
Head not in labor force													

Table 211. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
Total	1 292 466	108 706	1 023 486	160 274	1 137 978	100 709	908 417	128 852	154 488	7 997	115 069	31 422	99 854	39 362
All Income Levels														
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	362 193	6 534	262 202	93 457	309 886	5 646	228 888	75 352	52 307	888	33 314	18 105	29 530	10 978
8 years	114 578	7 004	92 732	16 842	101 154	6 326	81 211	13 617	15 424	678	11 521	3 225	9 883	4 114
High school:														
1 to 3 years	302 890	27 691	251 848	23 351	260 896	24 788	217 722	18 386	41 994	2 903	34 126	4 965	29 584	12 216
4 years	283 286	44 705	229 828	8 753	256 053	41 989	207 127	6 937	27 233	2 716	22 701	1 816	21 022	8 866
College:														
1 to 3 years	107 017	15 531	82 699	8 787	96 889	14 937	75 096	6 856	10 128	594	7 603	1 931	6 056	2 049
4 years	71 415	5 707	60 275	5 433	66 413	5 523	56 463	4 427	5 002	184	3 812	1 006	2 541	830
5 years or more	49 087	1 534	43 902	3 651	46 687	1 500	41 910	3 277	2 400	34	1 992	374	1 238	309
Median school years completed	10.7	12.3	10.9	6.9	10.8	12.3	11.0	6.8	9.7	11.5	10.1	6.9	10.1	10.1
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	212 726	17 436	141 184	54 106	149 399	13 143	94 328	41 928	63 327	4 293	46 856	12 178	49 447	23 080
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	110 771	2 220	68 352	40 199	84 282	1 597	51 055	31 630	26 489	623	17 297	8 569	18 027	7 152
8 years	22 655	1 717	15 875	5 063	15 155	1 205	10 181	3 769	7 500	512	5 694	1 294	5 933	2 806
High school:														
1 to 3 years	44 615	6 181	33 049	5 385	27 336	4 287	19 068	3 981	17 279	1 894	13 981	1 404	14 980	7 634
4 years	23 694	4 680	17 490	1 524	14 545	3 704	9 756	1 085	9 149	976	7 734	439	8 244	4 379
College:														
1 to 3 years	7 133	2 107	3 825	1 201	5 083	1 876	2 334	873	2 050	231	1 491	328	1 637	826
4 years	2 436	382	1 516	538	1 792	325	1 037	430	644	57	479	108	446	209
5 years or more	1 422	149	1 077	196	1 266	149	897	160	216	—	180	36	180	74
Median school years completed	7.7	11.3	8.1	5.4	7.1	11.6	7.4	5.3	8.7	10.6	9.1	5.7	9.2	9.6
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	16.5	16.0	13.8	33.8	13.1	13.1	10.4	32.5	41.0	53.7	40.7	38.8	49.5	58.6
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	30.6	34.0	26.1	43.0	27.2	28.3	22.3	42.0	50.6	70.2	51.9	47.3	61.0	65.1
8 years	19.4	24.5	17.1	30.1	15.0	19.0	12.5	27.7	48.6	75.5	49.4	40.1	60.0	68.2
High school:														
1 to 3 years	14.7	22.3	13.1	23.1	10.5	17.3	8.8	21.7	41.1	65.2	41.0	28.3	50.6	62.5
4 years	8.4	10.5	7.6	17.4	5.7	8.8	4.7	15.6	33.6	35.9	34.1	24.2	39.2	49.4
College:														
1 to 3 years	6.7	13.6	4.6	13.7	5.2	12.6	3.1	12.7	20.2	38.9	19.6	10.7	27.0	40.3
4 years	3.4	6.7	2.5	9.9	2.7	5.9	1.8	9.7	12.9	31.0	12.6	10.7	17.6	25.2
5 years or more	2.9	9.7	2.5	5.4	2.6	9.9	2.1	4.9	9.0	—	9.0	9.6	14.5	23.9
White														
All Income Levels														
Total	1 048 703	90 438	832 574	125 691	955 127	86 059	763 866	105 202	93 576	4 379	68 708	20 489	52 960	17 323
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	251 514	4 395	180 833	66 286	225 422	4 018	165 177	56 227	26 092	377	15 656	10 059	11 423	3 275
8 years	92 929	5 522	73 281	14 126	84 456	5 248	67 267	11 941	8 473	274	6 014	2 185	4 473	1 458
High school:														
1 to 3 years	249 166	21 405	206 891	20 870	223 722	20 041	186 709	16 972	25 444	1 364	20 182	3 898	15 332	5 013
4 years	245 418	37 770	199 791	7 857	226 002	36 048	183 571	6 383	19 416	1 722	16 220	1 474	14 177	5 404
College:														
1 to 3 years	98 148	14 432	75 526	8 190	89 683	13 974	69 291	6 418	8 465	458	6 235	1 772	4 782	1 346
4 years	66 420	5 452	55 987	4 981	62 542	5 302	53 063	4 177	3 878	150	2 924	804	1 880	581
5 years or more	45 108	1 462	40 265	3 381	43 300	1 428	38 788	3 084	1 808	34	1 477	297	893	246
Median school years completed	11.2	12.4	11.4	7.6	11.2	12.4	11.4	7.5	10.4	12.1	10.9	8.1	11.1	11.4
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	117 731	10 642	70 830	36 239	91 388	8 877	52 394	30 117	26 343	1 785	18 436	6 122	17 929	7 368
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	57 278	994	30 928	25 356	47 628	766	25 425	21 437	9 650	228	5 503	3 919	4 935	1 485
8 years	12 693	862	8 053	3 778	9 713	701	5 956	3 056	2 980	161	2 097	722	1 947	747
High school:														
1 to 3 years	23 842	3 275	16 303	4 264	17 143	2 558	11 147	3 438	6 699	717	5 156	826	5 206	2 313
4 years	14 962	3 131	10 639	1 192	9 991	2 664	6 416	911	4 971	467	4 223	281	4 293	2 107
College:														
1 to 3 years	5 600	1 892	2 688	1 020	4 218	1 724	1 754	740	1 382	168	934	280	1 064	506
4 years	2 076	364	1 252	460	1 577	320	868	389	499	44	384	71	349	163
5 years or more	1 280	144	967	169	1 118	144	828	146	162	—	139	23	135	47
Median school years completed	8.1	12.1	8.6	5.7	7.7	12.2	8.1	5.6	9.2	11.1	9.9	6.2	10.2	10.9
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	11.2	11.8	8.5	28.8	9.6	10.3	6.9	28.6	28.2	40.8	26.8	29.9	33.9	42.5
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	22.8	22.6	17.1	38.3	21.1	19.1	15.4	38.1	37.0	60.5	35.1	39.0	43.2	45.3
8 years	13.7	15.6	11.0	26.7	11.5	13.4	8.9	25.6	35.2	58.8	34.9	33.0	43.5	51.2
High school:														
1 to 3 years	9.6	15.3	7.9	20.4	7.7	12.8	6.0	20.3	26.3	52.6	25.5	21.2	34.0	46.1
4 years	6.1	8.3	5.3	15.2	4.4	7.4	3.5	14.3	25.6	27.1	26.0	19.1	30.3	39.7
College:														
1 to 3 years	5.7	13.1	3.6	12.5	4.7	12.3	2.5	11.5	16.3	36.7	15.0	15.8	22.3	35.0
4 years	3.1	6.7	2.2	9.2	2.5	6.0	1.6	9.3	12.9	29.3	13.1	8.8	18.6	28.1
5 years or more	2.8	9.8	2.4	5.0	2.6	10.1	2.1	4.7	9.0	—	9.4	7.7	15.1	19.1
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Total	233 642	17 120	182 879	33 643	174 446	13 672	137 849	22 925	59 196	3 448	45 030	10 718	45 488	21 347
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	106 186	1 928	77 823	26 435	80 749									

Table 211. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—
Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE—Continued

Persons of Spanish Language

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				With related children	
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Under 18 years	Under 6 years
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		
Total	4 666	965	3 510	191	4 472	940	3 351	181	194	25	159	10	176	79
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	255	24	210	21	250	24	210	16	5	—	—	5	5	5
8 years.....	129	24	91	14	129	24	91	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	638	161	452	25	603	152	426	25	35	9	26	—	35	31
4 years.....	1 621	479	1 116	26	1 553	463	1 064	26	68	16	52	—	68	30
College: 1 to 3 years.....	902	203	639	60	832	203	574	55	70	—	65	5	56	8
4 years.....	485	54	408	23	485	54	408	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 years or more.....	636	20	594	22	620	20	578	22	16	—	16	—	12	5
Median school years completed.....	12.8	12.6	12.9	13.5	12.8	12.6	12.9	13.5	12.8	...	13.1	...	12.7	...
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	461	158	280	23	366	145	198	23	95	13	82	—	95	46
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	47	7	40	—	47	7	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	15	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	90	49	33	8	71	45	18	8	19	4	15	—	19	15
4 years.....	191	71	113	7	130	62	61	7	61	9	52	—	61	23
College: 1 to 3 years.....	66	14	44	8	51	14	29	8	15	—	15	—	15	8
4 years.....	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 years or more.....	44	—	44	—	44	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed.....	12.4	12.2	12.5	...	12.4	12.2	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	9.9	16.4	8.0	12.0	8.2	15.4	5.9	12.7	49.0	...	51.6	...	54.0	...
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	18.4	...	19.0	—	18.8	...	19.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	11.6	...	—	—	11.6	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	14.1	30.4	7.3	...	11.8	29.6	4.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	11.8	14.8	10.1	...	8.4	13.4	5.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
College: 1 to 3 years.....	7.3	6.9	6.9	...	6.1	6.9	5.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	1.6	...	—	...	1.6	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 years or more.....	6.9	—	7.4	—	7.1	—	7.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

URBAN

Total

All Income Levels

Total	568 574	52 128	452 180	64 266	485 824	47 212	388 804	49 808	82 750	4 916	63 376	14 458	54 454	21 601
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	119 195	2 599	85 287	31 309	95 918	2 159	69 889	23 870	23 277	440	15 398	7 439	13 175	4 872
8 years.....	43 270	2 615	34 004	6 651	35 513	2 261	28 056	5 196	7 757	354	5 948	1 455	5 008	2 220
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	128 728	12 128	105 822	10 778	105 134	10 326	86 529	8 279	23 594	1 802	19 293	2 499	16 829	6 967
4 years.....	130 733	20 731	105 249	4 753	114 300	18 969	91 621	3 710	16 433	1 762	13 628	1 043	12 730	5 382
College: 1 to 3 years.....	64 016	9 072	49 876	5 068	57 293	8 652	44 750	3 891	6 723	420	5 126	1 177	4 019	1 357
4 years.....	48 027	3 787	40 837	3 403	44 766	3 672	38 303	2 791	3 261	115	2 534	612	1 775	564
5 years or more.....	34 605	1 196	31 105	2 304	32 900	1 173	29 656	2 071	1 705	23	1 449	233	918	239
Median school years completed.....	11.8	12.4	12.0	8.1	12.1	12.5	12.1	8.2	10.3	11.8	10.6	7.8	10.6	10.6
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	74 381	8 750	49 860	15 771	42 013	6 073	25 169	10 771	32 368	2 677	24 691	5 000	26 387	12 511
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	29 943	812	18 371	10 760	18 803	500	10 765	7 538	11 140	312	7 606	3 222	7 824	3 053
8 years.....	7 750	779	5 370	1 601	3 951	459	2 468	1 024	3 799	320	2 902	577	3 112	1 582
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	19 057	3 057	14 145	1 855	9 101	1 829	6 103	1 169	9 956	1 228	8 042	686	8 815	4 472
4 years.....	11 379	2 459	8 170	750	5 872	1 844	3 534	494	5 507	615	4 636	256	5 048	2 638
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3 851	1 274	2 087	490	2 503	1 114	1 080	309	1 348	160	1 007	181	1 095	552
4 years.....	1 405	250	939	216	973	208	598	167	432	42	341	49	329	144
5 years or more.....	996	119	778	99	810	119	621	70	186	—	157	29	157	70
Median school years completed.....	8.9	11.7	9.3	5.9	8.6	12.1	8.7	5.7	9.4	10.7	9.7	6.2	9.8	10.1
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	13.1	16.8	11.0	24.5	8.6	12.9	6.5	21.6	39.1	54.5	39.0	34.6	48.5	57.9
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	25.1	31.2	21.5	34.4	19.6	23.2	15.4	31.6	47.9	70.9	49.4	43.3	59.4	62.7
8 years.....	17.9	29.8	15.8	24.1	11.1	20.3	8.8	19.7	49.0	90.4	48.8	39.7	62.3	71.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	14.8	25.2	13.4	17.2	8.7	17.7	7.1	14.1	42.2	68.1	41.7	27.5	52.4	64.2
4 years.....	8.7	11.9	7.8	15.8	5.1	9.7	3.9	13.3	33.5	34.9	34.0	24.5	39.7	49.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	6.0	14.0	4.2	9.7	4.4	12.9	2.4	7.9	20.1	38.1	19.6	15.4	27.2	40.7
4 years.....	2.9	6.6	2.3	6.3	2.2	5.7	1.6	6.0	13.2	36.5	13.5	8.0	18.5	25.5
5 years or more.....	2.9	9.9	2.5	4.3	2.5	10.1	2.1	3.4	10.9	—	10.8	12.4	17.1	29.3

Negro

All Income Levels

Total	118 265	10 242	92 574	15 449	82 697	7 770	64 961	9 966	35 568	2 472	27 613	5 483	27 091	12 591
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	42 358	746	30 575	11 037	29 607	473	21 786	7 348	12 751	273	8 789	3 689	6 337	3 417
8 years.....	11 210	625	9 082	1 503	7 130	379	5 854	897	4 080	246	3 228	606	3 051	1 509
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	29 272	3 541	24 322	1 409	18 557	2 434	15 363	760	10 715	1 107	8 959	649	9 128	4 502
4 years.....	23 115	4 253	18 278	584	17 452	3 536	13 563	353	5 663	717	4 715	231	4 952	2 554
College: 1 to 3 years.....	6 170	857	4 885	428	5 039	762	3 954	323	1 131	95	931	105	870	392
4 years.....	3 415	168	2 922	325	2 612	134	2 309	169	803	34	613	156	493	161
5 years or more.....	2 725	52	2 510	163	2 300	52	2 132	116	425	—	378	47	260	56
Median school years completed.....	9.6	12.0	9.8	5.6	9.7	12.2	9.9	5.4	9.3	10.9	9.6	5.9	9.7	9.9
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	38 835	3 606	28 493	6 736	18 289	1 900	12 427	3 962	20 546	1 706	16 066	2 774	17 572	8 733
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	16 927	401	11 413	5 113	9 317	191	5 947	3 179	7 610	210	5 466	1 934	5 776	2 383
8 years.....	4 345	401	3 266	678	1 726	170	1 212	344	2 619	231	2 054	334	2 271	1 197
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10 957	1 661	8 717	579	4 265	823	3 208	234	6 692	838	5 509	345	6 160	3 250
4 years.....	5 390	957	4 225	208	2 353	592	1 657	104	3 037	365	2 568	104	2 874	1 432
College: 1 to 3 years.....	942	173	650	119	514	124	302	88	428	49	348	31	365	205
4 years.....	192	13	153	26	84	—	71	13	108	13	82	13	83	39
5 years or more.....	82	—	69	13	30	—	30	—	52	—	39	13	43	27
Median school years completed.....	8.6	10.8	8.9	5.3										

Table 211. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—

Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

RURAL FARM—Continued

Negro

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
Total	16 578	558	12 871	3 149	14 101	447	11 305	2 349	2 477	111	1 566	800	1 737	802
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	11 536	190	8 700	2 646	9 922	157	7 759	2 006	1 614	33	941	640	1 084	482
8 years.....	1 409	77	1 288	244	1 324	61	1 107	156	285	16	181	88	215	97
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 193	177	1 877	139	1 808	140	1 563	105	385	37	314	34	304	149
4 years.....	908	110	734	64	792	85	656	51	116	25	78	13	103	58
College: 1 to 3 years.....	188	4	150	34	152	4	125	23	36	—	25	11	18	7
4 years.....	77	—	69	8	47	—	47	—	30	—	22	8	13	9
5 years or more.....	67	—	53	14	56	—	48	8	11	—	5	6	—	—
Median school years completed.....	5.7	9.2	5.9	4.8	5.7	9.1	5.8	4.7	6.1	9.5	6.7	5.0	6.4	6.7
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	8 153	275	6 338	1 540	6 764	197	5 379	1 188	1 389	78	959	352	1 096	548
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	6 185	117	4 705	1 363	5 264	89	4 109	1 066	921	28	596	297	685	316
8 years.....	720	20	611	89	559	15	488	56	161	5	123	33	130	77
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	843	84	726	33	630	64	542	24	213	20	184	9	194	95
4 years.....	338	54	244	40	267	29	211	27	71	25	33	13	71	49
College: 1 to 3 years.....	63	—	48	15	44	—	29	15	19	—	19	—	12	7
4 years.....	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—	4	4
5 years or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed.....	5.3	9.0	5.4	4.5	5.1	8.6	5.2	4.5	6.0	...	6.4	4.7	6.4	6.9
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	49.2	49.3	49.2	48.9	48.0	44.1	47.6	50.6	56.1	70.3	61.2	44.0	63.1	68.3
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	53.6	61.6	54.1	51.5	53.1	56.7	53.0	53.1	57.1	...	63.3	46.4	63.2	65.6
8 years.....	44.7	...	47.4	36.5	42.2	...	44.1	35.9	56.5	...	68.0	...	60.5	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	38.4	47.5	38.7	23.7	34.8	45.7	34.7	22.9	55.3	...	58.6	...	63.8	63.8
4 years.....	37.2	49.1	33.2	...	33.7	...	32.2	...	61.2	...	...	...	68.9	...
College: 1 to 3 years.....	33.5	...	32.0	...	28.9	...	23.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 years or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

CHARLOTTE SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

Total	104 918	8 505	86 357	10 056	92 209	7 640	76 693	7 876	12 709	865	9 664	2 180	8 219	3 214
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	17 930	350	13 352	4 228	14 749	281	11 185	3 283	3 181	69	2 167	945	1 819	638
8 years.....	6 918	371	5 452	1 095	5 981	331	4 788	862	937	40	664	233	605	270
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	25 661	1 949	21 489	2 223	21 796	1 656	18 400	1 740	3 865	293	3 089	483	2 601	1 010
4 years.....	24 857	3 720	20 381	756	22 077	3 345	18 143	589	2 780	375	2 238	167	2 104	921
College: 1 to 3 years.....	14 247	1 450	11 902	895	13 068	1 390	10 990	688	1 179	60	912	207	679	258
4 years.....	10 322	591	9 156	575	9 817	571	8 784	462	505	20	372	113	290	92
5 years or more.....	4 983	74	4 625	284	4 721	66	4 403	252	262	8	222	32	121	25
Median school years completed.....	12.1	12.4	12.1	8.7	12.2	12.5	12.2	8.8	10.7	12.1	10.9	8.6	10.9	11.1
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	10 390	1 050	7 103	2 237	6 161	671	3 926	1 564	4 229	379	3 177	673	3 505	1 592
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	4 070	111	2 495	1 464	2 715	52	1 595	1 068	1 355	59	900	396	979	362
8 years.....	1 034	71	696	267	615	41	392	182	419	30	304	85	360	155
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 002	445	2 280	277	1 530	257	1 112	161	1 472	188	1 168	116	1 287	588
4 years.....	1 534	325	1 139	70	842	237	562	43	692	88	577	27	649	368
College: 1 to 3 years.....	510	79	333	98	320	74	178	68	190	5	155	30	161	100
4 years.....	180	19	116	45	100	10	56	34	80	9	60	11	56	15
5 years or more.....	60	—	44	16	39	—	31	8	21	—	13	8	13	4
Median school years completed.....	9.1	11.3	9.5	6.1	8.6	11.8	8.9	5.9	9.7	10.6	10.0	6.8	10.0	10.4
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	9.9	12.3	8.2	22.2	6.7	8.8	5.1	19.9	33.3	43.8	32.9	30.9	42.6	49.5
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	22.7	31.7	18.7	34.6	18.4	18.5	14.3	32.5	42.6	...	41.5	41.9	53.8	56.7
8 years.....	14.9	19.1	12.8	24.4	10.3	12.4	8.2	21.1	44.7	...	45.8	36.5	59.5	57.4
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11.7	22.8	10.6	12.5	7.0	15.5	6.0	9.3	38.1	...	37.8	24.0	49.5	58.2
4 years.....	6.2	8.7	5.6	9.3	3.8	7.1	3.1	7.3	24.9	...	25.8	16.2	30.8	40.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	3.6	5.4	2.8	10.9	2.4	5.3	1.6	9.9	16.1	...	17.0	14.5	23.7	38.8
4 years.....	1.7	3.2	1.3	7.8	1.0	1.8	0.6	7.4	15.8	...	16.1	9.7	19.3	...
5 years or more.....	1.2	—	1.0	5.6	0.8	—	0.7	3.2	8.0	—	5.9	...	10.7	...

Negro

All Income Levels

Total	20 650	2 138	16 407	2 105	14 997	1 620	12 016	1 361	5 653	518	4 391	744	4 409	2 017
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	7 014	141	5 421	1 452	5 082	89	4 032	961	1 932	52	1 389	491	1 269	504
8 years.....	1 839	96	1 517	226	1 250	62	1 073	115	589	34	444	111	465	199
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	5 712	783	4 659	270	3 855	528	3 149	178	1 857	255	1 510	92	1 619	769
4 years.....	4 142	948	3 126	68	3 177	803	2 337	37	965	145	789	31	825	431
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 123	117	960	46	921	97	784	40	202	20	176	6	160	101
4 years.....	525	53	440	32	454	41	390	23	71	12	50	9	52	8
5 years or more.....	295	—	284	11	258	—	251	7	37	—	33	4	19	5
Median school years completed.....	9.8	12.1	9.8	5.8	9.9	12.2	9.9	5.7	9.5	11.0	9.7	6.1	9.9	10.2
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	6 063	627	4 493	943	2 991	310	2 120	561	3 072	317	2 373	382	2 684	1 287
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	2 528	68	1 745	715	1 491	26	999	466	1 037	42	744	249	796	301
8 years.....	613	50	471	92	233	20	180	33	380	30	291	59	349	152
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 920	308	1 533	79	786	125	630	31	1 134	183	903	48	1 057	516
4 years.....	829	191	612	26	397	134	259	4	432	57	353	22	402	254
College: 1 to 3 years.....	150	5	123	22	70	5	52	22	71	—	71	—	71	60
4 years.....	19	5	9	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	9	—	9	4
5 years or more.....	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed.....	8.8	10.9	9.1	5.3	8.0	11.6	8.3	4.8	9.3	10.4	9.5	6.1	9.6	10.1
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	29.4	29.3	27.4	44.8	19.9	19.1	17.6	41.2	54.3	61.2	54.0	51.3	60.9	63.8
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	36.0	48.2	32.2	49.2	29.3	...	24.8	48.5	53.7	...	53.7	50.7	62.7	59.7
8 years.....	33.3	...	31.0	40.7	18.6	...	16.8	28.7	64.5	...	65.5	53.2	75.1	76.4
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	33.6	39.3	32.9	29.3	20.4	23.7	20.0	17.4	61.1	...				

Table 211. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—
Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

CHARLOTTE—Continued

Negro

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			With related children	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over	Under 18 years	Under 6 years
Total	16 397	1 897	13 033	1 467	11 657	1 431	9 270	956	4 740	466	3 763	511	3 757	1 683
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	5 047	110	3 985	952	3 558	73	2 842	643	1 489	37	1 143	309	965	354
8 years.....	1 397	61	1 158	178	916	40	796	80	481	21	362	98	377	153
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4 795	710	3 881	204	3 171	471	2 550	150	1 624	239	1 331	54	1 463	702
4 years.....	3 523	889	2 577	57	2 653	752	1 875	26	870	137	702	31	746	379
College: 1 to 3 years.....	946	104	796	46	763	84	639	40	183	20	157	6	150	91
4 years.....	449	23	400	26	388	11	360	17	61	12	40	9	42	4
5 years or more.....	240	—	236	4	208	—	208	—	32	—	28	4	14	—
Median school years completed.....	10.1	12.1	10.1	6.2	10.3	12.2	10.2	5.9	9.7	11.2	9.8	6.6	10.1	10.4
Income Below Poverty Level	4 835	564	3 609	662	2 245	275	1 583	387	2 590	289	2 026	275	2 279	1 095
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	1 814	52	1 286	476	1 008	19	682	307	806	33	604	169	616	235
8 years.....	454	25	347	82	152	8	116	28	302	17	231	54	275	116
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 663	293	1 323	47	661	116	524	21	1 002	177	799	26	947	463
4 years.....	761	184	405	26	356	127	225	4	405	57	326	22	375	231
College: 1 to 3 years.....	124	5	97	22	63	5	36	22	61	—	61	—	61	50
4 years.....	15	5	5	5	5	—	—	5	10	5	5	—	5	—
5 years or more.....	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—
Median school years completed.....	9.3	11.1	9.4	5.6	8.8	11.9	8.9	5.0	9.6	10.6	9.7	6.5	9.8	10.3
Percent Below Poverty Level	29.5	29.7	27.7	45.1	19.3	19.2	17.1	40.5	54.6	62.0	53.8	53.8	60.7	65.1
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	35.9	47.3	32.3	50.0	28.3	...	24.0	47.7	54.1	...	52.8	54.7	63.8	66.4
8 years.....	32.5	...	30.0	46.1	16.6	...	14.6	...	62.8	...	63.8	...	72.9	75.8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	34.7	41.3	34.1	23.0	20.8	24.6	20.5	14.0	61.7	74.1	60.0	...	64.7	66.0
4 years.....	21.6	20.7	21.4	...	13.4	16.9	12.0	...	46.6	41.6	46.4	...	50.3	60.9
College: 1 to 3 years.....	13.1	4.8	12.2	...	8.3	...	5.6	...	33.3	...	38.9	...	40.7	...
4 years.....	3.3	...	1.3	...	1.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5 years or more.....	1.7	—	—	...	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

GREENSBORO

Total

All Income Levels

Total	35 598	3 046	29 008	3 544	31 051	2 839	25 353	2 859	4 547	207	3 655	685	2 988	1 073
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	5 706	130	4 166	1 410	4 653	113	3 454	1 086	1 053	17	712	324	543	196
8 years.....	2 203	122	1 737	344	1 905	115	1 510	280	298	7	227	64	180	74
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7 808	746	6 402	660	6 451	660	5 283	508	1 357	86	1 119	152	898	318
4 years.....	7 638	1 094	6 198	346	6 647	1 020	5 351	276	991	74	847	70	805	300
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4 905	576	3 961	368	4 414	562	3 528	324	491	14	433	44	335	96
4 years.....	4 346	274	3 843	229	4 154	265	3 681	208	192	9	162	21	135	59
5 years or more.....	2 992	104	2 701	187	2 827	104	2 546	177	165	—	155	10	92	30
Median school years completed.....	12.3	12.5	12.4	9.1	12.4	12.5	12.5	9.4	11.0	11.8	11.4	8.3	11.6	11.5
Income Below Poverty Level	3 197	365	2 245	587	1 762	250	1 111	401	1 435	115	1 134	186	1 204	528
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	1 112	20	721	371	696	12	424	260	416	8	297	111	287	104
8 years.....	273	43	178	52	167	39	102	26	106	4	76	26	76	31
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	888	155	670	63	442	91	311	40	446	64	359	23	409	176
4 years.....	524	74	408	42	212	48	138	26	312	26	270	16	297	151
College: 1 to 3 years.....	217	50	127	40	118	41	47	30	99	9	80	10	83	43
4 years.....	119	23	82	14	83	19	50	14	36	4	32	—	32	15
5 years or more.....	64	—	59	5	44	—	39	5	20	—	20	—	20	8
Median school years completed.....	9.7	11.3	10.0	6.3	9.1	11.4	9.3	6.2	10.3	11.1	10.6	6.7	10.8	11.2
Percent Below Poverty Level	9.0	12.0	7.7	16.6	5.7	8.8	4.4	14.0	31.6	55.6	31.0	27.2	40.3	49.2
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	19.5	15.4	17.3	26.3	15.0	10.6	12.3	23.9	39.5	...	41.7	34.3	52.9	53.1
8 years.....	12.4	35.2	10.2	15.1	8.8	33.9	6.8	9.3	35.6	...	33.5	...	42.2	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11.4	20.8	10.5	9.5	6.9	13.8	5.9	7.9	32.9	...	32.1	15.1	45.5	55.3
4 years.....	6.9	6.8	6.6	12.1	3.2	4.7	2.6	9.4	31.5	...	31.9	...	36.9	50.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4.4	8.7	3.2	10.9	2.7	7.3	1.3	9.3	20.2	...	18.5	...	24.8	...
4 years.....	2.7	8.4	2.1	6.1	2.0	7.2	1.4	6.7	18.8	...	19.8	...	23.7	...
5 years or more.....	2.1	—	2.2	2.7	1.6	—	1.5	2.8	12.1	—	12.9	—	...	...

Negro

All Income Levels

Total	8 690	963	6 836	891	6 681	833	5 247	601	2 009	130	1 589	290	1 499	658
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	2 179	52	1 603	524	1 615	41	1 213	361	564	11	390	163	323	129
8 years.....	645	56	514	75	507	52	408	47	138	4	106	28	108	44
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 087	286	1 719	82	1 437	225	1 175	37	650	61	544	45	526	245
4 years.....	1 848	332	1 413	103	1 429	291	1 061	77	419	41	352	26	372	185
College: 1 to 3 years.....	955	187	708	60	833	178	615	40	122	9	93	20	100	37
4 years.....	443	23	387	33	394	19	350	25	49	4	37	8	33	14
5 years or more.....	533	27	492	14	466	27	425	14	67	—	67	—	37	4
Median school years completed.....	11.2	12.3	11.3	6.8	11.5	12.3	11.6	6.7	10.4	11.5	10.6	7.1	10.8	10.9
Income Below Poverty Level	2 019	238	1 502	279	952	142	658	152	1 067	96	844	127	912	430
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	659	17	480	162	353	12	254	87	306	5	226	75	215	80
8 years.....	187	39	126	22	120	35	74	11	67	4	52	11	59	25
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	622	104	484	34	254	49	191	14	368	55	293	20	334	158
4 years.....	385	51	302	32	151	32	98	21	234	19	204	11	228	124
College: 1 to 3 years.....	120	23	68	29	51	14	18	19	69	9	50	10	57	37
4 years.....	38	4	34	—	15	—	15	—	23	4	19	—	19	6
5 years or more.....	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed.....	9.8	10.8	9.9	6.9	9.0	10.5	9.0	7.0	10.3	...	10.5	6.8	10.6	11.1
Percent Below Poverty Level	23.2	24.7	22.0	31.3	14.2	17.0	12.5	25.3	53.1	73.8	53.1	43.8	60.8	65.3
Elementary: Less than 8 years.....	30.2	...	29.9	30.9	21.9	...	20.9	24.1	54.3	...	57.9	46.0	66.6	62.0
8 years.....	29.0	...	24.5	...	23.7	...	18.1	...	48.6	...	49.1	...	54.6	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	29.8	36.4	28.2	...	17.7	21.8	16.3	...	56.6	...	53.9	...	63.5	64.5
4 years.....	20.8	15.4	21.4	31.1	17.0	11.0	9.2	...	55.8	...	58.0	...	61.3	67.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	12.6	12.3	9.6	...	6.1	7.9	2.9	...	56.6	...	...	...	57.0	...</

Table 211. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—

Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

HIGH POINT

Total

All Income Levels

	All families			Families with male head			Families with female head			With related children				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head		Under 18 years	Under 6 years	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years			65 years and over
Total	16 416	1 270	13 134	2 012	14 148	1 123	11 354	1 671	2 268	147	1 780	341	1 496	562
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	4 586	175	3 310	1 101	3 893	147	2 833	913	693	28	477	188	394	129
8 years	1 617	101	1 321	195	1 838	82	1 126	170	239	19	195	25	162	96
High school:														
1 to 3 years	4 415	394	3 607	414	3 739	344	3 043	352	676	50	564	62	457	156
4 years	3 023	409	2 492	122	2 579	362	2 114	103	444	47	378	19	348	141
College:														
1 to 3 years	1 166	133	951	82	1 069	130	880	59	97	3	71	23	76	18
4 years	1 061	48	955	58	964	48	878	38	97	—	77	20	41	14
5 years or more	548	10	498	40	526	10	480	36	22	—	18	4	18	6
Median school years completed	10.4	11.7	10.6	7.3	10.4	11.9	10.7	7.3	9.9	10.6	10.2	7.3	10.3	10.1
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	1 778	175	1 205	398	1 034	84	631	319	744	91	574	79	612	309
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	837	49	504	284	564	30	306	228	273	19	198	56	175	79
8 years	172	24	113	35	70	8	36	26	102	16	77	9	98	76
High school:														
1 to 3 years	458	56	355	47	268	32	195	41	190	24	160	6	177	80
4 years	216	37	147	32	74	5	45	24	142	32	102	8	133	65
College:														
1 to 3 years	43	9	34	—	20	9	11	—	23	—	23	—	23	3
4 years	28	—	28	—	20	—	20	—	8	—	8	—	—	—
5 years or more	24	—	24	—	18	—	18	—	6	—	6	—	6	6
Median school years completed	8.3	9.8	8.9	5.6	7.3	...	8.3	5.6	9.0	...	9.2	...	9.6	9.0
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	10.8	13.8	9.2	19.8	7.3	7.5	5.6	19.1	32.8	61.9	32.2	23.2	40.9	55.0
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	18.3	28.0	15.2	25.8	14.5	20.4	10.8	25.0	39.4	...	41.5	29.8	44.4	61.2
8 years	10.6	23.8	8.6	17.9	5.1	...	3.2	15.3	42.7	...	39.5	...	60.5	...
High school:														
1 to 3 years	10.4	14.2	9.8	11.4	7.2	9.3	6.4	11.6	28.1	...	28.4	...	38.7	51.3
4 years	7.1	9.0	5.9	26.2	2.9	1.4	2.1	23.3	32.0	...	27.0	...	38.2	46.1
College:														
1 to 3 years	3.7	6.8	3.6	—	1.9	6.9	1.3	—	...	—	—	—	...	...
4 years	2.6	—	2.9	—	2.1	—	2.3	—	...	—	—	—	...	...
5 years or more	4.4	—	4.8	—	3.4	—	3.8	—	...	—	—	—	...	...

WINSTON-SALEM

Total

All Income Levels

Total	33 373	2 462	26 808	4 103	27 297	2 067	22 201	3 029	6 076	395	4 607	1 074	3 938	1 758
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	7 173	109	4 909	2 155	5 482	91	3 839	1 552	1 691	18	1 070	603	958	360
8 years	2 448	98	1 978	372	1 924	71	1 589	264	524	27	389	108	321	156
High school:														
1 to 3 years	7 475	545	6 342	588	5 691	388	4 865	438	1 784	157	1 477	150	1 248	649
4 years	6 945	919	5 731	295	5 699	754	4 726	219	1 246	165	1 005	76	951	453
College:														
1 to 3 years	3 450	455	2 718	277	3 028	427	2 386	215	422	28	332	62	277	89
4 years	3 206	243	2 685	278	2 951	243	2 485	223	255	—	200	55	110	27
5 years or more	2 676	93	2 445	138	2 522	93	2 311	118	154	—	134	20	73	24
Median school years completed	11.8	12.5	12.0	7.6	12.1	12.6	12.2	7.8	10.4	11.9	10.7	7.1	10.7	10.7
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	4 611	549	3 021	1 041	2 206	303	1 262	641	2 405	246	1 759	400	1 982	1 026
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	1 770	52	1 013	705	995	34	521	440	775	18	492	265	564	203
8 years	462	56	291	115	225	29	138	58	237	27	153	57	192	102
High school:														
1 to 3 years	1 275	220	968	87	453	92	307	54	822	128	661	33	726	442
4 years	688	137	463	88	250	73	114	63	438	64	349	25	400	231
College:														
1 to 3 years	219	53	141	25	137	44	73	20	82	9	68	5	68	34
4 years	98	14	70	14	72	14	52	6	26	—	18	8	14	6
5 years or more	99	17	75	7	74	17	57	—	25	—	18	7	18	8
Median school years completed	9.2	11.3	9.6	5.9	8.5	11.9	8.8	5.8	9.7	10.8	10.1	6.0	10.0	10.4
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Total	13.8	22.3	11.3	25.4	8.1	14.7	5.7	21.2	39.6	62.3	38.2	37.2	50.3	58.4
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	24.7	47.7	20.6	32.7	18.2	...	13.6	28.4	45.8	...	46.0	43.9	58.9	56.4
8 years	18.9	...	14.7	30.9	11.7	...	8.7	22.0	45.2	...	39.3	52.8	59.8	65.4
High school:														
1 to 3 years	17.1	40.4	15.3	14.8	8.0	23.7	6.3	12.3	46.1	81.5	44.8	22.0	58.2	68.1
4 years	9.9	14.9	8.1	29.8	4.4	9.7	2.4	28.8	35.2	38.8	34.7	...	42.1	51.0
College:														
1 to 3 years	6.3	11.6	5.2	9.0	4.5	10.3	3.1	9.3	19.4	...	20.5	...	24.5	...
4 years	3.1	5.8	2.6	5.0	2.4	5.8	2.1	2.7	10.2	...	9.0	...	12.7	...
5 years or more	3.7	...	3.1	5.1	2.9	...	2.5	—	16.2	...	13.4	...	...	...

Negro

All Income Levels

Total	10 345	752	8 156	1 437	6 769	442	5 458	869	3 576	310	2 698	568	2 668	1 349
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	3 359	46	2 281	1 032	2 192	28	1 509	655	1 167	18	772	377	748	294
8 years	1 058	51	885	122	675	24	582	69	383	27	303	53	264	146
High school:														
1 to 3 years	2 516	293	2 111	112	1 479	161	1 253	65	1 037	132	858	47	872	502
4 years	2 104	322	1 697	85	1 400	202	1 155	43	704	120	542	42	595	329
College:														
1 to 3 years	677	40	611	26	549	27	512	10	128	13	99	16	111	41
4 years	327	—	279	48	228	—	203	23	101	—	76	25	48	18
5 years or more	304	—	292	12	248	—	244	4	56	—	48	8	30	19
Median school years completed	9.9	11.9	10.3	5.6	10.0	12.0	10.5	5.3	9.7	11.5	10.0	6.0	10.1	10.4
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total	3 075	342	2 106	627	1 165	130	698	337	1 910	212	1 408	290	1 613	885
Elementary:														
Less than 8 years	1 140	35	681	424	539	17	287	235	601	18	394	189		

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE

Total

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	1 292 466	108 706	1 023 486	160 274	1 137 978	100 709	908 417	128 852	154 488	31 386	71 657	20 023	31 422
Mean family income	\$8 815	\$6 375	\$9 579	\$5 594	\$9 339	\$6 609	\$10 154	\$5 729	\$4 955	\$6 412	\$4 598	\$3 805	\$5 044
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	91.7	97.0	94.5	57.8	92.8	97.5	95.3	56.4	77.4	84.2	80.6	72.5	64.6
Wage and salary income	81.9	93.9	84.2	47.8	82.5	94.5	84.6	45.4	73.2	79.8	76.6	70.2	59.0
Self-employment income	9.8	3.0	10.3	10.1	10.2	3.0	10.7	11.0	4.3	4.3	4.0	2.3	5.6
Social Security income	3.0	0.5	1.4	22.1	2.5	0.3	1.0	23.0	9.9	6.9	8.0	8.9	18.1
Public assistance income	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.1	3.6	1.4	3.2	11.9	3.0
Other income	4.8	2.2	3.7	18.6	4.5	2.0	3.5	19.5	9.1	7.5	8.1	6.7	14.4
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	92.7	97.5	96.7	63.3	94.2	99.0	98.2	62.0	81.5	89.7	83.9	80.2	68.6
Wage and salary income	87.7	96.3	92.0	54.9	88.9	97.8	93.0	52.5	79.5	87.8	82.4	79.3	64.5
Self-employment income	16.6	5.5	17.7	17.3	17.9	5.7	19.1	19.1	6.8	9.2	5.3	3.3	10.1
Social Security income	19.6	3.1	11.3	83.8	16.8	2.5	8.8	84.4	40.0	41.3	26.1	23.1	81.1
Public assistance income	4.6	2.6	4.0	10.2	3.0	1.3	2.4	8.1	17.1	11.1	14.6	32.8	18.8
Other income	22.1	13.0	20.7	37.0	21.8	12.9	20.5	37.8	24.4	28.0	21.0	15.7	34.0

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	212 726	17 436	141 184	54 106	149 399	13 143	94 328	41 928	63 327	6 158	29 920	15 071	12 178
Mean family income	\$2 041	\$1 868	\$2 257	\$1 535	\$2 175	\$2 007	\$2 482	\$1 538	\$1 725	\$1 313	\$1 580	\$2 341	\$1 526
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	70.0	88.7	80.2	23.9	74.9	94.5	87.3	22.0	55.5	47.1	62.6	41.0	30.2
Wage and salary income	63.2	85.7	72.1	20.4	66.3	91.0	76.8	18.1	54.1	44.9	61.3	60.1	28.3
Self-employment income	6.8	3.0	8.0	3.5	8.6	3.5	10.4	4.0	1.4	2.1	1.5	0.9	1.9
Social Security income	18.4	2.3	8.8	61.4	17.9	1.4	6.6	65.5	20.0	29.2	14.5	11.0	47.3
Public assistance income	7.4	5.2	7.4	8.3	3.9	1.1	3.6	6.5	17.8	16.6	15.7	22.5	14.9
Other income	4.1	3.9	3.5	6.4	3.3	2.9	2.5	6.0	6.6	7.2	6.9	5.6	7.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	70.2	85.7	81.4	36.0	73.1	92.9	87.5	34.4	63.3	59.7	67.2	74.9	41.3
Wage and salary income	62.4	83.3	72.5	29.1	62.7	89.7	75.0	26.6	61.5	56.8	65.7	73.9	37.9
Self-employment income	13.8	5.4	16.5	9.5	18.1	6.8	23.0	10.7	3.7	6.0	3.2	2.3	5.4
Social Security income	34.9	5.2	19.2	85.6	35.0	3.9	15.9	87.5	34.9	43.7	22.4	20.3	79.1
Public assistance income	15.8	9.7	16.0	17.2	10.3	3.5	9.7	13.7	28.9	27.1	24.3	38.6	29.1
Other income	11.4	10.1	10.1	15.3	10.4	9.6	8.7	14.5	13.7	15.5	12.6	11.8	17.8

White

All Income Levels

Total families	1 048 703	90 438	832 574	125 691	955 127	86 059	763 866	105 202	93 576	23 233	44 070	5 784	20 489
Mean family income	\$9 560	\$6 685	\$10 396	\$6 086	\$9 929	\$6 821	\$10 801	\$6 139	\$5 792	\$7 038	\$5 261	\$4 762	\$5 811
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	91.8	97.2	94.6	56.5	92.7	97.4	95.2	55.3	77.4	83.8	80.4	76.1	63.2
Wage and salary income	81.3	94.0	83.6	45.6	81.9	94.3	84.0	43.5	72.2	79.3	75.4	71.5	56.6
Self-employment income	10.5	3.2	11.0	11.0	10.8	3.2	11.3	11.8	5.2	4.5	5.0	4.6	6.6
Social Security income	2.8	0.4	1.3	21.8	2.4	0.3	0.9	22.5	10.0	6.9	8.4	9.2	17.4
Public assistance income	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.6	0.9	1.5	4.3	1.9
Other income	5.2	2.3	4.0	20.8	4.8	2.1	3.7	21.4	11.1	8.4	9.7	10.4	17.5
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	93.1	98.4	97.3	61.4	94.2	99.2	98.3	60.2	81.5	90.0	83.9	78.5	67.6
Wage and salary income	87.6	97.1	91.9	51.8	88.4	98.0	92.7	49.7	78.8	87.7	82.0	76.5	62.5
Self-employment income	18.1	5.8	19.3	19.0	19.0	5.9	20.3	20.3	8.6	10.8	6.4	5.0	12.1
Social Security income	18.9	2.7	10.7	84.7	16.5	2.3	8.6	85.0	43.9	43.8	28.2	23.0	83.6
Public assistance income	2.7	1.2	2.2	7.4	2.0	0.9	1.6	6.1	9.8	7.9	8.1	15.7	13.9
Other income	24.9	14.3	23.4	42.2	24.2	14.1	22.9	42.1	31.7	32.7	26.9	25.5	42.5

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	117 731	10 662	70 830	36 239	91 388	8 877	52 394	30 117	26 343	3 426	13 401	3 394	6 122
Mean family income	\$1 850	\$1 778	\$2 063	\$1 456	\$1 948	\$1 890	\$2 236	\$1 465	\$1 511	\$1 270	\$1 423	\$2 285	\$1 409
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	64.4	91.2	78.4	15.9	67.8	94.1	83.7	15.5	49.1	37.1	59.4	65.4	17.9
Wage and salary income	55.1	87.6	66.4	12.0	56.9	90.2	69.3	11.3	47.0	34.6	57.3	63.5	15.5
Self-employment income	9.3	3.6	12.0	3.9	10.9	3.9	14.4	4.2	2.2	2.6	2.1	1.9	2.4
Social Security income	24.7	2.3	11.3	70.0	24.1	1.5	9.0	72.5	27.7	37.1	18.8	11.3	57.4
Public assistance income	5.2	1.7	5.2	6.8	3.6	0.7	3.4	5.4	12.4	15.5	10.9	12.8	13.7
Other income	5.6	4.7	5.2	7.3	4.5	3.7	3.8	6.6	10.7	10.3	10.8	10.5	11.0
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	62.5	87.6	76.6	27.6	65.6	92.8	83.2	27.0	51.8	49.4	58.2	67.4	30.5
Wage and salary income	51.4	84.4	62.8	19.5	52.3	89.2	65.5	18.3	48.6	45.1	56.0	65.0	25.2
Self-employment income	17.4	6.3	22.6	10.3	20.9	7.3	29.0	11.0	4.9	7.5	3.7	2.9	7.3
Social Security income	40.2	4.6	21.2	88.0	40.5	3.3	18.7	89.3	39.5	48.5	23.5	17.6	81.9
Public assistance income	10.9	4.1	10.7	13.3	8.3	2.4	7.9	10.9	19.7	24.0	15.3	23.0	25.3
Other income	14.5	12.8	13.2	17.4	13.2	12.2	11.5	16.3	18.9	20.6	16.8	18.5	22.9

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE—Continued

Negro

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	233 642	17 120	182 879	33 643	174 446	13 672	137 849	22 925	59 196	7 966	26 734	13 778	10 718
Mean family income	\$5 605	\$4 843	\$6 006	\$3 817	\$6 258	\$5 382	\$6 735	\$3 912	\$3 682	\$4 633	\$3 559	\$3 422	\$3 615
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	90.9	95.4	93.5	65.3	93.5	97.8	96.1	63.7	77.6	85.7	81.4	70.6	68.9
Wage and salary income.....	86.1	93.3	88.5	60.6	88.2	95.6	90.5	58.2	75.6	82.2	79.8	69.7	66.3
Self-employment income.....	4.8	2.0	5.0	4.6	5.4	2.2	5.6	5.5	2.0	3.5	1.6	0.9	2.6
Social Security income.....	4.5	0.9	2.5	24.5	3.5	0.5	1.5	26.4	9.7	7.0	7.1	8.8	20.0
Public assistance income.....	2.3	2.1	2.1	4.3	1.1	0.5	0.9	3.3	8.4	3.8	7.2	16.3	6.4
Other income.....	2.3	1.7	1.9	6.0	1.9	1.2	1.5	6.6	4.3	3.6	4.3	4.4	4.8
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	90.9	93.3	94.5	70.2	94.0	97.7	97.7	70.0	81.6	89.0	84.3	80.9	70.4
Wage and salary income.....	88.5	92.3	92.3	66.2	91.2	96.5	94.9	65.2	80.7	88.2	83.5	80.5	68.5
Self-employment income.....	9.9	3.9	10.3	11.0	12.0	4.5	12.5	13.3	3.9	4.7	3.4	2.5	6.3
Social Security income.....	22.9	5.1	14.0	80.2	19.0	3.9	10.0	82.0	34.2	34.1	23.0	23.2	76.5
Public assistance income.....	13.1	9.8	12.0	20.2	7.9	3.8	6.8	16.7	28.4	20.3	25.0	40.0	27.8
Other income.....	9.9	6.6	8.7	18.4	8.8	5.5	7.6	18.6	13.0	14.5	11.4	11.5	17.9

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	91 126	6 365	67 442	17 319	55 238	3 979	39 867	11 392	35 888	2 675	15 979	11 307	5 927
Mean family income	\$2 282	\$1 993	\$2 459	\$1 699	\$2 541	\$2 226	\$2 806	\$1 726	\$1 883	\$1 382	\$1 717	\$2 360	\$1 647
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings.....	75.5	84.7	81.5	37.5	83.3	95.0	90.7	35.9	59.2	58.5	65.4	59.6	40.8
Wage and salary income.....	71.3	82.4	77.0	34.8	77.7	91.9	84.5	32.6	58.2	56.8	64.3	59.0	39.4
Self-employment income.....	4.1	2.2	4.5	2.7	5.6	3.1	6.3	3.3	1.0	1.7	1.1	0.7	1.4
Social Security income.....	12.2	2.3	6.9	46.6	10.6	1.5	4.2	50.7	15.7	20.0	11.7	10.8	38.5
Public assistance income.....	9.8	10.3	9.5	11.0	4.4	1.9	3.8	8.7	20.9	17.9	18.8	25.4	15.8
Other income.....	2.6	2.7	2.2	4.8	1.8	1.7	1.2	4.8	4.2	3.5	4.2	4.2	4.9
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	79.6	82.5	86.2	52.8	84.7	92.8	92.9	53.3	71.7	72.7	75.0	77.1	52.0
Wage and salary income.....	76.0	81.1	82.5	48.7	79.4	90.6	87.3	47.7	70.8	71.5	74.0	76.6	50.6
Self-employment income.....	9.0	4.1	9.9	7.6	13.1	5.8	14.8	9.6	2.8	4.3	2.8	2.1	3.6
Social Security income.....	28.7	6.4	17.4	80.8	26.7	5.5	12.7	83.0	31.8	37.7	21.9	21.3	76.4
Public assistance income.....	22.2	19.2	21.8	24.8	13.5	5.9	12.2	20.7	35.5	31.5	31.6	43.6	32.8
Other income.....	7.5	5.5	6.9	10.8	6.0	4.1	5.1	9.8	9.9	9.2	9.0	9.8	12.6

Persons of Spanish Language

All Income Levels

Total families	4 666	965	3 510	191	4 472	940	3 351	181	194	13	125	46	10
Mean family income	\$10 162	\$5 785	\$11 362	\$10 216	\$10 416	\$5 871	\$11 686	\$10 527	\$4 296	...	\$2 840	...	...
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	...	...
Earnings.....	93.0	94.8	94.8	51.2	93.2	95.4	94.9	51.6	81.3	...	78.8	...	...
Wage and salary income.....	85.5	93.4	86.2	47.6	85.9	93.9	86.6	47.9	61.2	...	71.1	...	...
Self-employment income.....	7.5	1.5	8.6	3.6	7.3	1.5	8.3	3.7	20.1	...	7.7	...	...
Social Security income.....	0.8	0.1	0.3	11.8	0.7	0.1	0.3	11.8	3.0	...	5.7	...	...
Public assistance income.....	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	2.5	...	5.0	...	...
Other income.....	6.1	4.7	4.8	36.8	5.9	4.4	4.7	36.6	13.2	...	10.5	...	...
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	97.2	97.3	98.1	80.6	98.3	98.7	99.0	82.3	73.2	...	75.2	...	...
Wage and salary income.....	95.3	97.3	95.8	77.0	96.4	98.7	96.7	78.5	70.1	...	70.4	...	...
Self-employment income.....	8.4	2.5	9.8	11.5	8.4	2.6	9.9	12.2	6.7	...	4.8	...	...
Social Security income.....	5.2	1.7	3.0	63.4	5.0	1.7	2.7	64.1	10.3	...	12.0	...	...
Public assistance income.....	1.9	3.6	1.4	2.6	1.6	2.8	1.3	—	9.3	...	10.4	...	...
Other income.....	25.1	15.0	26.1	59.2	25.2	14.9	26.4	56.9	24.2	...	12.8	...	...

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	461	158	280	23	366	145	198	23	95	—	67	28	—
Mean family income	\$1 932	\$1 686	\$2 053	...	\$2 164	\$1 717	\$2 493	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Earnings.....	87.6	87.3	92.9	...	90.6	92.0	96.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wage and salary income.....	88.1	91.4	91.7	...	91.1	96.4	94.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Self-employment income.....	-0.4	-4.1	1.2	...	-0.5	-4.4	1.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social Security income.....	3.9	—	—	...	4.3	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public assistance income.....	4.2	6.4	3.5	...	2.5	1.3	3.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other income.....	4.3	6.3	3.6	...	2.6	6.7	0.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings.....	80.7	86.7	81.1	...	87.2	91.7	89.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wage and salary income.....	77.0	86.7	75.0	...	82.5	91.7	81.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Self-employment income.....	7.4	4.4	9.6	...	9.3	4.8	13.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Social Security income.....	5.0	—	—	...	6.3	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Public assistance income.....	6.1	10.1	4.3	...	4.1	4.8	4.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other income.....	12.8	13.9	10.4	...	11.7	15.2	6.6	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

URBAN

Total

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	568 574	52 128	452 180	64 266	485 824	47 212	388 804	49 808	82 750	17 351	40 141	10 800	14 458
Mean family income	\$9 992	\$6 373	\$10 812	\$7 154	\$10 816	\$6 688	\$11 729	\$7 596	\$5 155	\$6 821	\$4 619	\$3 831	\$5 633
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	90.9	96.2	93.7	56.7	92.0	96.9	94.7	55.6	77.0	83.9	80.3	72.7	61.5
Wage and salary income	82.4	94.0	84.9	47.8	83.1	94.7	85.4	45.9	74.0	80.5	78.0	71.4	57.0
Self-employment income	8.4	2.2	8.8	8.8	8.9	2.2	9.3	9.8	2.9	3.3	2.4	1.3	4.4
Social Security income	2.7	0.5	1.3	19.2	2.1	0.3	0.8	19.4	9.2	6.5	7.2	8.5	18.1
Public assistance income	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	3.6	1.3	3.5	12.1	2.7
Other income	6.0	2.8	4.6	23.1	5.7	2.6	4.4	24.3	10.3	8.3	9.0	6.7	17.8

Percent of families receiving income of specified types:

Earnings	93.2	96.9	96.7	65.0	95.1	98.8	98.6	64.1	82.1	91.2	84.3	77.6	68.1
Wage and salary income	90.1	96.4	93.7	59.9	91.7	98.2	95.2	58.1	80.9	90.0	83.5	77.1	65.9
Self-employment income	10.6	3.4	11.4	11.5	11.8	3.5	12.6	13.0	4.0	5.9	3.0	1.9	6.3
Social Security income	18.3	3.2	11.0	81.8	15.2	2.5	8.2	81.7	36.4	39.8	22.6	20.9	82.0
Public assistance income	4.6	3.4	4.1	9.1	2.5	1.5	2.1	6.5	17.1	10.3	15.2	33.5	18.1
Other income	27.0	15.5	25.8	45.1	27.3	15.7	26.2	46.9	25.6	30.3	21.2	16.1	39.0

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	74 381	8 750	49 860	15 771	42 013	6 073	25 169	10 771	32 368	2 906	16 377	8 085	5 000
Mean family income	\$2 084	\$1 803	\$2 273	\$1 643	\$2 323	\$1 957	\$2 697	\$1 655	\$1 774	\$1 380	\$1 601	\$2 364	\$1 619
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	69.0	86.0	77.1	23.2	75.8	93.8	87.3	20.1	57.4	50.0	64.0	61.6	30.0
Wage and salary income	66.5	84.8	74.3	21.6	72.3	92.4	83.0	18.3	56.7	49.2	63.3	61.0	28.8
Self-employment income	2.5	1.1	2.8	1.6	3.5	1.4	4.3	1.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1
Social Security income	17.4	2.2	9.4	61.8	17.3	1.3	6.9	68.0	17.5	27.7	12.1	9.8	48.1
Public assistance income	9.1	7.2	9.5	8.6	3.7	1.3	3.5	6.1	18.4	16.3	16.9	22.7	14.0
Other income	4.5	4.7	4.0	6.5	3.2	3.7	2.4	5.8	6.7	6.0	7.0	5.9	7.9

Percent of families receiving income of specified types:

Earnings	68.5	82.7	77.0	33.7	72.3	91.5	85.5	30.8	63.5	61.7	67.0	71.5	40.1
Wage and salary income	65.8	82.0	74.1	30.8	68.4	90.5	80.7	27.4	62.5	60.2	66.1	70.8	38.3
Self-employment income	5.1	2.0	6.0	4.0	7.5	2.6	10.1	4.4	1.9	2.6	1.7	1.3	3.0
Social Security income	31.9	5.0	19.7	85.4	33.1	3.9	16.8	87.7	30.2	42.8	18.8	18.0	80.4
Public assistance income	18.6	12.8	19.6	18.5	10.2	3.9	10.1	14.1	29.4	27.2	25.5	39.1	27.8
Other income	12.9	12.3	11.9	16.2	11.9	12.7	10.5	14.8	14.1	15.9	12.9	12.6	19.4

Negro

All Income Levels

Total families	118 265	10 242	92 574	15 449	82 697	7 770	64 961	9 966	35 568	5 281	17 040	7 764	5 483
Mean family income	\$6 068	\$4 957	\$6 501	\$4 207	\$7 056	\$5 684	\$7 624	\$4 420	\$3 771	\$4 835	\$3 565	\$3 463	\$3 821
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	90.9	94.8	93.3	65.6	93.9	97.8	96.2	63.9	78.0	85.8	80.9	71.0	49.2
Wage and salary income	87.3	93.1	89.5	62.2	89.7	95.9	91.9	59.7	74.8	83.2	80.1	70.3	47.4
Self-employment income	3.6	1.8	3.8	3.5	4.2	1.9	4.4	4.3	1.3	2.6	0.8	0.7	1.7
Social Security income	4.3	0.9	2.5	24.2	3.2	0.4	1.4	26.2	9.2	6.9	6.7	8.5	20.1
Public assistance income	2.2	2.4	2.0	3.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	2.6	8.2	3.8	7.6	15.9	5.8
Other income	2.6	1.8	2.2	6.5	2.1	1.2	1.7	7.2	4.6	3.5	4.9	4.5	5.0

Percent of families receiving income of specified types:

Earnings	90.3	92.0	93.4	70.5	94.3	97.8	97.6	69.6	81.1	89.1	83.1	77.8	71.9
Wage and salary income	89.2	91.3	92.4	68.5	92.9	96.9	96.4	67.1	80.6	88.6	82.7	77.5	70.8
Self-employment income	5.3	2.4	5.4	6.4	6.5	2.7	6.8	7.4	2.4	3.5	1.8	1.4	4.6
Social Security income	22.0	4.7	14.3	79.8	18.1	3.2	10.2	81.4	31.1	33.0	20.5	20.9	76.8
Public assistance income	12.9	11.5	12.1	18.7	6.5	3.9	5.5	14.5	27.9	20.6	25.6	39.4	26.2
Other income	11.2	7.5	10.0	20.4	10.2	6.6	9.0	20.9	13.5	15.6	11.7	11.7	19.4

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	38 835	3 606	28 493	6 736	18 289	1 900	12 427	3 962	20 346	1 428	9 834	6 318	2 774
Mean family income	\$2 257	\$1 919	\$2 419	\$1 752	\$2 652	\$2 214	\$2 999	\$1 771	\$1 906	\$1 438	\$1 726	\$2 388	\$1 724
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	72.5	81.3	77.9	36.1	82.4	95.7	90.5	31.9	60.2	59.4	65.0	60.7	42.3
Wage and salary income	71.0	80.1	76.3	34.6	80.1	93.8	88.0	30.2	59.7	58.7	64.5	60.3	41.1
Self-employment income	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.5	2.3	1.9	2.5	1.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	1.2
Social Security income	13.0	2.3	8.0	48.8	12.0	1.0	5.1	55.7	14.3	18.4	10.5	10.1	38.7
Public assistance income	11.5	13.3	11.6	10.4	4.0	2.0	3.5	7.9	20.9	17.9	19.7	24.8	14.1
Other income	2.9	3.0	2.6	4.6	1.5	1.3	1.0	4.4	4.6	4.2	4.8	4.4	4.9

Percent of families receiving income of specified types:

Earnings	74.9	78.3	80.6	48.8	80.5	92.2	89.5	46.5	69.9	72.1	72.4	73.2	52.1
Wage and salary income	73.6	77.5	79.4	47.1	78.4	90.5	87.5	44.3	69.3	71.4	71.9	72.8	51.2
Self-employment income	3.1	1.7	3.3	3.2	4.9	2.8	5.6	3.4	1.6	2.6	1.3	1.1	3.0
Social Security income	28.8	5.4	19.2	81.7	29.2	3.8	15.4	84.8	28.4	36.1	19.4	18.8	77.2
Public assistance income	24.8	23.8	25.1	24.2	13.0	6.3	11.8	19.9	35.4	32.4	32.5	42.8	30.4
Other income	8.8	5.7	8.6	11.3	6.7	3.5	6.4	9.5	10.6	10.4	9.8	10.3	13.9

Table 212. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head:**
1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
 Urban and Rural
 Standard Metropolitan Statistical
 Areas of 250,000 or More
 Central Cities**

RURAL NONFARM

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head					
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over	
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more		
Total														
All Income Levels														
Total families	624 324	53 992	496 090	74 242	561 071	51 107	449 516	60 448	63 253	12 054	28 950	8 455	13 794	
Mean family income	\$8 051	\$6 406	\$8 766	\$4 472	\$8 432	\$6 568	\$9 174	\$4 487	\$4 674	\$5 909	\$4 549	\$3 775	\$4 407	
Percent of aggregate family income:														
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Earnings	93.1	97.7	95.4	57.6	94.0	98.1	96.2	55.5	78.3	85.0	81.2	72.3	67.2	
Wage and salary income	84.4	94.6	86.2	49.9	85.1	95.0	86.8	47.1	73.8	81.3	76.1	69.1	62.3	
Self-employment income	8.6	3.2	9.1	7.8	8.9	3.2	9.4	8.4	4.5	3.7	5.0	3.2	4.9	
Social Security income	3.0	0.4	1.5	25.9	2.5	0.3	1.1	27.7	10.5	7.4	9.0	9.3	18.1	
Public assistance income	0.5	0.2	0.4	2.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	1.7	3.7	1.6	2.9	11.5	3.7	
Other income	3.4	1.6	2.7	14.4	3.2	1.5	2.5	15.1	7.5	6.0	6.9	6.9	11.0	
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:														
Earnings	92.3	98.1	96.7	58.5	93.6	99.1	98.0	56.6	80.5	87.9	83.4	82.8	66.7	
Wage and salary income	88.1	96.8	92.5	52.3	89.2	97.8	93.5	49.9	78.4	86.4	81.5	81.7	62.9	
Self-employment income	14.5	6.0	15.7	12.7	15.4	6.1	16.7	13.6	6.7	8.7	5.7	3.4	9.0	
Social Security income	18.9	2.9	10.9	83.7	16.3	2.3	8.6	84.8	42.1	42.5	29.6	24.9	78.5	
Public assistance income	4.6	1.8	3.9	11.9	3.2	1.1	2.6	9.9	17.3	12.2	13.6	31.4	20.8	
Other income	17.6	10.7	16.4	30.9	17.1	10.3	15.9	31.6	22.2	24.3	20.5	15.1	28.0	
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total families	113 610	8 086	74 151	31 373	85 755	6 583	53 994	25 178	27 855	2 756	12 483	6 421	6 195	
Mean family income	\$2 091	\$1 955	\$2 352	\$1 511	\$2 220	\$2 072	\$2 565	\$1 520	\$1 694	\$1 283	\$1 575	\$2 312	\$1 476	
Percent of aggregate family income:														
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Earnings	70.5	91.4	81.4	23.4	74.7	95.4	87.2	21.9	53.8	43.9	61.7	60.5	29.8	
Wage and salary income	64.3	87.6	74.1	20.7	67.4	91.3	78.4	18.9	52.1	41.2	59.5	59.7	28.1	
Self-employment income	6.2	3.8	7.3	2.7	7.3	4.1	8.8	3.0	1.7	2.8	2.1	0.8	1.7	
Social Security income	18.7	2.2	8.7	61.1	17.8	1.4	6.5	64.6	22.4	31.4	17.2	12.4	46.1	
Public assistance income	6.8	3.2	6.5	9.0	4.2	0.9	3.7	7.2	17.3	17.1	14.1	22.0	16.5	
Other income	3.9	3.2	3.3	6.5	3.3	2.3	2.6	6.3	6.5	7.5	6.9	5.2	7.6	
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:														
Earnings	69.6	88.9	82.5	34.0	71.7	94.1	87.3	32.5	62.9	57.7	67.5	78.3	40.1	
Wage and salary income	63.2	85.8	75.1	29.1	63.9	90.6	77.8	27.1	60.9	54.5	65.5	77.4	37.1	
Self-employment income	11.9	7.1	14.4	7.0	14.4	8.2	18.3	7.6	4.0	6.5	4.2	2.1	4.7	
Social Security income	36.6	5.1	19.5	85.1	35.9	3.4	16.0	87.0	38.8	45.9	26.5	22.5	77.2	
Public assistance income	15.3	6.5	15.0	18.2	11.0	2.9	10.1	14.8	28.6	27.9	22.6	37.5	31.7	
Other income	10.4	8.1	8.9	14.5	9.6	7.1	7.8	14.1	12.9	13.9	12.2	10.7	16.1	
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Total families	98 799	6 320	77 434	15 045	77 648	5 455	61 583	10 610	21 151	2 357	8 866	5 493	4 435	
Mean family income	\$5 219	\$4 734	\$5 616	\$3 381	\$5 691	\$5 044	\$6 135	\$3 445	\$3 488	\$4 074	\$3 543	\$3 355	\$3 229	
Percent of aggregate family income:														
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Earnings	91.1	96.8	93.9	63.7	93.4	98.2	96.1	62.0	76.9	86.1	82.3	69.9	68.1	
Wage and salary income	87.1	95.0	89.6	60.9	89.1	96.3	91.5	58.7	75.1	83.9	79.9	69.1	66.5	
Self-employment income	4.0	1.8	4.2	2.9	4.3	1.9	4.6	3.4	1.8	2.3	2.4	0.8	1.6	
Social Security income	4.6	0.8	2.5	25.1	3.6	0.5	1.6	27.2	10.4	7.5	8.0	9.0	19.6	
Public assistance income	2.4	1.4	2.1	5.5	1.3	0.5	1.1	4.5	9.0	3.4	6.7	16.6	7.8	
Other income	1.9	1.0	1.5	5.7	1.6	0.8	1.2	6.2	3.7	2.9	3.1	4.5	4.4	
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:														
Earnings	91.1	95.2	95.3	67.8	93.5	97.5	97.6	68.1	82.2	89.7	86.5	84.5	66.9	
Wage and salary income	89.2	94.0	93.5	65.1	91.3	96.1	95.5	64.8	81.2	88.9	85.4	83.8	65.8	
Self-employment income	9.0	4.5	9.6	7.9	10.4	4.9	11.0	9.7	3.9	5.2	4.5	2.7	3.7	
Social Security income	23.2	5.3	13.7	79.4	19.2	4.2	9.8	81.6	37.6	36.3	27.1	25.6	74.3	
Public assistance income	13.3	7.2	11.9	23.1	8.9	3.4	7.5	19.5	29.4	18.8	24.4	40.4	31.5	
Other income	8.2	4.9	6.9	15.8	7.2	3.9	5.9	16.4	11.6	11.2	10.5	11.3	14.5	
Income Below Poverty Level														
Total families	44 138	2 484	32 611	9 043	30 185	1 882	22 061	6 242	13 953	924	5 632	4 596	2 803	
Mean family income	\$2 353	\$2 115	\$2 558	\$1 678	\$2 571	\$2 243	\$2 842	\$1 713	\$1 879	\$1 318	\$1 742	\$2 329	\$1 599	
Percent of aggregate family income:														
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Earnings	77.2	88.8	83.6	37.7	83.6	94.6	90.8	37.1	58.0	57.5	66.1	58.5	39.2	
Wage and salary income	73.7	86.1	79.8	35.9	79.4	91.2	86.2	34.9	56.8	55.2	64.4	57.8	38.2	
Self-employment income	3.5	2.7	3.8	1.8	4.2	3.4	4.6	2.2	1.2	2.3	1.7	0.7	1.0	
Social Security income	11.8	2.2	6.4	44.9	9.9	1.7	3.9	47.8	17.4	22.7	13.5	11.9	37.8	
Public assistance income	8.7	6.6	8.2	12.4	4.6	1.7	3.9	9.9	20.9	17.0	17.2	25.7	18.3	
Other income	2.3	2.4	1.9	5.0	1.9	2.1	1.3	5.2	3.7	2.7	3.2	3.8	4.7	
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:														
Earnings	82.0	87.9	89.4	53.6	85.6	92.6	93.8	54.8	74.1	75.1	79.3	81.7	50.9	
Wage and salary income	79.2	86.2	86.6	50.8	82.1	90.3	90.1	51.1	73.1	74.6	78.0	80.9	50.1	
Self-employment income	8.2	6.0	9.0	5.9	10.5	7.2	11.6	7.5	3.4	4.5	4.5	2.3	2.5	
Social Security income	29.2	7.4	16.9	79.7	26.0	6.4	11.9	81.7	36.1	41.2	25.8	24.0	75.2	
Public assistance income	21.0	13.0	20.0	26.9	14.1	5.3	12.5	22.6	36.0	29.2	30.3	43.9	36.7	
Other income	6.5	5.5	5.5	10.2	5.5	4.8	4.3	9.8	8.6	6.4	7.5	9.0	11.0	

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL FARM

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
All Income Levels													
Total families	99 568	2 586	75 216	21 766	91 083	2 390	70 097	18 596	8 485	1 981	2 566	768	3 170
Mean family income	\$6 887	\$5 756	\$7 524	\$4 818	\$7 054	\$5 920	\$7 699	\$4 765	\$5 097	\$5 897	\$4 833	\$3 779	\$5 131
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	89.3	95.2	93.9	63.5	90.1	96.4	94.5	62.3	76.2	82.2	79.7	71.2	70.2
Wage and salary income	59.1	76.7	62.0	40.8	59.0	77.9	61.9	38.0	60.7	64.0	62.0	65.3	56.4
Self-employment income	30.2	18.6	31.8	22.7	31.1	18.4	32.6	24.3	15.6	18.2	17.6	5.9	13.8
Social Security income	5.3	0.8	2.1	23.2	4.8	0.7	1.7	24.2	12.2	7.3	9.9	10.7	17.7
Public assistance income	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.9	3.0	1.4	2.7	14.2	2.3
Other income	4.9	3.6	3.6	12.2	4.6	2.8	3.4	12.7	8.6	9.0	7.8	3.9	9.9
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	92.0	97.1	96.9	74.5	92.8	98.5	97.7	73.7	83.5	87.2	84.1	88.4	79.5
Wage and salary income	71.8	87.3	77.9	48.8	71.6	88.8	77.9	45.9	73.2	77.4	76.4	84.2	65.5
Self-employment income	63.8	38.8	68.6	50.2	66.6	39.7	71.0	53.2	34.3	41.4	35.2	20.4	32.6
Social Security income	31.7	6.0	15.7	90.0	29.1	5.3	13.7	90.3	59.1	46.2	40.6	34.2	88.1
Public assistance income	4.9	2.8	4.4	7.1	3.9	2.0	3.4	6.1	15.5	10.6	15.0	38.7	13.2
Other income	21.6	12.0	18.4	34.0	20.9	11.6	17.9	33.5	29.4	30.5	22.8	16.9	36.9
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	24 735	600	17 173	6 962	21 631	487	15 165	5 979	3 104	496	1 060	565	983
Mean family income	\$1 683	\$1 647	\$1 799	\$1 398	\$1 711	\$1 742	\$1 831	\$1 402	\$1 488	\$1 091	\$1 316	\$2 355	\$1 374
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	71.2	88.6	84.3	27.9	74.0	91.1	87.7	26.9	49.2	46.1	57.4	57.5	33.9
Wage and salary income	44.7	68.1	53.2	15.6	45.2	68.1	53.9	13.9	41.3	37.9	48.7	50.3	26.2
Self-employment income	26.5	20.5	31.2	12.2	28.8	22.9	33.7	13.0	7.9	8.1	8.7	7.2	7.8
Social Security income	20.2	4.5	7.5	61.9	19.3	4.4	6.3	63.9	27.3	25.3	20.8	12.0	50.0
Public assistance income	4.7	3.9	4.9	4.3	3.3	1.8	3.2	3.7	16.5	15.1	16.3	25.4	8.3
Other income	3.8	3.0	3.2	5.9	3.5	2.7	2.8	5.6	7.0	13.6	5.5	5.0	7.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	78.2	88.0	89.2	50.1	80.0	92.6	91.6	49.3	65.8	59.7	68.9	85.0	54.5
Wage and salary income	48.3	67.5	56.9	25.5	47.2	68.4	56.0	23.1	56.2	49.4	61.9	79.3	40.1
Self-employment income	48.9	33.3	55.9	33.1	53.2	38.8	60.9	34.7	19.2	23.2	15.0	17.5	22.8
Social Security income	36.5	10.7	16.3	88.6	34.8	10.3	14.1	89.3	48.5	36.1	31.9	28.5	84.0
Public assistance income	9.9	7.7	10.0	9.8	7.6	5.1	7.4	8.3	25.8	22.2	24.5	42.8	19.2
Other income	11.4	5.5	9.5	16.6	10.6	4.9	8.7	15.9	16.9	22.0	13.1	13.1	20.8
Negro													
All Income Levels													
Total families	16 578	558	12 871	3 149	14 101	447	11 305	2 349	2 477	328	828	521	800
Mean family income	\$4 607	\$3 993	\$4 785	\$3 989	\$4 702	\$4 244	\$4 892	\$3 871	\$4 067	\$5 401	\$3 628	\$3 516	\$4 334
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	89.0	87.4	93.1	69.7	91.0	92.1	94.5	69.4	76.1	81.1	83.3	70.0	70.4
Wage and salary income	67.6	75.6	70.6	51.8	68.2	79.4	71.0	49.2	63.7	58.4	71.9	65.5	58.4
Self-employment income	21.4	11.8	22.5	17.9	22.8	12.8	23.6	20.1	12.4	22.7	11.4	4.6	12.0
Social Security income	5.9	2.0	2.5	23.0	4.9	2.0	1.9	23.9	11.9	5.6	6.9	9.4	20.9
Public assistance income	2.4	1.8	2.4	2.5	1.7	0.6	1.7	2.1	6.8	5.3	4.8	17.9	3.6
Other income	2.7	8.8	2.0	4.8	2.3	5.3	1.8	4.6	5.2	8.0	5.1	2.7	5.1
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	93.7	94.6	97.0	80.2	95.5	100.0	98.5	80.5	83.6	82.3	84.3	90.2	79.3
Wage and salary income	79.6	90.9	83.7	61.0	80.0	96.4	83.7	58.7	77.5	76.5	79.8	89.4	67.8
Self-employment income	48.6	25.8	49.5	48.7	52.7	30.0	53.2	54.5	25.1	19.8	25.7	17.5	31.6
Social Security income	27.2	10.9	13.5	86.4	23.2	11.2	10.6	86.4	50.2	37.2	31.8	31.7	86.6
Public assistance income	12.7	9.7	12.5	14.2	10.4	6.7	10.0	13.0	25.8	27.1	19.8	46.6	17.8
Other income	11.4	7.9	9.3	20.4	10.0	6.3	8.5	18.2	19.0	20.1	15.2	12.1	26.9
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	8 153	275	6 338	1 540	6 764	197	5 379	1 188	1 389	123	513	401	352
Mean family income	\$2 020	\$1 871	\$2 132	\$1 589	\$2 110	\$2 194	\$2 210	\$1 642	\$1 584	\$1 114	\$1 275	\$2 272	\$1 413
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	80.5	87.6	87.1	42.7	84.6	92.2	91.1	43.4	54.0	51.2	63.8	54.8	40.3
Wage and salary income	58.3	76.4	62.9	29.3	59.9	80.7	64.4	28.2	48.0	38.3	57.1	50.8	33.4
Self-employment income	22.2	11.2	24.1	13.5	24.6	11.5	26.7	15.1	6.0	12.8	6.6	4.0	7.0
Social Security income	10.7	3.8	4.4	46.8	9.3	3.8	3.2	47.9	19.7	23.5	14.5	10.3	42.6
Public assistance income	6.7	6.4	6.8	5.8	4.2	2.2	4.2	4.6	22.5	26.8	18.8	31.2	10.1
Other income	2.2	2.2	1.7	4.7	1.9	1.8	1.6	4.1	3.9	-1.5	2.9	3.7	6.9
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	88.9	89.1	94.5	66.0	91.9	100.0	97.0	67.7	74.3	63.4	76.2	87.3	60.5
Wage and salary income	69.8	82.9	75.7	43.4	70.1	93.9	75.6	41.3	68.5	49.6	71.7	86.3	50.3
Self-employment income	41.6	17.8	44.0	36.0	46.9	22.3	48.9	41.6	15.8	24.4	12.9	15.7	17.0
Social Security income	25.6	11.6	12.2	83.0	22.6	12.2	9.4	84.1	40.2	32.5	24.8	27.9	79.3
Public assistance income	15.9	13.8	16.2	15.2	12.3	8.6	12.1	13.7	33.9	36.6	28.3	52.4	20.2
Other income	7.1	3.6	6.1	12.0	6.2	3.6	5.2	10.9	11.7	13.8	9.2	10.5	15.9

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

CHARLOTTE SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	104 918	8 505	86 357	10 056	92 209	7 640	76 693	7 876	12 709	2 749	6 126	1 654	2 180
Mean family income	\$11 258	\$7 357	\$12 058	\$7 692	\$12 006	\$7 736	\$12 826	\$8 166	\$5 832	\$7 955	\$5 256	\$4 243	\$5 981
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	92.3	96.5	94.8	55.6	93.2	97.0	95.5	54.7	78.8	85.4	82.5	75.9	59.9
Wage and salary income	84.1	94.0	86.2	48.1	84.6	94.4	86.5	46.2	76.6	83.6	80.1	74.7	57.3
Self-employment income	8.2	2.5	8.6	7.5	8.6	2.5	9.0	8.5	2.2	1.9	2.4	1.3	2.6
Social Security income	2.0	0.4	0.9	17.7	1.6	0.2	0.6	17.8	8.0	4.9	6.5	7.8	16.8
Public assistance income	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	2.6	1.0	2.3	10.7	1.8
Other income	5.4	2.7	4.0	25.8	5.0	2.7	3.7	26.7	10.6	8.7	8.7	5.6	21.5
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	94.9	97.5	98.0	66.2	96.2	99.1	99.0	66.3	85.8	94.1	89.2	85.3	66.1
Wage and salary income	91.8	97.2	94.9	60.7	92.7	98.7	95.5	59.8	85.0	93.8	88.5	85.3	63.9
Self-employment income	11.8	2.8	12.6	13.1	12.9	3.0	13.6	14.9	4.2	5.4	3.6	1.5	6.6
Social Security income	15.6	3.0	9.2	81.1	12.9	2.2	6.9	81.3	35.6	36.3	22.8	23.3	80.3
Public assistance income	3.6	2.9	3.0	9.1	2.0	1.2	1.6	7.1	14.7	7.8	12.3	32.8	16.5
Other income	28.7	14.7	27.7	49.5	28.8	14.8	27.9	51.3	28.0	35.7	23.3	13.0	43.1

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	10 390	1 050	7 103	2 237	6 161	671	3 926	1 564	4 229	298	2 066	1 192	673
Mean family income	\$2 146	\$1 823	\$2 367	\$1 593	\$2 337	\$1 866	\$2 692	\$1 650	\$1 867	\$1 258	\$1 682	\$2 569	\$1 461
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	74.1	86.6	82.6	27.2	80.0	98.8	91.4	24.6	63.3	58.1	69.4	66.3	34.2
Wage and salary income	71.6	85.4	79.8	25.3	76.4	97.0	87.2	22.1	62.9	57.5	69.1	65.9	33.7
Self-employment income	2.5	1.2	2.8	2.0	3.7	1.8	4.2	2.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5
Social Security income	15.0	3.2	7.2	58.2	14.6	1.7	4.3	63.1	15.7	21.2	12.2	9.5	45.6
Public assistance income	7.7	9.2	7.1	9.7	3.6	1.1	2.9	7.7	15.3	13.0	11.5	20.0	14.8
Other income	3.2	1.0	3.1	4.9	1.8	-1.6	1.5	4.6	5.7	7.8	6.8	4.2	5.4
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	72.2	81.8	82.6	34.6	74.4	93.0	87.9	32.3	69.1	64.8	73.1	79.6	40.1
Wage and salary income	68.8	81.0	78.7	31.6	69.0	91.7	81.1	28.8	68.6	64.8	72.7	79.6	38.3
Self-employment income	6.8	2.3	8.1	4.8	10.2	3.6	13.3	5.5	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	3.3
Social Security income	29.9	7.8	16.6	82.6	30.0	6.3	11.7	86.2	29.7	37.2	20.1	19.5	74.3
Public assistance income	17.5	14.9	16.7	21.1	10.8	2.8	9.9	16.8	27.1	17.8	21.0	37.8	31.4
Other income	10.6	9.1	9.3	15.5	9.3	10.0	6.8	15.5	12.5	13.4	13.6	8.8	15.6

Negro

All Income Levels

Total families	20 650	2 138	16 407	2 105	14 997	1 620	12 016	1 361	5 653	796	2 791	1 322	744
Mean family income	\$6 441	\$5 428	\$6 869	\$4 138	\$7 358	\$6 188	\$7 862	\$4 295	\$4 010	\$5 445	\$3 815	\$3 646	\$3 851
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	93.2	96.0	94.9	67.4	95.6	98.3	97.2	65.0	81.7	88.5	84.9	73.9	72.4
Wage and salary income	90.0	94.6	91.5	64.6	92.0	96.7	93.3	61.7	80.7	86.7	84.2	73.7	70.3
Self-employment income	3.2	1.4	3.4	2.9	3.6	1.6	3.9	3.3	1.0	1.9	0.7	0.2	2.1
Social Security income	3.3	0.8	2.1	22.2	2.3	0.4	1.2	23.9	8.2	4.7	6.5	8.9	18.8
Public assistance income	1.9	2.1	1.7	4.4	0.8	0.7	0.6	4.2	7.2	3.7	5.9	14.9	4.8
Other income	1.6	1.0	1.3	5.9	1.3	0.6	1.0	6.9	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.3	4.0
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	92.8	93.6	95.6	70.7	95.7	98.8	98.1	70.8	85.2	92.0	87.9	83.7	70.6
Wage and salary income	91.9	93.4	94.7	68.9	94.6	98.6	97.0	68.9	84.9	91.6	87.7	83.7	69.0
Self-employment income	5.4	1.9	5.6	7.6	6.7	2.5	7.0	8.6	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.0	5.9
Social Security income	18.1	4.8	12.5	75.3	14.0	3.8	8.4	75.1	29.0	25.3	20.2	23.8	75.7
Public assistance income	12.0	9.4	10.8	23.6	6.5	3.8	5.4	19.2	26.5	18.1	21.9	38.5	31.7
Other income	9.0	4.6	8.3	18.3	7.9	3.0	7.3	19.0	11.7	16.6	11.2	7.0	16.9

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	6 063	627	4 493	943	2 991	310	2 120	561	3 072	183	1 438	1 069	382
Mean family income	\$2 387	\$1 990	\$2 584	\$1 714	\$2 770	\$2 220	\$3 092	\$1 858	\$2 014	\$1 293	\$1 833	\$2 563	\$1 501
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	78.5	81.3	83.2	42.4	87.4	96.0	93.8	41.0	66.6	68.5	71.3	66.5	44.9
Wage and salary income	77.0	79.1	81.7	41.6	85.0	92.0	91.3	40.5	66.3	67.6	71.3	66.1	43.4
Self-employment income	1.5	2.2	1.5	0.8	2.4	4.0	2.5	0.5	0.3	1.0	-0.1	0.4	1.5
Social Security income	9.8	2.3	6.0	42.6	7.9	2.0	2.6	45.3	12.3	11.7	9.6	9.6	37.8
Public assistance income	9.5	13.7	8.8	11.8	3.7	1.4	2.8	10.5	17.4	14.8	14.0	21.6	14.4
Other income	2.2	2.7	2.0	3.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	3.2	3.7	5.0	5.2	2.4	3.0
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	79.7	79.6	85.9	50.6	84.6	96.8	91.5	51.7	75.0	76.5	78.2	79.8	49.0
Wage and salary income	78.7	78.9	84.9	49.3	82.9	95.5	89.6	50.6	74.7	76.5	77.9	79.8	47.4
Self-employment income	3.4	1.6	3.6	3.7	5.2	3.2	6.0	3.4	1.6	2.7	1.0	1.2	4.2
Social Security income	24.0	8.3	15.4	75.7	22.0	10.6	9.0	77.5	26.0	28.4	17.9	19.6	73.0
Public assistance income	23.0	21.7	21.8	29.7	13.0	2.9	11.6	23.9	32.7	19.7	26.9	40.8	38.2
Other income	6.5	4.0	6.3	9.2	3.9	1.0	3.3	8.0	9.1	10.9	10.6	6.1	11.0

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

**GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
SMSA**

Total

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	157 904	12 036	128 321	17 547	139 731	11 026	114 364	14 341	18 173	4 048	8 873	2 046	3 206
Mean family income	\$10 589	\$7 143	\$11 368	\$7 253	\$11 230	\$7 481	\$12 058	\$7 510	\$5 656	\$7 462	\$4 990	\$4 268	\$6 107
Percent of aggregate family income:	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total aggregate income	91.6	97.3	94.3	56.6	92.4	97.9	95.0	55.4	78.0	82.3	81.5	79.4	63.0
Earnings	83.1	95.3	85.6	46.7	83.6	95.9	85.9	44.4	75.4	78.6	79.9	76.7	59.5
Wage and salary income	8.4	2.1	8.7	9.8	8.8	2.1	9.1	11.0	2.7	3.8	1.6	2.7	3.5
Self-employment income	2.5	0.3	1.1	19.2	2.1	0.2	0.8	19.8	8.6	6.6	7.1	7.0	16.0
Social Security income	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	2.9	1.2	3.3	9.2	1.6
Public assistance income	5.7	2.0	4.3	23.5	5.4	1.8	4.1	24.2	10.4	9.8	8.1	4.4	19.4
Other income													

Percent of families receiving income of specified types:

Earnings	93.8	97.7	97.3	65.6	95.3	99.2	98.7	64.8	82.9	89.7	86.1	77.3	69.2
Wage and salary income	90.2	96.9	94.1	57.6	91.3	98.3	95.1	55.6	81.9	88.9	85.2	77.3	66.6
Self-employment income	13.8	5.3	14.3	16.2	14.9	5.4	15.5	18.2	4.9	7.0	3.6	3.0	6.9
Social Security income	18.0	2.3	10.4	84.0	15.5	1.9	8.2	84.4	37.0	43.0	22.7	16.6	82.3
Public assistance income	3.5	2.8	3.1	6.6	2.0	1.1	1.7	5.3	14.9	8.7	15.1	29.9	12.4
Other income	28.9	14.5	27.6	47.8	29.1	14.8	28.0	48.6	27.4	35.0	21.1	13.2	44.4

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	16 413	1 581	10 496	4 336	10 372	1 050	6 009	3 313	6 041	586	3 031	1 401	1 023
Mean family income	\$2 007	\$1 892	\$2 209	\$1 560	\$2 154	\$2 104	\$2 478	\$1 581	\$1 754	\$1 287	\$1 682	\$2 301	\$1 490
Percent of aggregate family income:	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total aggregate income	67.1	87.7	77.8	21.4	71.8	93.7	87.1	19.2	57.1	45.3	63.3	63.5	28.9
Earnings	63.0	82.9	73.3	18.7	66.1	87.2	80.7	15.5	56.4	43.1	62.1	63.2	29.5
Wage and salary income	4.1	4.8	4.5	2.7	5.8	6.5	6.4	3.7	0.7	2.2	1.1	0.3	-0.6
Self-employment income	21.1	1.6	10.3	64.7	22.4	1.6	8.4	71.1	18.3	30.5	12.3	9.1	51.8
Social Security income	7.6	6.7	8.4	5.3	2.7	1.1	2.5	3.9	18.2	17.1	18.7	21.3	10.3
Public assistance income	4.2	3.9	3.5	6.6	3.1	3.6	2.1	5.9	6.4	7.1	5.7	6.0	9.0
Other income													

Percent of families receiving income of specified types:

Earnings	64.4	84.2	75.4	30.7	67.3	91.7	83.8	29.9	59.4	53.9	65.4	67.7	33.6
Wage and salary income	58.7	81.8	69.4	24.4	58.6	88.1	73.8	21.6	58.7	53.1	64.3	67.7	33.1
Self-employment income	10.2	6.6	11.4	8.5	15.2	9.6	18.7	10.6	1.5	3.4	1.6	0.5	1.6
Social Security income	35.3	3.9	19.6	84.8	38.7	3.0	18.3	86.9	29.5	43.5	18.0	13.3	78.0
Public assistance income	15.6	14.1	17.0	12.8	7.7	4.6	7.0	9.8	29.3	21.5	28.5	39.0	22.4
Other income	14.4	10.9	13.2	18.6	14.5	11.6	13.4	17.4	14.4	18.4	12.4	10.7	22.7

Negro

All Income Levels

Total families	25 999	2 202	20 472	3 325	18 825	1 652	14 976	2 197	7 174	1 102	3 440	1 504	1 128
Mean family income	\$6 891	\$5 174	\$7 504	\$4 259	\$7 930	\$5 969	\$8 655	\$4 467	\$4 165	\$5 504	\$4 017	\$3 757	\$3 855
Percent of aggregate family income:	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total aggregate income	92.0	96.4	94.2	64.5	94.6	98.4	96.7	62.9	79.0	86.4	80.2	76.5	68.2
Earnings	89.0	94.6	90.9	63.1	91.2	96.4	93.1	61.0	77.8	83.2	79.5	75.1	68.0
Wage and salary income	3.1	1.9	3.3	1.4	3.4	2.0	3.6	1.9	1.2	3.1	0.7	1.4	0.2
Self-employment income	3.9	0.5	2.2	25.6	2.8	0.2	1.2	27.5	9.3	6.9	7.4	7.4	21.2
Social Security income	1.6	1.9	1.5	2.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	2.0	7.0	3.4	7.3	12.1	4.3
Public assistance income	2.5	1.1	2.1	7.2	2.0	1.0	1.7	7.6	4.7	3.3	5.1	4.0	6.3
Other income													

Percent of families receiving income of specified types:

Earnings	89.8	92.5	93.3	66.6	94.0	97.2	97.9	65.0	78.9	87.4	80.7	75.5	69.6
Wage and salary income	88.9	91.2	92.6	65.2	92.9	95.4	96.9	63.6	78.5	86.9	80.3	75.5	68.4
Self-employment income	5.0	3.5	5.1	5.4	6.1	3.8	6.3	6.9	1.9	3.7	1.2	1.9	2.4
Social Security income	20.6	3.2	13.0	78.9	17.3	2.1	9.8	80.3	29.3	30.6	19.6	15.2	76.2
Public assistance income	10.9	10.1	10.4	14.1	5.1	2.4	4.4	11.6	26.2	18.1	27.0	35.3	19.1
Other income	12.5	7.1	11.2	24.2	11.8	7.6	10.3	24.8	14.3	20.1	11.1	10.9	23.1

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	6 810	715	4 788	1 307	3 119	350	1 996	773	3 691	290	1 753	1 114	534
Mean family income	\$2 191	\$1 930	\$2 372	\$1 670	\$2 574	\$2 336	\$2 959	\$1 689	\$1 867	\$1 309	\$1 773	\$2 268	\$1 641
Percent of aggregate family income:	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total aggregate income	72.4	86.6	77.6	36.4	83.5	96.6	92.8	33.4	59.4	60.3	62.4	62.1	40.8
Earnings	71.2	83.5	76.3	36.9	81.5	91.7	90.8	32.8	59.2	58.6	61.8	61.7	43.0
Wage and salary income	1.2	3.1	1.3	-0.5	2.1	4.9	2.0	0.6	0.2	1.6	0.6	0.4	-2.3
Self-employment income	14.5	1.8	8.9	51.8	14.0	2.1	6.2	56.9	15.1	20.0	10.8	9.7	44.3
Social Security income	11.0	11.3	11.7	7.1	2.8	1.0	2.4	5.8	20.6	16.9	22.8	22.4	9.0
Public assistance income	2.1	0.3	1.8	4.7	-0.3	0.3	-1.3	3.9	4.9	2.8	4.1	5.8	6.0
Other income													

Percent of families receiving income of specified types:

Earnings	68.3	78.6	73.7	42.8	74.9	86.6	86.2	40.5	62.7	67.2	64.4	66.9	46.3
Wage and salary income	67.3	77.1	72.9	41.3	73.0	83.4	84.5	38.6	62.5	67.2	64.1	66.9	45.3
Self-employment income	3.0	3.6	2.9	2.9	5.4	6.6	6.0	3.4	0.9	1.7	0.6	0.6	2.2
Social Security income	27.7	4.5	17.9	76.3	30.9	3.4	17.7	77.5	24.9	32.1	16.0	13.3	74.5
Public assistance income	23.7	22.5	25.8	16.8	10.3	5.7	9.3	14.9	35.1	22.8	37.4	42.1	19.7
Other income	9.9	2.7	10.1	13.2	8.6	1.4	9.1	10.6	10.9	11.7	9.5	10.1	16.9

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

CHARLOTTE

Total

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	61 567	5 679	49 911	5 977	52 143	4 949	42 661	4 533	9 424	1 970	4 732	1 278	1 444
Mean family income	\$11 217	\$7 224	\$11 977	\$8 669	\$12 237	\$7 695	\$13 049	\$9 553	\$5 578	\$7 847	\$4 983	\$3 927	\$5 896
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	91.2	96.0	94.1	54.5	92.3	96.6	95.0	53.9	78.3	84.7	82.8	73.6	57.1
Wage and salary income	83.5	93.1	85.9	47.3	84.0	93.7	86.4	45.8	76.4	82.7	80.9	71.8	55.1
Self-employment income	7.8	2.9	8.1	7.1	8.2	3.0	8.6	8.1	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0
Social Security income	2.1	0.5	1.0	16.2	1.6	0.2	0.6	15.8	7.9	4.7	6.2	8.3	18.0
Public assistance income	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	3.1	1.2	2.8	12.3	1.8
Other income	6.3	2.9	4.6	28.5	5.9	2.9	4.3	29.5	10.8	9.3	8.3	5.8	23.1
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	94.6	97.1	97.6	66.7	96.1	99.1	98.9	67.1	85.8	94.2	89.1	83.7	65.3
Wage and salary income	91.9	96.7	95.0	61.9	93.1	98.7	95.9	61.5	85.2	93.9	88.7	83.7	63.2
Self-employment income	9.4	2.5	10.1	10.1	10.5	2.7	11.3	11.6	3.5	4.6	3.1	1.1	5.4
Social Security income	15.7	3.5	9.6	78.9	12.6	2.4	6.8	78.4	33.1	34.6	21.0	22.0	80.6
Public assistance income	4.5	4.0	4.0	9.4	2.4	1.7	2.0	7.1	16.3	8.8	13.9	36.0	16.6
Other income	29.6	14.0	28.6	53.0	30.1	14.0	29.3	55.6	27.0	34.8	22.4	12.1	44.8

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	6 875	790	4 918	1 167	3 584	463	2 394	727	3 291	241	1 637	973	440
Mean family income	\$2 164	\$1 864	\$2 334	\$1 651	\$2 432	\$1 946	\$2 738	\$1 735	\$1 871	\$1 347	\$1 658	\$2 522	\$1 513
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	74.9	84.1	81.2	30.5	82.8	99.3	91.2	27.2	63.8	60.4	70.1	64.5	36.8
Wage and salary income	73.2	82.8	79.4	29.3	80.2	97.1	88.4	25.4	63.4	60.4	69.9	64.0	36.6
Self-employment income	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.2	2.6	2.2	2.8	1.8	0.3	—	0.2	0.5	0.2
Social Security income	12.6	3.7	6.9	53.2	11.3	2.2	3.7	57.4	14.3	16.4	10.5	9.8	45.2
Public assistance income	9.1	11.4	8.3	11.6	4.2	1.5	3.3	10.7	16.0	14.3	12.2	21.1	13.3
Other income	3.5	0.8	3.6	4.7	1.7	-2.9	1.8	4.7	6.0	8.9	7.2	4.6	4.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	74.2	81.5	81.9	37.0	77.3	94.6	87.2	34.0	70.9	72.2	73.8	78.6	42.0
Wage and salary income	72.2	81.0	79.7	34.5	73.6	93.7	82.7	30.8	70.6	72.2	73.5	78.6	40.7
Self-employment income	4.5	1.9	4.9	4.7	7.2	3.2	8.6	5.4	1.5	—	1.8	0.5	3.6
Social Security income	25.7	7.6	15.6	80.2	24.5	6.7	10.2	82.8	27.0	35.7	17.6	18.5	75.9
Public assistance income	20.3	18.6	19.5	24.9	12.5	4.1	11.6	20.8	28.9	19.9	22.7	40.4	31.8
Other income	10.3	9.5	9.6	13.9	8.7	9.9	7.1	13.2	12.1	16.6	13.0	8.1	15.0

Negro

All Income Levels

Total families	16 397	1 897	13 033	1 467	11 657	1 431	9 270	956	4 740	654	2 508	1 067	511
Mean family income	\$6 330	\$5 315	\$6 748	\$3 931	\$7 325	\$6 058	\$7 845	\$4 185	\$3 882	\$5 145	\$3 840	\$3 411	\$3 454
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	93.0	95.5	94.6	63.8	95.6	98.1	97.2	61.9	81.0	87.3	84.8	71.3	68.1
Wage and salary income	89.6	93.9	90.9	61.7	91.6	96.2	92.9	59.3	80.1	85.5	84.0	70.9	67.3
Self-employment income	3.4	1.6	3.7	2.1	4.0	1.9	4.3	2.6	0.9	1.8	0.8	0.4	0.9
Social Security income	3.4	0.9	2.2	25.5	2.3	0.4	1.2	27.2	8.2	5.1	6.3	9.8	21.5
Public assistance income	2.0	2.3	1.8	4.3	0.8	0.8	0.6	4.1	7.6	4.4	6.0	16.2	4.9
Other income	1.6	1.2	1.4	6.4	1.3	0.7	1.1	6.8	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.7	5.5
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	92.5	93.3	95.1	68.0	95.4	98.7	97.9	66.8	85.1	90.8	87.9	82.4	70.3
Wage and salary income	91.6	93.0	94.2	66.7	94.3	98.4	96.7	65.5	84.9	90.8	87.7	82.4	69.1
Self-employment income	5.0	2.1	5.3	6.1	6.3	2.8	6.7	6.8	1.8	0.9	2.1	0.5	4.7
Social Security income	17.4	4.8	12.5	76.3	13.5	3.8	8.4	77.8	26.8	24.3	19.5	23.1	73.6
Public assistance income	12.6	10.2	11.7	23.5	6.6	4.3	5.7	19.7	27.1	20.3	22.3	40.9	30.7
Other income	9.0	4.5	8.5	19.1	7.8	2.6	7.3	20.5	11.9	15.1	11.8	8.0	16.4

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	4 835	564	3 609	662	2 245	275	1 583	387	2 590	160	1 264	891	275
Mean family income	\$2 332	\$1 991	\$2 488	\$1 771	\$2 725	\$2 244	\$3 002	\$1 937	\$1 991	\$1 313	\$1 798	\$2 526	\$1 537
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	77.5	80.1	81.8	41.8	87.0	95.5	93.6	38.2	66.1	66.8	70.4	65.2	48.2
Wage and salary income	76.0	77.6	80.4	41.3	84.6	91.1	91.1	38.1	65.8	66.8	70.5	64.6	47.1
Self-employment income	1.4	2.4	1.4	0.5	2.4	4.5	2.5	0.1	0.3	—	-0.1	0.6	1.1
Social Security income	9.8	2.4	6.4	42.7	8.0	2.2	2.8	45.7	11.9	10.9	9.3	9.9	37.3
Public assistance income	10.3	14.5	9.5	12.1	4.1	1.6	3.1	12.2	17.7	16.6	14.5	22.1	11.8
Other income	2.5	3.0	2.3	3.4	1.0	0.7	0.5	3.8	4.3	5.6	5.9	2.9	2.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	79.0	78.9	84.7	48.0	83.3	96.4	90.3	45.2	75.3	75.6	77.8	78.9	52.0
Wage and salary income	78.2	78.2	83.7	48.0	81.6	94.9	88.3	45.2	75.2	75.6	77.5	78.9	52.0
Self-employment income	2.5	1.8	2.7	2.1	4.1	3.6	4.9	1.0	1.2	—	1.2	0.6	3.6
Social Security income	22.9	7.3	15.5	76.6	21.4	9.5	9.3	79.6	24.2	29.4	16.9	18.9	72.4
Public assistance income	24.4	22.5	23.6	30.5	14.5	3.3	13.3	27.4	33.1	22.5	27.5	42.4	34.9
Other income	7.2	4.4	7.0	10.9	4.0	1.1	2.9	10.6	10.0	12.5	11.7	6.8	11.3

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

GREENSBORO

Total

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	35 598	3 046	29 008	3 544	31 051	2 839	25 353	2 859	4 547	988	2 403	471	685
Mean family income	\$12 046	\$7 590	\$12 821	\$9 535	\$12 962	\$7 921	\$13 827	\$10 296	\$5 788	\$7 699	\$5 207	\$3 918	\$6 357
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	91.4	98.1	94.0	58.4	92.1	98.5	94.6	57.0	80.7	84.6	83.5	76.4	67.9
Wage and salary income	83.3	96.3	85.8	46.0	83.6	96.7	86.1	43.0	78.7	81.9	81.4	76.3	66.5
Self-employment income	8.1	1.8	8.1	12.4	8.5	1.8	8.5	14.0	2.0	2.7	2.1	0.1	1.4
Social Security income	2.1	0.2	1.0	15.4	1.7	0.1	0.6	15.5	8.0	6.6	6.1	10.2	14.6
Public assistance income	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	2.4	1.0	2.7	8.7	1.4
Other income	6.3	1.4	4.9	25.7	6.1	1.3	4.7	27.1	8.9	7.9	7.7	4.7	16.2

Percent of families receiving income of specified types:

Earnings	94.8	98.5	97.5	69.1	96.3	99.4	99.1	68.2	84.7	94.1	86.8	71.1	73.1
Wage and salary income	92.2	97.6	95.2	63.0	93.4	98.4	96.5	61.1	84.2	93.5	86.6	71.1	71.2
Self-employment income	10.2	3.8	10.6	12.2	11.1	4.1	11.6	14.5	3.4	4.8	3.5	1.3	2.8
Social Security income	16.4	2.3	9.9	81.8	13.8	1.7	7.5	82.1	34.3	43.4	20.3	19.7	80.4
Public assistance income	3.2	2.7	3.0	5.9	1.7	1.4	1.5	4.5	13.6	7.2	14.1	27.8	11.4
Other income	31.8	13.7	31.0	53.7	32.5	14.2	31.9	56.2	26.7	31.9	22.2	14.6	43.4

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	3 197	365	2 245	587	1 762	250	1 111	401	1 435	110	826	313	186
Mean family income	\$2 067	\$2 181	\$2 206	\$1 465	\$2 375	\$2 384	\$2 710	\$1 439	\$1 690	\$1 057	\$1 708	\$1 965	\$1 521

Percent of aggregate family income:

Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	74.0	91.9	79.5	25.9	81.5	98.0	89.6	22.6	61.0	65.3	67.1	59.3	32.7
Wage and salary income	73.2	90.3	78.7	25.9	80.5	95.8	88.6	22.6	60.7	65.3	66.5	59.3	32.7
Self-employment income	0.8	1.6	0.8	—	1.0	2.2	1.0	—	0.3	—	0.6	—	—
Social Security income	15.5	1.6	9.9	60.5	14.4	1.2	7.1	66.4	17.4	20.8	13.6	11.1	48.5
Public assistance income	7.0	6.3	7.3	6.1	1.7	0.6	1.4	4.1	16.2	13.9	13.9	24.7	10.4
Other income	3.5	0.1	3.4	7.4	2.4	0.2	2.0	7.0	5.4	—	5.5	4.8	8.5

Percent of families receiving income of specified types:

Earnings	68.0	87.7	74.7	29.8	73.8	93.6	85.9	28.2	60.8	72.7	66.2	58.5	33.3
Wage and salary income	66.3	86.0	72.6	29.8	70.8	91.2	81.5	28.2	60.8	72.7	66.2	58.5	33.3
Self-employment income	3.3	1.6	4.4	—	5.6	2.4	8.4	—	0.4	—	0.7	—	—
Social Security income	28.4	4.9	18.3	81.4	30.2	4.0	16.8	83.8	26.1	35.5	17.7	15.0	76.3
Public assistance income	16.0	14.2	17.0	13.1	6.8	6.4	5.4	11.0	27.2	15.5	26.4	39.0	17.7
Other income	12.5	2.5	13.6	14.8	13.3	3.6	15.6	13.0	11.6	—	13.7	6.1	18.8

Negro

All Income Levels

Total families	8 690	963	6 836	891	6 681	833	5 247	601	2 009	319	1 013	387	290
Mean family income	\$7 462	\$5 877	\$8 044	\$4 709	\$8 452	\$6 423	\$9 179	\$4 920	\$4 168	\$5 668	\$3 910	\$3 529	\$4 273

Percent of aggregate family income:

Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	94.2	97.5	95.6	71.9	96.1	98.3	97.4	70.5	81.6	91.4	80.9	76.3	75.1
Wage and salary income	91.1	94.7	92.3	70.7	92.7	95.4	93.9	68.8	80.1	87.1	79.8	76.2	75.1
Self-employment income	3.2	2.7	3.3	1.2	3.4	2.9	3.6	1.7	1.5	4.3	1.1	0.1	—
Social Security income	2.9	0.2	1.7	21.3	1.9	0.1	0.8	22.8	9.6	4.0	9.5	10.0	17.7
Public assistance income	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.9	5.4	1.9	6.0	10.4	3.0
Other income	2.0	1.3	1.8	5.3	1.7	1.3	1.5	5.7	3.4	2.6	3.6	3.3	4.1

Percent of families receiving income of specified types:

Earnings	93.1	95.3	95.1	75.1	97.1	98.1	99.1	77.9	79.8	96.2	81.6	69.3	69.3
Wage and salary income	92.3	93.5	94.5	74.4	96.1	95.9	98.4	76.9	79.8	96.2	81.6	69.3	69.3
Self-employment income	4.5	3.6	4.6	5.3	5.5	4.2	5.4	7.8	1.4	3.1	1.2	1.6	—
Social Security income	16.7	3.3	11.0	74.7	12.8	2.2	7.3	75.2	29.7	29.2	21.8	17.8	73.8
Public assistance income	7.7	5.1	7.8	9.8	3.2	1.7	3.1	6.2	22.6	12.2	24.2	31.0	17.2
Other income	11.2	7.0	10.8	19.1	11.1	8.0	10.5	20.6	11.5	14.7	10.4	8.8	15.9

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	2 019	238	1 502	279	952	142	658	152	1 067	88	565	287	127
Mean family income	\$2 243	\$2 404	\$2 349	\$1 536	\$2 784	\$2 849	\$3 060	\$1 525	\$1 762	...	\$1 833	\$1 929	\$1 548

Percent of aggregate family income:

Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	80.6	92.4	83.5	41.1	91.8	100.0	95.9	41.5	64.8	...	69.4	62.1	40.7
Wage and salary income	79.3	92.4	81.8	41.1	89.6	100.0	93.1	41.5	64.8	...	69.4	62.1	40.7
Self-employment income	1.3	—	1.6	—	2.2	—	2.8	—	—	...	—	—	—
Social Security income	10.9	1.0	8.3	45.3	7.4	—	4.3	47.6	15.8	...	12.9	12.4	42.7
Public assistance income	7.7	6.6	7.9	8.1	1.1	—	0.8	5.3	17.1	...	15.5	24.0	11.4
Other income	0.8	—	0.3	5.4	-0.3	—	-1.0	5.6	2.2	...	2.2	1.5	5.2

Percent of families receiving income of specified types:

Earnings	73.7	81.1	77.6	45.9	86.1	88.7	92.7	55.3	62.5	...	67.1	58.5	34.6
Wage and salary income	73.0	81.1	76.8	45.9	84.8	88.7	90.7	55.3	62.5	...	67.1	58.5	34.6
Self-employment income	1.8	—	2.5	—	3.9	—	5.6	—	—	...	—	—	—
Social Security income	22.3	3.4	15.4	75.6	19.7	—	11.1	75.7	24.6	...	17.0	16.4	75.6
Public assistance income	18.9	12.2	20.5	16.1	5.6	—	5.3	11.8	30.8	...	32.0	38.7	21.3
Other income	6.3	—	6.7	9.3	6.0	—	7.1	6.6	6.6	...	7.6	3.8	12.6

Table 212. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

HIGH POINT

Total

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	16 416	1 270	13 134	2 012	14 148	1 123	11 354	1 671	2 268	503	1 097	327	341
Mean family income	\$10 499	\$6 742	\$11 230	\$8 095	\$11 218	\$7 205	\$12 088	\$8 003	\$6 012	\$7 331	\$4 794	\$5 424	\$8 546
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	91.0	98.0	94.2	58.2	92.0	98.3	94.9	58.8	79.5	82.2	88.2	87.2	55.5
Wage and salary income	82.0	97.1	84.3	53.1	82.3	97.4	84.3	52.6	78.6	81.8	87.8	82.8	55.5
Self-employment income	9.0	1.0	9.9	5.1	9.7	0.8	10.6	6.2	0.8	0.4	0.4	4.4	—
Social Security income	2.6	—	1.1	17.7	2.2	0.3	0.7	18.5	7.6	7.7	4.9	4.5	14.3
Public assistance income	0.3	—	0.3	0.7	0.2	—	0.1	0.7	1.8	1.2	2.2	4.0	0.5
Other income	6.1	1.6	4.4	23.3	5.6	1.4	4.3	22.0	11.1	8.9	4.7	4.4	29.6
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	94.1	98.6	97.2	70.8	95.4	99.6	98.6	71.0	85.7	83.9	88.9	94.5	69.8
Wage and salary income	91.4	98.2	94.6	66.2	92.3	99.2	95.6	65.4	85.7	83.9	88.9	94.5	69.8
Self-employment income	10.0	3.1	10.6	10.1	11.2	2.7	12.0	11.5	2.6	2.4	0.7	8.3	3.2
Social Security income	18.4	2.2	10.6	79.1	16.1	2.2	8.3	78.9	32.4	50.1	15.5	12.2	79.8
Public assistance income	3.1	1.2	3.1	4.7	1.8	—	1.6	4.4	11.4	10.7	11.5	17.1	6.5
Other income	25.9	14.0	24.3	44.1	25.9	13.4	24.6	43.7	26.0	39.0	15.5	20.2	46.3

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	1 778	175	1 205	398	1 034	84	631	319	744	94	378	193	79
Mean family income	\$2 091	\$1 735	\$2 278	\$1 684	\$2 328	...	\$2 715	\$1 641	\$1 762	...	\$1 385	\$2 731	...
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	...
Earnings	73.0	93.2	82.4	25.7	74.1	...	87.3	23.3	71.0	...	76.6	81.8	...
Wage and salary income	70.2	93.2	79.2	22.9	70.2	...	82.9	19.8	70.2	...	76.6	79.8	...
Self-employment income	2.8	—	3.1	2.8	3.9	...	4.4	3.5	0.8	...	—	2.0	...
Social Security income	17.6	—	8.2	64.0	20.8	...	8.4	68.2	11.6	...	6.3	11.5	...
Public assistance income	5.2	0.3	5.9	4.2	2.5	...	2.3	4.1	10.1	...	8.9	11.7	...
Other income	4.2	6.5	3.5	6.1	2.6	...	2.1	4.4	7.3	...	8.2	5.0	...
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	67.8	89.7	77.6	28.6	68.2	...	83.5	30.7	67.3	...	70.6	90.7	...
Wage and salary income	64.4	89.7	74.7	22.1	62.3	...	78.0	22.6	67.3	...	70.6	90.7	...
Self-employment income	5.9	—	6.6	6.5	9.5	...	11.4	8.2	0.9	...	—	3.6	...
Social Security income	30.4	—	18.4	80.2	38.1	...	21.6	80.9	19.8	...	7.9	11.6	...
Public assistance income	10.8	6.9	12.5	7.3	4.7	...	4.6	6.3	19.2	...	16.9	26.9	...
Other income	18.3	18.3	17.8	19.6	17.7	...	19.7	15.7	19.1	...	13.2	21.8	...

WINSTON-SALEM

Total

All Income Levels

Total families	33 373	2 462	26 808	4 103	27 297	2 067	22 201	3 029	6 076	1 392	2 779	831	1 074
Mean family income	\$10 759	\$6 200	\$11 605	\$7 970	\$11 974	\$6 828	\$12 898	\$8 789	\$5 301	\$7 578	\$4 490	\$3 735	\$5 661
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	87.6	93.2	91.2	50.2	89.0	94.9	92.5	48.7	72.5	78.3	75.3	72.3	56.7
Wage and salary income	79.6	92.7	82.9	42.7	80.6	94.4	83.6	40.6	70.0	74.6	74.4	72.3	51.9
Self-employment income	7.9	0.5	8.3	7.5	8.5	0.5	8.9	8.1	2.5	3.7	1.0	—	4.8
Social Security income	2.9	0.4	1.4	18.4	2.3	0.2	0.9	18.4	8.9	6.6	6.7	6.7	18.4
Public assistance income	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	5.0	1.6	6.3	16.2	2.5
Other income	8.9	5.3	6.8	30.5	8.5	4.7	6.4	32.4	13.6	13.5	11.7	4.7	22.4
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	91.1	94.2	95.4	61.3	93.7	98.3	97.9	59.8	79.3	90.0	81.2	72.9	65.5
Wage and salary income	88.4	93.7	92.7	57.3	90.8	97.8	94.9	55.6	77.9	88.7	80.2	72.9	62.0
Self-employment income	8.9	2.4	9.5	8.9	10.0	2.3	10.8	9.6	3.8	5.9	2.8	—	6.9
Social Security income	20.5	2.3	12.4	84.5	17.2	1.7	9.4	85.0	35.4	41.7	20.1	14.4	82.9
Public assistance income	6.6	7.6	6.1	8.9	3.0	2.0	2.6	6.9	22.3	11.2	24.5	44.0	14.4
Other income	34.2	14.8	33.0	53.6	36.0	15.7	34.9	57.6	26.2	37.4	19.4	9.6	42.4

Income Below Poverty Level

Total families	4 611	549	3 021	1 041	2 206	303	1 262	641	2 405	221	1 163	621	400
Mean family income	\$1 979	\$1 484	\$2 188	\$1 633	\$2 153	\$1 639	\$2 488	\$1 736	\$1 819	\$1 484	\$1 751	\$2 292	\$1 467
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	61.1	77.6	69.3	21.6	69.7	86.5	85.3	18.0	51.8	49.5	55.9	56.2	28.4
Wage and salary income	59.2	74.0	66.7	22.5	66.4	80.9	81.4	17.7	51.3	47.6	54.1	56.2	31.8
Self-employment income	2.0	3.7	2.5	-1.0	3.3	5.6	4.0	0.4	0.5	1.9	1.8	—	-3.5
Social Security income	21.3	2.3	12.3	65.5	25.0	3.7	11.7	72.1	17.3	26.8	11.2	9.2	53.1
Public assistance income	14.2	15.3	16.0	6.7	4.2	3.5	4.2	4.4	25.2	18.2	28.0	28.5	11.1
Other income	3.3	4.8	2.4	6.1	1.1	6.2	-1.2	5.5	5.7	5.6	4.9	6.0	7.4
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	61.2	77.0	68.8	30.9	64.4	88.4	78.1	26.2	58.3	57.9	61.7	64.9	38.5
Wage and salary income	59.0	75.0	66.0	30.0	61.0	84.8	73.3	25.4	57.1	57.9	59.7	64.9	37.3
Self-employment income	3.9	4.2	4.7	1.3	6.4	6.6	6.9	1.4	1.6	2.3	2.5	—	1.3
Social Security income	33.0	3.5	21.0	83.3	39.2	4.0	23.3	87.1	27.3	38.0	16.1	12.4	77.3
Public assistance income	25.8	24.4	29.4	15.9	12.5	8.9	12.9	13.3	38.3	24.9	39.8	50.6	20.3
Other income	14.8	9.8	14.0	19.8	15.6	13.2	14.9	18.3	14.0	16.7	13.0	9.7	22.3

Table 212. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families, by Type of Income and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Con.**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. For explanation of percentage figures, see "Poverty Status" section in Appendix B. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

WINSTON-SALEM — Continued

Negro

All Income Levels

	All families				Families with male head				Families with female head				
	Total	Age of head			Total	Age of head			Total	Head under 65 years by number of related children under 18 years			Head 65 years and over
		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		Under 25 years	25 to 64 years	65 years and over		None	1 to 3	4 or more	
Total families	10 345	752	8 156	1 437	6 769	442	5 458	869	3 576	591	1 702	715	568
Mean family income	\$6 532	\$3 962	\$7 202	\$4 075	\$7 883	\$5 104	\$8 654	\$4 454	\$3 976	\$5 218	\$3 960	\$3 369	\$3 495
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	88.9	92.9	91.8	58.5	93.0	98.8	95.7	57.5	73.6	82.4	74.9	69.7	60.4
Wage and salary income	86.1	92.1	88.7	57.5	89.7	97.8	92.0	56.3	72.8	80.0	74.5	69.7	59.9
Self-employment income	2.8	0.8	3.1	0.9	3.3	1.0	3.6	1.2	0.8	2.4	0.4	—	0.4
Social Security income	5.2	1.2	3.0	30.0	3.8	0.6	1.7	31.6	10.5	8.7	7.9	6.4	26.7
Public assistance income	2.6	4.8	2.4	3.8	0.7	0.2	0.6	2.5	10.0	4.4	10.0	20.0	6.4
Other income	3.2	1.1	2.8	7.8	2.4	0.4	2.1	8.4	6.0	4.5	7.2	3.8	6.6
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	85.9	85.6	90.4	60.8	91.3	94.8	96.4	57.5	75.8	83.4	77.4	73.4	65.7
Wage and salary income	84.9	84.2	89.4	59.4	90.1	92.3	95.2	57.0	75.1	82.6	77.1	73.4	63.2
Self-employment income	3.7	1.9	3.9	3.6	4.7	2.5	5.1	3.7	1.7	3.6	1.2	—	3.5
Social Security income	24.5	3.9	16.0	83.4	21.3	2.5	12.8	84.8	30.5	32.3	20.3	12.9	81.2
Public assistance income	16.2	20.3	15.4	18.3	7.2	3.4	6.2	15.5	33.1	21.2	33.8	49.8	22.5
Other income	14.2	6.0	12.5	28.0	13.5	4.5	11.7	29.7	15.4	23.4	12.7	7.4	25.5
Income Below Poverty Level													
Total families	3 075	342	2 104	627	1 165	130	698	337	1 910	164	890	566	290
Mean family income	\$2 013	\$1 409	\$2 208	\$1 690	\$2 247	\$1 587	\$2 616	\$1 736	\$1 871	\$1 516	\$1 749	\$2 287	\$1 637
Percent of aggregate family income:													
Total aggregate income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings	61.7	74.9	67.5	30.1	74.8	91.5	88.2	27.3	52.0	53.5	53.3	57.0	33.7
Wage and salary income	61.1	69.9	67.0	31.7	73.7	80.6	88.0	26.6	51.9	51.0	52.2	57.0	37.9
Self-employment income	0.5	5.1	0.5	-1.5	1.1	10.9	0.2	0.7	0.1	2.5	1.2	—	-4.3
Social Security income	19.0	2.6	11.8	58.0	22.9	5.9	11.6	64.3	16.1	23.6	11.5	7.7	50.2
Public assistance income	17.7	22.1	19.4	8.2	4.7	2.5	4.4	6.5	27.2	19.2	31.4	29.7	10.4
Other income	1.6	0.4	1.3	3.7	-2.5	—	-4.2	2.0	4.7	3.7	3.7	5.6	5.7
Percent of families receiving income of specified types:													
Earnings	61.7	71.9	66.6	39.4	64.6	82.3	75.6	35.0	59.8	59.8	60.7	66.4	44.5
Wage and salary income	60.5	68.7	66.0	37.8	62.5	73.8	74.4	33.5	59.3	59.8	60.1	66.4	42.8
Self-employment income	2.1	4.1	1.8	2.2	3.9	8.5	3.6	2.7	1.1	3.0	1.2	—	1.7
Social Security income	31.1	4.1	21.3	78.6	40.7	5.4	28.5	79.5	25.2	32.9	16.3	10.1	77.6
Public assistance income	32.7	34.5	36.3	19.9	16.0	11.5	15.8	18.1	43.0	28.0	45.7	53.7	22.1
Other income	11.2	2.6	12.3	12.4	10.0	—	13.6	6.5	11.9	13.4	11.6	8.3	19.3

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years						Total	Under 65 years and over		
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5		6 or more	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Total	212 726	158 620	54 106	76 994	33 001	29 214	24 720	19 339	14 812	14 646	138 794	74 346	64 448
Less than \$250	20 132	13 110	7 022	10 571	2 983	2 916	1 447	1 271	463	481	10 088	4 532	5 556
\$250 to \$499	22 847	15 600	7 247	11 290	3 643	2 558	2 890	1 231	633	602	15 222	7 000	8 222
\$500 to \$749	21 400	13 459	7 941	11 089	3 042	2 969	1 887	1 058	779	575	21 430	8 172	13 258
\$750 to \$999	22 548	14 706	7 842	10 911	3 942	2 308	1 758	1 718	850	1 061	23 058	11 142	11 916
\$1,000 to \$1,499	36 551	25 372	11 179	16 666	6 073	4 660	3 636	2 314	1 812	1 390	36 395	18 032	18 363
\$1,500 to \$1,999	26 731	20 843	5 888	8 281	5 694	4 003	3 033	2 340	1 645	1 735	32 601	25 468	7 133
\$2,000 to \$2,499	23 309	19 101	4 208	7 258	4 537	3 286	2 925	2 215	1 793	1 295	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	39 208	36 429	2 779	928	3 086	6 514	7 144	7 192	6 837	7 507	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 266	\$1 442	\$904	\$877	\$1 238	\$1 414	\$1 622	\$1 944	\$2 341	\$2500+	\$996	\$1 175	\$859
Mean income deficit	\$1 539	\$1 698	\$1 073	\$985	\$1 345	\$1 569	\$1 814	\$2 139	\$2 453	\$2 642	\$1 021	\$1 169	\$851

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	149 399	107 471	41 928	63 114	19 674	18 117	15 447	12 599	10 483	9 965	43 893	30 408	13 485
Less than \$250	15 870	10 059	5 811	8 735	1 983	2 406	988	1 000	353	405	3 352	2 005	1 347
\$250 to \$499	17 660	11 850	5 810	9 221	2 262	1 805	2 315	1 064	517	476	4 507	2 808	1 699
\$500 to \$749	16 479	10 038	6 441	9 076	1 876	2 454	1 175	738	672	488	6 532	3 450	3 082
\$750 to \$999	17 009	10 880	6 129	8 910	2 491	1 311	1 276	1 443	656	922	6 062	3 733	2 329
\$1,000 to \$1,499	26 384	17 632	8 752	13 770	3 303	2 599	2 515	1 511	1 531	1 155	11 203	7 933	3 250
\$1,500 to \$1,999	17 895	13 908	3 987	6 578	3 238	2 179	1 671	1 674	1 220	1 335	12 237	10 459	1 778
\$2,000 to \$2,499	14 849	11 712	3 137	6 153	1 861	1 849	1 655	1 136	1 301	894	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	23 253	21 392	1 861	671	2 660	3 514	3 852	4 033	4 233	4 290	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 146	\$1 309	\$868	\$877	\$1 185	\$1 208	\$1 392	\$1 662	\$2 112	\$2 113	\$1 067	\$1 202	\$816
Mean income deficit	\$1 425	\$1 580	\$1 028	\$984	\$1 341	\$1 454	\$1 673	\$1 963	\$2 290	\$2 359	\$1 089	\$1 195	\$851

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	63 327	51 149	12 178	13 880	13 327	11 097	9 273	6 740	4 329	4 681	94 901	43 938	50 963
Less than \$250	4 262	3 051	1 211	1 836	1 000	510	459	271	110	76	6 736	2 527	4 209
\$250 to \$499	5 187	3 750	1 437	2 069	1 381	753	575	167	116	126	10 715	4 192	6 523
\$500 to \$749	4 921	3 421	1 500	2 013	1 167	515	712	320	107	87	14 898	4 722	10 176
\$750 to \$999	5 539	3 826	1 713	2 001	1 451	997	482	275	194	139	16 996	7 409	9 587
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10 167	7 740	2 427	2 896	2 770	2 061	1 121	803	281	235	25 192	10 079	15 113
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8 836	6 935	1 901	1 703	2 456	1 824	1 362	666	425	400	20 364	15 009	5 355
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 460	7 389	1 071	1 105	2 676	1 437	1 270	1 079	492	401	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	15 955	15 037	918	257	426	3 000	3 292	3 159	2 604	3 217	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 590	\$1 773	\$1 047	\$878	\$1 300	\$1 695	\$1 973	\$2 402	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$972	\$1 155	\$869
Mean income deficit	\$1 806	\$1 944	\$1 228	\$991	\$1 350	\$1 757	\$2 049	\$2 468	\$2 847	\$3 245	\$990	\$1 151	\$851

White

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	117 731	81 492	36 239	56 877	18 190	15 579	11 918	7 707	4 906	2 554	97 296	48 463	48 833
Less than \$250	13 508	8 145	5 363	8 099	1 798	1 782	851	667	209	102	7 502	3 032	4 470
\$250 to \$499	14 776	9 371	5 405	8 513	2 207	1 438	1 621	608	253	136	11 485	4 663	6 822
\$500 to \$749	14 048	8 196	5 852	8 399	1 798	1 814	1 009	478	392	158	16 265	5 699	10 566
\$750 to \$999	13 898	8 386	5 512	8 088	2 272	1 184	901	852	307	294	15 723	7 104	8 619
\$1,000 to \$1,499	21 035	13 528	7 507	12 132	3 170	2 210	1 677	874	732	240	24 743	11 339	13 404
\$1,500 to \$1,999	13 578	10 142	3 436	5 651	2 887	1 842	1 335	936	620	307	21 578	16 626	4 952
\$2,000 to \$2,499	12 078	9 676	2 402	5 455	2 307	1 601	1 190	697	597	231	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	14 810	14 048	762	540	1 751	3 708	3 334	2 595	1 796	1 086	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 063	\$1 246	\$818	\$856	\$1 161	\$1 356	\$1 470	\$1 700	\$1 952	\$2 087	\$963	\$1 165	\$824
Mean income deficit	\$1 321	\$1 491	\$939	\$967	\$1 307	\$1 542	\$1 730	\$1 981	\$2 179	\$2 406	\$993	\$1 161	\$827

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	91 388	61 271	30 117	48 463	12 124	10 769	8 350	5 801	3 937	1 944	28 016	19 408	8 606
Less than \$250	11 176	6 579	4 597	6 925	1 267	1 540	594	592	164	94	2 288	1 364	924
\$250 to \$499	11 993	7 501	4 492	7 149	1 478	1 109	1 399	535	226	97	3 217	1 964	1 253
\$500 to \$749	11 570	6 608	4 962	7 211	1 248	1 569	677	358	147	47	4 409	2 351	2 058
\$750 to \$999	11 225	6 643	4 582	6 848	1 602	743	749	778	229	276	3 752	2 408	1 344
\$1,000 to \$1,499	16 628	10 373	6 255	10 463	1 989	1 423	1 297	612	644	200	6 889	4 951	1 938
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10 170	7 485	2 685	4 681	1 948	1 204	860	747	478	252	7 461	6 370	1 091
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 785	6 815	1 970	4 769	992	1 093	836	416	486	193	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	9 841	9 267	574	417	1 600	2 088	1 938	1 763	1 350	685	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$994	\$1 159	\$805	\$858	\$1 117	\$1 149	\$1 291	\$1 517	\$1 861	\$1 813	\$1 025	\$1 163	\$763
Mean income deficit	\$1 252	\$1 413	\$923	\$967	\$1 302	\$1 424	\$1 584	\$1 859	\$2 092	\$2 149	\$1 061	\$1 168	\$821

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	26 343	20 221	6 122	8 414	6 066	4 810	3 568	1 906	969	610	69 280	29 055	40 225
Less than \$250	2 332	1 566	766	1 174	531	242	257	75	45	8	5 214	1 668	3 546
\$250 to \$499	2 783	1 870	913	1 364	729	329	227	73	27	39	8 268	2 699	5 569
\$500 to \$749	2 478	1 588	890	1 188	550	245	332	120	32	11	11 856	3 348	8 508
\$750 to \$999	2 673	1 743	930	1 240	670	441	152	74	78	18	11 971	4 696	7 275
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 407	3 155	1 252	1 669	1 181	787	380	262	88	40	17 854	6 388	11 466
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 408	2 657	751	970	939	638	475	189	142	55	14 117	10 256	3 861
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 293	2 861	432	686	1 315	508	354	281	111	38	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	4 969	4 781	188	123	151	1 620	1 396	832	446	401	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 330	\$1 535	\$882	\$847	\$1 234	\$1 783	\$1 964	\$2 285	\$2 327	\$2500+	\$944	\$1 166	\$836
Mean income deficit	\$1 561	\$1 725	\$1 019	\$967	\$1 318	\$1 806	\$2 074	\$2 349	\$2 534	\$3 227	\$966	\$1 156	\$828

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE—Continued

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more			
Total	91 126	73 807	17 319	19 486	14 150	13 013	12 233	11 070	9 453	11 721	40 564	25 222	15 342
Less than \$250	6 400	4 764	1 636	2 437	1 134	1 060	569	584	244	372	2 543	1 457	1 086
\$250 to \$499	7 721	5 922	1 799	2 696	1 345	1 071	1 202	601	364	442	3 680	2 289	1 391
\$500 to \$749	7 093	5 048	2 045	2 621	1 179	1 122	864	552	358	397	5 090	2 428	2 662
\$750 to \$999	8 321	6 079	2 242	2 717	1 602	1 068	818	843	528	745	7 176	3 973	3 203
\$1,000 to \$1,499	15 082	11 491	3 591	4 417	2 836	2 383	1 896	1 386	1 034	1 130	11 407	6 556	4 851
\$1,500 to \$1,999	12 539	10 203	2 336	2 519	2 730	2 056	1 564	1 322	965	1 383	10 668	8 519	2 149
\$2,000 to \$2,499	10 718	8 956	1 762	1 724	2 098	1 638	1 660	1 413	1 129	1 056	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	23 252	21 344	1 908	355	1 226	2 615	3 660	4 369	4 831	6 196	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 538	\$1 676	\$1 131	\$933	\$1 320	\$1 459	\$1 745	\$2 087	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 079	\$1 188	\$948
Mean income deficit	\$1 803	\$1 912	\$1 336	\$1 032	\$1 383	\$1 593	\$1 894	\$2 236	\$2 592	\$2 682	\$1 084	\$1 180	\$925

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	55 238	43 846	11 392	14 149	7 088	6 959	6 693	6 439	6 196	7 714	15 440	10 675	4 765
Less than \$250	4 499	3 303	1 196	1 783	665	803	367	393	184	304	1 041	618	423
\$250 to \$499	5 381	4 101	1 280	1 996	724	663	849	507	287	355	1 263	817	446
\$500 to \$749	4 693	3 255	1 438	1 802	581	854	487	359	283	327	2 088	1 083	1 005
\$750 to \$999	5 559	4 068	1 491	1 986	839	542	496	650	422	624	2 243	1 303	940
\$1,000 to \$1,499	9 433	6 994	2 439	3 207	1 257	1 142	1 180	868	844	935	4 229	2 948	1 281
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7 328	6 106	1 222	1 821	1 243	919	718	863	709	1 055	4 576	3 906	670
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 773	4 637	1 136	1 327	812	731	778	676	752	697	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	12 572	11 382	1 190	227	967	1 305	1 818	2 123	2 715	3 417	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 397	\$1 517	\$1 060	\$938	\$1 292	\$1 270	\$1 486	\$1 756	\$2 245	\$2 184	\$1 128	\$1 257	\$885
Mean income deficit	\$1 688	\$1 794	\$1 281	\$1 036	\$1 395	\$1 485	\$1 784	\$2 037	\$2 402	\$2 389	\$1 135	\$1 238	\$902

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	35 888	29 961	5 927	5 337	7 062	6 054	5 540	4 631	3 257	4 007	25 124	14 547	10 577
Less than \$250	1 901	1 461	440	654	469	257	202	191	60	68	1 502	839	663
\$250 to \$499	2 340	1 821	519	700	621	408	353	94	77	87	2 417	1 472	945
\$500 to \$749	2 400	1 793	607	819	598	268	377	193	75	70	3 002	1 345	1 657
\$750 to \$999	2 762	2 011	751	731	763	526	322	193	104	121	4 933	2 670	2 263
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 649	4 497	1 152	1 210	1 579	1 241	716	518	190	195	7 178	3 608	3 570
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 211	4 097	1 114	698	1 487	1 137	846	459	256	328	6 092	4 613	1 479
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4 945	4 319	626	397	1 286	907	882	737	377	359	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	10 680	9 962	718	128	259	1 310	1 842	2 246	2 116	2 779	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 777	\$1 915	\$1 281	\$919	\$1 342	\$1 644	\$1 973	\$2 453	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 049	\$1 131	\$974
Mean income deficit	\$1 978	\$2 084	\$1 442	\$1 020	\$1 370	\$1 716	\$2 028	\$2 512	\$2 953	\$3 246	\$1 053	\$1 138	\$936

Persons of Spanish Language

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	461	438	23	78	110	90	26	65	66	26	209	191	18
Less than \$250	32	24	8	9	8	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$499	55	47	8	25	10	7	13	—	—	—	20	20	—
\$500 to \$749	20	20	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	14
\$750 to \$999	32	32	—	12	15	—	—	—	—	—	19	19	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	65	65	—	20	20	9	—	—	16	—	55	51	4
\$1,500 to \$1,999	59	52	7	12	31	10	—	—	—	6	101	101	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499	65	65	—	—	8	31	—	18	—	8	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	133	133	—	—	12	24	13	41	36	7	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 725	\$1 798	...	...	\$1 400	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 468	\$1 527	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 911	\$1 974	...	...	\$1 413	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 350	\$1 406	...

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	366	343	23	78	93	60	6	49	54	26	107	100	7
Less than \$250	32	24	8	9	8	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$499	44	36	8	25	6	7	6	—	—	—	9	9	—
\$500 to \$749	20	20	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	7	—	7
\$750 to \$999	32	32	—	12	15	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	50	50	—	20	14	—	—	—	16	—	42	42	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	48	41	7	12	24	6	—	—	—	6	42	42	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499	48	48	—	—	8	14	—	18	—	8	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	92	92	—	—	12	24	—	25	24	7	—	—	—
Median income deficit	\$1 532	\$1 616	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 363	\$1 405	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 770	\$1 840	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 319	\$1 361	...

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	95	95	—	—	17	30	20	16	12	—	102	91	11
Less than \$250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 to \$499	11	11	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	—	11	11	—
\$500 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	15	15	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	13	9	4
\$1,500 to \$1,999	11	11	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	59	59	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499	17	17	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over	41	41	—	—	—	—	13	16	12	—	—	—	—
Median income deficit .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 568	...	...
Mean income deficit .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 382	...	...

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

URBAN

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more			
Total	74 381	58 610	15 771	23 108	12 998	11 397	9 493	7 552	5 451	4 382	73 898	43 634	30 264
Less than \$250.....	7 498	4 961	2 537	3 817	1 264	1 059	590	474	166	128	5 750	2 782	2 968
\$250 to \$499.....	8 478	5 946	2 532	4 025	1 387	973	1 062	529	285	217	8 710	4 338	4 372
\$500 to \$749.....	7 331	4 908	2 423	3 423	1 234	1 031	753	417	309	164	12 069	5 069	7 000
\$750 to \$999.....	7 712	5 679	2 033	2 967	1 687	965	682	665	352	394	12 103	6 682	5 421
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	12 059	9 406	2 653	4 248	2 428	1 926	1 386	1 000	708	363	16 404	9 820	6 584
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	9 056	7 566	1 490	2 015	2 102	1 618	1 216	883	647	575	18 862	14 943	3 919
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	8 508	7 185	1 323	2 332	1 947	1 221	1 084	916	608	400	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	13 739	12 959	780	281	949	2 604	2 720	2 668	2 376	2 141	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 256	\$1 415	\$798	\$774	\$1 191	\$1 434	\$1 612	\$1 891	\$2 213	\$2 438	\$965	\$1 150	\$787
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 529	\$1 669	\$1 008	\$935	\$1 304	\$1 579	\$1 805	\$2 079	\$2 354	\$2 623	\$1 021	\$1 159	\$821

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	42 013	31 242	10 771	17 127	6 151	5 350	4 356	3 720	3 134	2 175	23 485	17 714	5 771
Less than \$250.....	5 182	3 238	1 944	2 866	727	765	319	313	99	93	1 878	1 253	625
\$250 to \$499.....	5 634	3 828	1 806	2 971	664	566	701	410	199	123	2 436	1 649	787
\$500 to \$749.....	4 805	3 050	1 755	2 488	613	735	335	244	264	126	3 619	2 170	1 449
\$750 to \$999.....	4 915	3 511	1 404	2 227	847	383	379	498	247	334	3 298	2 331	967
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6 869	5 168	1 701	3 068	992	791	769	479	528	242	5 361	4 286	1 075
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4 763	3 938	825	1 483	952	596	415	500	430	387	6 893	6 025	868
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4 348	3 448	900	1 886	601	549	451	286	339	236	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	5 497	5 061	436	138	755	965	987	990	1 028	634	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 034	\$1 193	\$733	\$777	\$1 113	\$1 143	\$1 289	\$1 412	\$1 767	\$1 719	\$1 048	\$1 170	\$756
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 327	\$1 460	\$943	\$936	\$1 288	\$1 409	\$1 589	\$1 784	\$2 047	\$1 979	\$1 095	\$1 180	\$832

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	32 368	27 368	5 000	5 981	6 847	6 047	5 137	3 832	2 317	2 207	50 413	25 920	24 493
Less than \$250.....	2 316	1 723	593	951	537	294	271	161	67	35	3 872	1 529	2 343
\$250 to \$499.....	2 844	2 118	726	1 054	723	407	361	119	86	94	6 274	2 689	3 585
\$500 to \$749.....	2 526	1 858	668	935	621	296	418	173	45	38	8 450	2 899	5 551
\$750 to \$999.....	2 797	2 168	629	740	840	582	303	167	105	60	8 805	4 351	4 454
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5 190	4 238	952	1 180	1 436	1 135	617	521	180	121	11 043	5 534	5 509
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4 293	3 628	665	532	1 150	1 022	801	383	217	188	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4 160	3 737	423	446	1 346	672	633	630	269	164	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	8 242	7 898	344	143	194	1 639	1 733	1 678	1 348	1 507	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 560	\$1 718	\$954	\$767	\$1 245	\$1 651	\$1 874	\$2 311	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$938	\$1 135	\$793
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 790	\$1 908	\$1 148	\$933	\$1 318	\$1 730	\$1 989	\$2 365	\$2 770	\$3 257	\$986	\$1 145	\$818

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	38 835	32 099	6 736	8 295	6 550	6 041	5 516	4 865	3 912	3 656	24 875	15 649	9 226
Less than \$250.....	3 119	2 284	835	1 315	589	513	264	246	92	100	1 716	960	756
\$250 to \$499.....	3 607	2 724	883	1 309	575	510	565	298	194	156	2 530	1 584	946
\$500 to \$749.....	3 227	2 402	825	1 123	565	539	470	270	156	104	3 386	1 585	1 801
\$750 to \$999.....	3 750	2 906	844	1 040	793	527	420	402	263	305	4 519	2 564	1 955
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6 607	5 299	1 308	1 704	1 325	1 134	920	739	468	317	6 166	3 835	2 331
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5 216	4 389	827	870	1 207	945	724	553	440	477	6 558	5 121	1 437
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4 717	4 089	628	795	1 025	748	710	645	453	341	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	8 592	8 006	586	139	471	1 125	1 443	1 712	1 846	1 856	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 432	\$1 549	\$994	\$846	\$1 284	\$1 411	\$1 582	\$1 932	\$2 379	\$2500+	\$1 023	\$1 148	\$892
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 692	\$1 794	\$1 203	\$983	\$1 351	\$1 537	\$1 788	\$2 106	\$2 422	\$2 685	\$1 062	\$1 160	\$897

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	18 289	14 327	3 962	5 321	2 433	2 481	2 173	2 130	2 031	1 720	8 777	6 102	2 675
Less than \$250.....	1 852	1 280	572	861	263	342	136	133	52	65	634	353	281
\$250 to \$499.....	2 171	1 616	555	863	231	285	335	231	131	95	708	456	252
\$500 to \$749.....	1 706	1 190	516	627	185	383	182	138	119	72	1 331	662	669
\$750 to \$999.....	2 093	1 597	496	690	308	195	194	273	180	253	1 256	751	505
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3 221	2 440	781	1 051	401	369	485	365	339	211	2 183	1 590	593
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	2 329	1 950	379	567	430	248	186	283	291	324	2 665	2 290	375
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 985	1 634	351	597	285	286	216	178	231	192	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	2 932	2 620	312	65	330	373	439	529	688	508	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 205	\$1 303	\$920	\$862	\$1 286	\$1 048	\$1 247	\$1 397	\$1 834	\$1 753	\$1 105	\$1 261	\$817
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 465	\$1 557	\$1 136	\$995	\$1 378	\$1 344	\$1 571	\$1 781	\$2 047	\$2 010	\$1 131	\$1 248	\$862

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	20 546	17 772	2 774	2 974	4 117	3 560	3 343	2 735	1 881	1 936	16 098	9 547	6 551
Less than \$250.....	1 267	1 004	263	454	326	171	128	113	40	35	1 082	607	475
\$250 to \$499.....	1 436	1 108	328	446	344	225	230	67	63	61	1 822	1 128	694
\$500 to \$749.....	1 521	1 212	309	496	380	156	288	132	37	32	2 055	923	1 132
\$750 to \$999.....	1 657	1 309	348	350	485	332	226	129	83	52	3 263	1 813	1 450
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3 386	2 859	527	653	924	765	435	374	129	106	3 983	2 245	1 738
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	2 887	2 439	448	303	777	697	538	270	149	153	3 893	2 831	1 062
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	2 732	2 455	277	198	740	462	494	467	222	149	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	5 660	5 386	274	74	141	752	1 004	1 183	1 158	1 348	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 674	\$1 786	\$1 132	\$815	\$1 283	\$1 594	\$1 839	\$2 302	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$987	\$1 067	\$918
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 893	\$1 985	\$1 300	\$962	\$1 334	\$1 672	\$1 930	\$2 360	\$2 828	\$3 284	\$1 025	\$1 103	\$911

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL NONFARM

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more			
Total	113 610	82 237	31 373	42 662	16 446	15 076	12 888	10 078	7 943	8 517	57 982	27 614	30 368
Less than \$250.....	9 608	6 316	3 292	4 834	1 395	1 516	735	662	204	262	3 572	1 525	2 047
\$250 to \$499.....	11 588	8 158	3 430	5 566	1 769	1 369	1 685	613	277	309	5 495	2 310	3 185
\$500 to \$749.....	11 187	6 809	4 378	5 810	1 468	1 727	939	533	366	344	7 851	2 629	5 222
\$750 to \$999.....	12 181	7 433	4 748	6 345	1 853	1 094	956	931	407	595	9 581	4 032	5 549
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	19 994	12 735	7 259	10 191	2 927	2 247	1 859	1 044	930	796	18 665	7 427	11 238
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	14 614	10 857	3 757	5 142	2 972	1 972	1 387	1 240	896	1 005	12 818	9 691	3 127
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	12 634	9 891	2 743	4 168	2 322	1 783	1 533	1 096	1 000	732	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	21 804	20 038	1 766	606	1 740	3 368	3 794	3 959	3 863	4 474	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 306	\$1 487	\$991	\$952	\$1 297	\$1 408	\$1 597	\$2 007	\$2 446	\$2500+	\$1 067	\$1 223	\$963
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 586	\$1 751	\$1 152	\$1 044	\$1 393	\$1 573	\$1 822	\$2 207	\$2 556	\$2 699	\$1 045	\$1 203	\$900

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	85 755	60 577	25 178	35 948	10 513	10 422	9 119	7 416	6 100	6 237	18 095	11 289	6 806
Less than \$250.....	7 939	5 154	2 785	4 122	966	1 304	575	570	171	231	1 222	615	607
\$250 to \$499.....	9 522	6 658	2 864	4 732	1 149	1 043	1 485	574	258	281	1 778	1 042	736
\$500 to \$749.....	9 153	5 447	3 706	4 945	989	1 528	663	410	316	302	2 435	1 065	1 370
\$750 to \$999.....	9 786	5 984	3 802	5 263	1 306	729	794	837	338	519	2 409	1 234	1 175
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	15 607	9 582	6 025	8 734	1 705	1 404	1 433	808	829	694	5 298	3 203	2 095
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	10 558	7 931	2 627	4 106	1 798	1 265	892	990	694	813	4 953	4 130	823
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	8 688	6 567	2 121	3 552	1 085	1 101	932	686	808	524	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	14 502	13 254	1 248	494	1 515	2 048	2 345	2 541	2 686	2 873	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 208	\$1 368	\$963	\$948	\$1 248	\$1 216	\$1 364	\$1 757	\$2 275	\$2 266	\$1 114	\$1 264	\$897
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 494	\$1 654	\$1 109	\$1 040	\$1 393	\$1 471	\$1 685	\$2 042	\$2 426	\$2 483	\$1 109	\$1 241	\$889

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	27 855	21 660	6 195	6 714	5 933	4 654	3 769	2 662	1 843	2 280	39 887	16 325	23 562
Less than \$250.....	1 669	1 162	507	712	429	212	160	92	33	31	2 350	910	1 440
\$250 to \$499.....	2 066	1 500	566	834	620	326	200	39	19	28	3 717	1 268	2 449
\$500 to \$749.....	2 034	1 362	672	865	479	199	276	123	50	42	5 416	1 564	3 852
\$750 to \$999.....	2 395	1 449	946	1 082	547	365	162	94	69	76	7 172	2 798	4 374
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4 387	3 153	1 234	1 457	1 222	843	426	236	101	102	13 367	4 224	9 143
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4 056	2 926	1 130	1 036	1 174	707	495	250	202	192	7 865	5 561	2 304
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3 946	3 324	622	616	1 237	682	601	410	192	208	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	7 302	6 784	518	112	225	1 320	1 449	1 418	1 177	1 601	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 670	\$1 877	\$1 165	\$969	\$1 365	\$1 770	\$2 138	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 048	\$1 192	\$981
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 868	\$2 023	\$1 327	\$1 064	\$1 393	\$1 802	\$2 155	\$2 668	\$2 987	\$3 292	\$1 016	\$1 177	\$904

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	44 138	35 095	9 043	9 466	6 327	5 966	5 708	5 322	4 666	6 683	14 245	8 610	5 635
Less than \$250.....	2 687	2 070	617	882	456	459	283	292	116	199	744	462	282
\$250 to \$499.....	3 460	2 734	726	1 169	597	481	565	274	148	226	1 961	604	357
\$500 to \$749.....	3 186	2 263	983	1 177	520	532	323	234	157	243	1 411	683	728
\$750 to \$999.....	3 853	2 604	1 189	1 422	659	432	353	388	213	386	2 380	1 261	1 119
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	7 013	5 029	1 984	2 322	1 227	1 081	814	494	438	637	4 883	2 432	2 451
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	6 154	4 827	1 327	1 433	1 255	911	659	666	464	766	3 866	3 168	698
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5 142	4 089	1 053	847	978	765	796	633	542	581	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	12 643	11 479	1 164	214	635	1 305	1 915	2 341	2 588	3 645	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 652	\$1 795	\$1 254	\$1 018	\$1 380	\$1 499	\$1 892	\$2 247	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 167	\$1 266	\$1 068
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 912	\$2 028	\$1 461	\$1 098	\$1 429	\$1 646	\$1 987	\$2 369	\$2 761	\$2 739	\$1 137	\$1 234	\$989

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	30 185	23 943	6 242	7 396	3 643	3 658	3 733	3 589	3 393	4 773	5 864	3 966	1 898
Less than \$250.....	2 123	1 658	465	717	316	373	213	227	101	176	360	230	130
\$250 to \$499.....	2 623	2 054	569	935	339	306	456	253	134	200	439	303	136
\$500 to \$749.....	2 434	1 697	737	908	333	427	248	179	127	212	614	320	294
\$750 to \$999.....	2 865	2 044	821	1 087	403	263	267	331	194	320	849	468	381
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4 981	3 518	1 463	1 848	621	623	578	380	377	554	1 814	1 138	676
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4 115	3 395	720	1 070	630	538	401	506	359	611	1 788	1 507	281
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3 132	2 416	716	669	477	358	426	387	415	400	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	7 912	7 161	751	162	524	770	1 144	1 326	1 686	2 300	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 508	\$1 647	\$1 181	\$1 014	\$1 347	\$1 369	\$1 630	\$1 919	\$2 487	\$2 392	\$1 185	\$1 291	\$1 066
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 813	\$1 922	\$1 396	\$1 096	\$1 438	\$1 563	\$1 867	\$2 163	\$2 614	\$2 529	\$1 167	\$1 257	\$979

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	13 953	11 152	2 801	2 070	2 684	2 308	1 975	1 733	1 273	1 910	8 381	4 644	3 737
Less than \$250.....	564	412	152	165	140	86	70	65	15	23	384	232	152
\$250 to \$499.....	837	680	157	234	258	175	109	21	14	26	522	301	221
\$500 to \$749.....	752	506	246	269	187	105	75	55	30	31	797	363	434
\$750 to \$999.....	988	620	368	335	256	169	86	57	19	66	1 531	793	738
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2 032	1 511	521	474	606	458	236	114	61	83	3 069	1 294	1 775
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	2 039	1 432	607	363	625	373	258	160	105	155	2 078	1 661	417
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	2 010	1 673	337	178	501	407	370	246	127	181	-	-	-
\$2,500 and over.....	4 731	4 318	413	52	111	535	771	1 015	902	1 345	-	-	-
Median income deficit.....	\$1 942	\$2 124	\$1 458	\$1 034	\$1 413	\$1 716	\$2 207	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 156	\$1 245	\$1 091
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 125	\$2 256	\$1 605	\$1 105	\$1 415	\$1 777	\$2 215	\$2 794	\$3 153	\$3 264	\$1 116	\$1 215	\$993

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

RURAL FARM

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years						6 or more	Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5				
Total	24 735	17 773	6 962	11 224	3 557	2 741	2 339	1 709	1 418	1 747	6 914	3 098	3 816
Less than \$250.....	3 026	1 833	1 193	1 920	324	341	122	135	93	91	766	225	541
\$250 to \$499.....	2 781	1 496	1 285	1 699	487	216	143	89	71	76	1 017	352	645
\$500 to \$749.....	2 882	1 742	1 140	1 856	341	211	195	108	104	67	1 510	474	1 036
\$750 to \$999.....	2 655	1 594	1 061	1 599	402	249	120	122	91	72	1 374	428	946
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4 498	3 231	1 267	2 227	718	487	391	270	174	231	1 326	785	541
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3 061	2 420	641	1 124	620	413	430	217	102	155	921	834	87
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	2 167	2 025	142	758	268	282	308	203	185	163	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	3 665	3 432	233	41	397	542	630	565	598	892	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 114	\$1 344	\$720	\$771	\$1 156	\$1 363	\$1 731	\$1 801	\$2 200	\$2500+	\$780	\$1 045	\$669
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 352	\$1 543	\$864	\$867	\$1 272	\$1 505	\$1 804	\$2 001	\$2 255	\$2 410	\$832	\$996	\$698

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	21 631	15 652	5 979	10 039	3 010	2 345	1 972	1 463	1 249	1 553	2 313	1 405	908
Less than \$250.....	2 749	1 667	1 082	1 747	290	337	94	117	83	81	252	137	115
\$250 to \$499.....	2 504	1 364	1 140	1 518	449	196	129	80	60	72	293	117	176
\$500 to \$749.....	2 521	1 541	980	1 643	274	191	177	84	92	60	478	215	263
\$750 to \$999.....	2 308	1 385	923	1 420	338	199	103	108	71	69	355	168	187
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3 908	2 882	1 026	1 968	606	404	313	224	174	219	544	464	80
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	2 574	2 039	535	989	488	318	364	184	96	135	391	304	87
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 813	1 697	116	715	175	199	272	164	154	134	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	3 254	3 077	177	39	390	501	520	502	519	783	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 094	\$1 324	\$696	\$770	\$1 127	\$1 309	\$1 734	\$1 822	\$2 157	\$2500+	\$844	\$1 071	\$655
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 341	\$1 533	\$838	\$867	\$1 267	\$1 482	\$1 807	\$2 015	\$2 237	\$2 391	\$885	\$1 014	\$687

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	3 104	2 121	983	1 185	547	396	367	246	169	194	4 601	1 693	2 908
Less than \$250.....	277	166	111	173	34	4	28	18	10	10	514	88	426
\$250 to \$499.....	277	132	145	181	38	20	14	9	11	4	724	235	489
\$500 to \$749.....	361	201	160	213	67	20	18	24	12	7	1 032	259	773
\$750 to \$999.....	347	209	138	179	64	50	17	14	20	3	1 019	260	759
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	590	349	241	259	112	83	78	46	—	12	782	321	461
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	487	381	106	135	132	95	66	33	6	20	530	530	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	354	328	26	43	93	83	36	39	31	29	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	411	355	56	2	7	41	110	63	79	109	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 246	\$1 505	\$887	\$786	\$1 315	\$1 611	\$1 716	\$1 682	\$2 411	\$2500+	\$757	\$1 007	\$674
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 424	\$1 613	\$1 018	\$872	\$1 297	\$1 641	\$1 789	\$1 917	\$2 390	\$2 559	\$805	\$981	\$702

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	8 153	6 613	1 540	1 725	1 273	1 006	1 009	883	875	1 382	1 444	963	481
Less than \$250.....	594	410	184	240	89	88	22	46	36	73	83	35	48
\$250 to \$499.....	654	464	190	218	173	80	72	29	22	60	189	101	88
\$500 to \$749.....	680	443	237	321	94	51	71	48	45	50	293	160	133
\$750 to \$999.....	718	509	209	255	150	109	45	53	52	54	277	148	129
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 462	1 163	299	391	284	168	162	153	128	176	358	289	69
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 169	987	182	216	268	200	181	103	61	140	244	230	14
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	859	778	81	82	95	125	154	135	134	134	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	2 017	1 859	158	2	120	185	302	316	397	695	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 489	\$1 661	\$940	\$832	\$1 230	\$1 518	\$1 866	\$2 035	\$2 349	\$2500+	\$892	\$1 065	\$696
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 739	\$1 869	\$1 181	\$900	\$1 319	\$1 613	\$1 949	\$2 149	\$2 447	\$2 402	\$933	\$1 031	\$736

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	6 764	5 576	1 188	1 432	1 012	820	787	720	772	1 221	799	607	192
Less than \$250.....	524	365	159	205	86	88	18	33	31	63	47	35	12
\$250 to \$499.....	587	431	156	198	154	72	58	23	22	60	116	58	58
\$500 to \$749.....	553	368	185	267	63	44	57	42	37	43	143	101	42
\$750 to \$999.....	601	427	174	209	128	84	35	46	48	51	138	84	54
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 231	1 036	195	308	235	150	117	123	128	170	232	220	12
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	884	761	123	184	183	133	131	74	59	120	123	109	14
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	656	587	69	61	50	87	136	111	106	105	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	1 728	1 601	127	—	113	162	235	268	341	609	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 454	\$1 606	\$885	\$805	\$1 160	\$1 407	\$1 914	\$2 086	\$2 288	\$2 493	\$919	\$1 058	\$655
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 733	\$1 856	\$1 158	\$878	\$1 281	\$1 568	\$1 983	\$2 169	\$2 405	\$2 379	\$936	\$1 016	\$681

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	1 389	1 037	352	293	261	186	222	163	103	161	645	356	289
Less than \$250.....	70	45	25	35	3	—	4	13	5	10	36	—	36
\$250 to \$499.....	67	33	34	20	19	8	14	6	—	—	73	43	30
\$500 to \$749.....	127	75	52	54	31	7	14	6	8	7	150	59	91
\$750 to \$999.....	117	82	35	46	22	25	10	7	4	3	139	64	75
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	231	127	104	83	49	18	45	30	—	6	126	69	57
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	285	226	59	32	85	67	50	29	2	20	121	121	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	203	191	12	21	45	38	18	24	28	29	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	289	258	31	2	7	23	67	48	56	86	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 645	\$1 846	\$1 144	\$954	\$1 538	\$1 761	\$1 740	\$1 836	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$864	\$1 087	\$716
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 767	\$1 939	\$1 260	\$1 005	\$1 467	\$1 811	\$1 829	\$2 060	\$2 759	\$2 574	\$930	\$1 058	\$773

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

**GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH
POINT SMSA**

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more			
Total	16 413	12 077	4 336	6 186	2 477	2 515	1 912	1 407	1 035	881	15 767	8 581	7 186
Less than \$250.....	1 866	1 102	764	1 112	288	194	150	61	47	14	1 227	502	725
\$250 to \$499.....	2 057	1 326	731	1 070	268	228	295	101	50	45	1 833	797	1 036
\$500 to \$749.....	1 597	983	614	787	287	185	157	66	59	30	2 539	923	1 616
\$750 to \$999.....	1 774	1 170	604	859	222	254	152	146	47	94	2 337	1 224	1 113
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	2 488	1 845	643	1 016	406	402	237	188	153	86	3 520	1 924	1 596
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 959	1 547	412	600	389	380	204	170	123	93	4 311	3 211	1 100
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 881	1 523	358	690	367	276	202	173	93	80	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	2 791	2 581	210	52	250	596	489	502	463	439	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 183	\$1 395	\$774	\$786	\$1 214	\$1 493	\$1 371	\$1 916	\$2 207	\$2 491	\$994	\$1 219	\$799
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 465	\$1 638	\$984	\$940	\$1 332	\$1 614	\$1 612	\$2 147	\$2 410	\$2 591	\$1 035	\$1 194	\$845

**Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated
Individuals**

Total	10 372	7 059	3 313	4 971	1 234	1 331	963	759	656	458	4 479	2 982	1 497
Less than \$250.....	1 383	760	623	901	140	173	92	28	41	8	383	205	178
\$250 to \$499.....	1 412	833	579	859	108	114	177	90	47	17	431	227	204
\$500 to \$749.....	1 134	648	486	643	136	150	95	40	44	26	646	305	341
\$750 to \$999.....	1 323	788	535	747	133	106	105	118	36	78	684	421	263
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 565	1 124	441	777	155	219	130	89	134	61	992	744	248
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 164	884	280	449	227	146	100	89	90	63	1 343	1 080	263
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 140	879	261	572	124	142	95	73	67	67	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	1 251	1 143	108	23	211	281	169	232	197	138	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$988	\$1 223	\$734	\$778	\$1 323	\$1 280	\$1 048	\$1 581	\$1 644	\$1 810	\$1 048	\$1 224	\$774
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 297	\$1 477	\$911	\$927	\$1 434	\$1 492	\$1 381	\$1 980	\$2 014	\$2 026	\$1 098	\$1 224	\$848

**Families With Female Head and Female
Unrelated Individuals**

Total	6 041	5 018	1 023	1 215	1 243	1 184	949	648	379	423	11 288	5 599	5 689
Less than \$250.....	483	342	141	211	148	21	58	33	6	6	844	297	547
\$250 to \$499.....	645	493	152	211	160	114	118	11	3	28	1 402	570	832
\$500 to \$749.....	463	335	128	144	151	35	88	26	15	4	1 893	618	1 275
\$750 to \$999.....	451	382	69	112	89	148	47	28	11	16	1 653	803	850
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	923	721	202	239	251	183	107	99	19	25	2 528	1 180	1 348
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	795	663	132	151	162	234	104	81	33	30	2 968	2 131	837
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	741	644	97	118	243	134	107	100	26	13	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	1 540	1 438	102	29	39	315	320	270	266	301	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 535	\$1 678	\$1 053	\$843	\$1 146	\$1 694	\$1 772	\$2 230	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$978	\$1 217	\$806
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 756	\$1 864	\$1 221	\$990	\$1 230	\$1 753	\$1 846	\$2 343	\$3 095	\$3 202	\$1 010	\$1 178	\$844

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	6 810	5 503	1 307	1 529	1 123	1 062	976	769	679	672	5 165	3 439	1 724
Less than \$250.....	633	414	219	320	126	47	72	32	30	6	387	181	206
\$250 to \$499.....	683	518	165	227	113	82	136	60	33	32	546	349	197
\$500 to \$749.....	523	375	148	167	102	60	123	37	24	10	625	316	309
\$750 to \$999.....	557	434	123	108	72	134	67	69	42	65	815	543	272
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 066	847	219	258	232	189	122	130	80	55	1 038	693	345
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	895	727	168	198	191	198	95	73	61	79	1 754	1 357	397
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	820	685	135	235	176	98	92	83	72	64	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	1 633	1 503	130	16	111	254	269	285	337	361	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 473	\$1 612	\$997	\$867	\$1 320	\$1 548	\$1 369	\$1 887	\$2 483	\$2500+	\$1 101	\$1 238	\$889
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 722	\$1 843	\$1 214	\$1 033	\$1 370	\$1 664	\$1 668	\$2 154	\$2 524	\$2 743	\$1 115	\$1 219	\$907

**Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated
Individuals**

Total	3 119	2 346	773	1 011	428	391	323	312	350	304	1 908	1 353	555
Less than \$250.....	373	220	153	225	33	39	41	11	24	—	170	85	85
\$250 to \$499.....	380	277	103	142	58	28	54	53	33	12	144	91	53
\$500 to \$749.....	279	182	97	111	36	37	54	22	13	6	244	121	123
\$750 to \$999.....	331	242	89	75	31	49	35	51	31	59	295	197	98
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	510	400	110	174	51	80	43	57	68	37	365	289	76
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	361	267	94	119	81	44	11	24	33	49	690	570	120
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	373	300	73	157	52	32	17	15	46	54	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	512	458	54	8	86	82	68	79	102	87	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 193	\$1 315	\$844	\$842	\$1 531	\$1 266	\$839	\$1 167	\$1 591	\$1 888	\$1 138	\$1 316	\$792
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 465	\$1 587	\$1 097	\$1 024	\$1 534	\$1 531	\$1 309	\$1 785	\$1 979	\$2 002	\$1 168	\$1 290	\$870

**Families With Female Head and Female
Unrelated Individuals**

Total	3 691	3 157	534	518	695	671	653	457	329	368	3 257	2 086	1 171
Less than \$250.....	260	194	66	95	93	8	31	21	6	6	217	96	121
\$250 to \$499.....	303	241	62	85	55	54	82	7	—	20	402	258	144
\$500 to \$749.....	244	193	51	56	66	23	69	15	11	4	381	195	186
\$750 to \$999.....	226	192	34	33	41	85	32	18	11	6	520	346	174
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	556	447	109	84	181	109	79	73	12	18	673	404	269
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	534	460	74	79	110	154	84	49	28	30	1 064	787	277
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	447	385	62	78	124	66	75	68	26	10	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	1 121	1 045	76	8	25	172	201	206	235	274	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 740	\$1 839	\$1 248	\$924	\$1 256	\$1 683	\$1 699	\$2 335	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 081	\$1 183	\$943
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 939	\$2 033	\$1 384	\$1 050	\$1 270	\$1 741	\$1 846	\$2 407	\$3 105	\$3 355	\$1 084	\$1 173	\$925

Table 213. **Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

CHARLOTTE

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more			
Total	6 875	5 708	1 167	1 655	1 151	1 131	1 065	847	618	408	7 054	4 164	2 890
Less than \$250.....	588	421	167	273	108	86	28	48	11	34	592	246	346
\$250 to \$499.....	623	508	115	212	88	81	130	36	64	12	893	462	431
\$500 to \$749.....	759	536	223	267	116	81	182	57	33	23	1 215	472	743
\$750 to \$999.....	618	500	118	188	118	128	61	71	27	25	957	588	369
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	1 149	914	235	346	215	189	198	99	72	30	1 404	833	571
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	905	768	137	161	227	170	118	96	102	31	1 993	1 563	430
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	936	827	109	194	234	158	85	155	80	30	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	1 297	1 234	63	14	45	238	263	285	229	223	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 370	\$1 486	\$916	\$850	\$1 338	\$1 501	\$1 332	\$2 053	\$2 000	\$2500+	\$966	\$1 188	\$725
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 608	\$1 708	\$1 120	\$999	\$1 371	\$1 601	\$1 673	\$2 054	\$2 244	\$2 704	\$1 033	\$1 183	\$816

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	3 584	2 857	727	1 158	559	495	498	390	338	146	1 860	1 325	535
Less than \$250.....	378	252	126	190	70	39	20	34	—	25	155	83	72
\$250 to \$499.....	403	329	74	160	28	61	88	29	33	4	199	131	68
\$500 to \$749.....	412	255	157	195	58	48	53	16	33	9	329	163	166
\$750 to \$999.....	373	301	72	134	53	70	34	52	5	25	222	177	45
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	626	485	141	207	108	69	118	66	43	15	389	296	93
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	461	392	69	103	91	69	20	67	85	26	566	475	91
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	445	385	60	155	106	48	47	37	48	4	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	486	458	28	14	45	91	118	89	91	38	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 181	\$1 301	\$773	\$813	\$1 326	\$1 214	\$1 229	\$1 485	\$1 824	\$1 333	\$1 032	\$1 183	\$692
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 423	\$1 525	\$1 021	\$1 013	\$1 395	\$1 450	\$1 587	\$1 762	\$1 997	\$1 895	\$1 102	\$1 213	\$825

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	3 291	2 851	440	497	592	636	567	457	280	262	5 194	2 839	2 355
Less than \$250.....	210	169	41	83	38	47	8	14	11	9	437	163	274
\$250 to \$499.....	220	179	41	52	60	20	42	7	31	8	694	331	363
\$500 to \$749.....	347	281	66	72	58	33	129	41	—	14	886	309	577
\$750 to \$999.....	245	199	46	54	65	58	27	19	22	—	735	411	324
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	523	429	94	139	107	120	80	33	29	15	1 015	537	478
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	444	376	68	58	136	101	98	29	17	5	1 427	1 088	339
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	491	442	49	39	128	110	38	118	32	26	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	811	776	35	—	—	147	145	196	138	185	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 613	\$1 724	\$1 138	\$942	\$1 350	\$1 698	\$1 484	\$2 362	\$2 469	\$2500+	\$947	\$1 191	\$734
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 809	\$1 891	\$1 283	\$968	\$1 349	\$1 719	\$1 749	\$2 302	\$2 542	\$3 155	\$1 008	\$1 169	\$814

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	4 835	4 173	662	874	718	798	797	705	570	373	2 721	1 766	955
Less than \$250.....	409	328	81	152	83	75	28	38	11	22	183	92	91
\$250 to \$499.....	438	366	72	116	66	44	121	22	57	12	325	209	116
\$500 to \$749.....	471	363	108	116	57	58	144	40	33	23	477	206	271
\$750 to \$999.....	397	348	49	81	76	99	31	66	24	20	415	291	124
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	818	658	160	207	140	139	156	94	63	19	645	437	208
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	656	551	105	111	132	123	84	89	86	31	676	531	145
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	652	606	46	81	133	128	76	124	80	30	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	994	953	41	10	31	132	157	232	216	216	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 429	\$1 521	\$1 066	\$914	\$1 275	\$1 442	\$1 239	\$2 014	\$2 069	\$2500+	\$976	\$1 097	\$750
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 667	\$1 745	\$1 170	\$1 006	\$1 321	\$1 538	\$1 538	\$2 046	\$2 236	\$2 844	\$1 041	\$1 142	\$854

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	2 245	1 858	387	563	298	316	330	306	309	123	929	666	263
Less than \$250.....	243	182	61	103	49	34	20	24	—	13	69	39	30
\$250 to \$499.....	282	230	52	100	23	33	81	15	26	4	87	61	26
\$500 to \$749.....	195	131	64	70	17	32	30	4	33	9	203	93	110
\$750 to \$999.....	199	169	30	55	19	44	9	47	5	20	101	85	16
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	400	315	85	98	72	29	92	61	39	9	235	181	54
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	329	280	49	63	44	53	4	67	72	26	234	207	27
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	259	234	25	64	43	38	38	24	48	4	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	338	317	21	10	31	53	56	64	86	38	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 254	\$1 344	\$888	\$789	\$1 285	\$1 259	\$1 136	\$1 515	\$1 858	\$1 625	\$1 010	\$1 152	\$672
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 468	\$1 547	\$1 087	\$1 001	\$1 335	\$1 458	\$1 408	\$1 727	\$1 992	\$2 151	\$1 081	\$1 196	\$789

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	2 590	2 315	275	311	420	482	467	399	261	250	1 792	1 100	692
Less than \$250.....	166	146	20	49	34	41	8	14	11	9	114	53	61
\$250 to \$499.....	156	136	20	16	43	11	40	7	31	8	238	148	90
\$500 to \$749.....	276	232	44	46	40	26	114	36	—	14	274	113	161
\$750 to \$999.....	198	179	19	26	57	55	22	19	19	—	314	206	108
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	418	343	75	109	68	110	64	33	24	10	410	256	154
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	327	271	56	48	88	70	80	22	14	5	442	324	118
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	393	372	21	17	—	90	38	100	32	26	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	656	636	20	—	—	79	101	168	130	178	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 624	\$1 724	\$1 230	\$1 085	\$1 265	\$1 491	\$1 387	\$2 343	\$2 492	\$2500+	\$965	\$1 059	\$829
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 839	\$1 905	\$1 286	\$1 015	\$1 311	\$1 590	\$1 630	\$2 291	\$2 525	\$3 185	\$1 019	\$1 108	\$878

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

GREENSBORO

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more			
Total	3 197	2 610	587	865	513	592	467	243	297	220	3 863	2 414	1 449
Less than \$250.....	284	196	88	145	37	23	48	16	15	—	258	124	134
\$250 to \$499.....	301	228	73	119	44	53	54	5	19	7	403	184	219
\$500 to \$749.....	283	215	68	74	55	35	93	19	7	—	642	288	354
\$750 to \$999.....	328	257	71	111	51	47	41	36	10	32	516	310	206
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	431	349	82	140	72	101	41	44	15	18	884	602	282
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	446	354	92	123	104	129	41	4	14	31	1 160	906	254
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	456	375	81	146	97	66	42	23	50	32	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	668	636	32	7	53	138	107	96	167	100	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 467	\$1 585	\$977	\$963	\$1 483	\$1 643	\$985	\$1 688	\$2500+	\$2 344	\$1 064	\$1 250	\$771
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 642	\$1 749	\$1 167	\$1 087	\$1 488	\$1 677	\$1 471	\$2 120	\$2 687	\$2 517	\$1 081	\$1 219	\$853

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	1 762	1 361	401	634	236	261	194	114	179	144	1 088	830	258
Less than \$250.....	196	136	60	112	12	23	40	—	9	—	67	52	15
\$250 to \$499.....	169	117	52	92	23	17	13	5	19	—	94	49	45
\$500 to \$749.....	173	133	40	56	24	30	39	17	7	—	139	84	55
\$750 to \$999.....	237	184	53	88	27	27	29	24	10	32	107	62	45
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	250	205	45	94	14	59	20	33	15	15	284	234	50
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	257	184	73	87	68	37	20	—	14	31	397	349	48
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	234	179	55	102	33	16	10	5	39	29	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	246	223	23	3	35	52	23	30	66	37	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 212	\$1 270	\$979	\$912	\$1 632	\$1 284	\$793	\$1 167	\$2 199	\$1 903	\$1 241	\$1 359	\$828
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 443	\$1 517	\$1 190	\$1 050	\$1 547	\$1 487	\$1 124	\$1 847	\$2 263	\$2 011	\$1 217	\$1 312	\$912

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	1 435	1 249	186	231	277	331	273	129	118	76	2 775	1 584	1 191
Less than \$250.....	88	60	28	33	25	—	8	16	6	—	191	72	119
\$250 to \$499.....	132	111	21	27	21	36	41	—	—	7	309	135	174
\$500 to \$749.....	110	82	28	18	31	5	54	2	—	—	503	204	299
\$750 to \$999.....	91	73	18	23	24	20	12	12	—	—	409	248	161
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	181	144	37	46	58	42	21	11	—	3	600	368	232
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	189	170	19	36	36	92	21	4	—	—	763	557	206
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	222	196	26	44	64	50	32	18	11	3	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	422	413	9	4	18	86	84	66	101	63	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 806	\$1 954	\$972	\$1 158	\$1 323	\$1 840	\$1 512	\$2500+	\$2500+	63	\$985	\$1 181	\$755
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 887	\$2 001	\$1 117	\$1 186	\$1 438	\$1 826	\$1 717	\$2 362	\$3 330	...	\$1 028	\$1 170	\$840

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	2 019	1 740	279	353	330	379	329	193	250	185	1 623	1 155	468
Less than \$250.....	150	123	27	59	25	8	32	11	15	—	90	54	34
\$250 to \$499.....	180	160	20	31	39	42	37	5	19	7	87	52	35
\$500 to \$749.....	177	152	25	26	24	23	78	19	7	—	193	96	97
\$750 to \$999.....	161	129	32	20	19	36	27	36	5	18	295	184	109
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	278	219	59	83	54	49	37	27	10	18	363	275	88
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	295	231	64	74	77	87	16	4	10	27	595	490	105
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	271	238	33	60	56	47	25	15	39	29	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	507	488	19	—	36	87	77	76	145	86	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 608	\$1 688	\$1 301	\$1 244	\$1 526	\$1 681	\$912	\$1 472	\$2500+	\$2 388	\$1 202	\$1 341	\$906
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 768	\$1 837	\$1 340	\$1 188	\$1 485	\$1 709	\$1 447	\$2 037	\$2 673	\$2 569	\$1 191	\$1 295	\$936

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	952	800	152	198	154	148	121	77	135	119	628	473	155
Less than \$250.....	89	76	13	40	8	8	24	—	9	—	42	30	12
\$250 to \$499.....	88	82	6	11	23	17	13	5	19	—	28	18	10
\$500 to \$749.....	106	91	15	21	4	18	39	17	7	—	61	19	42
\$750 to \$999.....	112	90	22	12	14	19	20	24	5	18	73	38	35
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	143	114	29	48	10	28	16	16	10	15	165	135	30
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	144	99	45	45	46	16	—	—	10	27	259	233	26
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	124	112	12	21	28	13	—	5	28	29	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	146	136	10	—	21	29	9	10	47	30	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 283	\$1 268	\$1 345	\$1 156	\$1 696	\$1 214	\$651	...	\$2 134	\$1 991	\$1 333	\$1 487	\$846
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 498	\$1 520	\$1 384	\$1 107	\$1 571	\$1 511	\$821	...	\$2 147	\$2 053	\$1 296	\$1 418	\$922

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	1 067	940	127	155	176	231	208	116	115	66	995	682	313
Less than \$250.....	61	47	14	19	17	—	8	11	6	—	48	26	22
\$250 to \$499.....	92	78	14	20	16	25	24	—	—	7	59	34	25
\$500 to \$749.....	71	61	10	5	20	5	39	2	—	—	132	77	55
\$750 to \$999.....	49	39	10	8	5	17	7	12	—	—	222	148	74
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	135	105	30	35	44	21	21	11	—	3	198	140	58
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	151	132	19	29	31	71	16	4	—	—	336	257	79
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	147	126	21	39	28	34	25	10	11	—	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	361	352	9	—	15	58	68	66	98	56	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 916	\$2 032	\$1 258	\$1 364	\$1 341	\$1 835	\$1 656	\$2500+	\$2500+	...	\$1 092	\$1 200	\$934
Mean income deficit.....	\$2 009	\$2 106	\$1 287	\$1 291	\$1 409	\$1 835	\$1 811	\$2 458	\$3 292	...	\$1 126	\$1 210	\$943

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

HIGH POINT

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years							Total	Under 65 years	65 years and over
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more			
Total	1 778	1 380	398	594	288	285	193	167	126	125	1 869	942	927
Less than \$250.....	197	113	84	134	32	14	—	7	7	3	145	36	109
\$250 to \$499.....	233	145	88	120	35	22	38	3	8	7	272	91	181
\$500 to \$749.....	148	95	53	76	39	16	4	—	7	6	371	109	262
\$750 to \$999.....	202	126	76	82	13	52	12	20	13	10	282	154	128
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	298	261	37	92	41	67	11	29	35	23	335	221	114
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	180	158	22	17	31	48	20	32	18	14	464	331	133
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	208	182	26	61	74	28	13	6	7	14	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	312	300	12	12	23	38	90	70	31	48	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 183	\$1 404	\$627	\$641	\$1 305	\$1 287	\$2 319	\$1 883	\$1 400	\$1 982	\$880	\$1 183	\$666
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 469	\$1 653	\$831	\$851	\$1 360	\$1 436	\$2 182	\$2 185	\$1 889	\$2 252	\$978	\$1 194	\$758

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	1 034	715	319	462	132	145	82	73	89	51	449	261	188
Less than \$250.....	127	65	62	97	9	14	—	7	7	—	40	3	37
\$250 to \$499.....	162	83	79	106	18	10	16	—	5	7	31	18	13
\$500 to \$749.....	123	70	53	61	36	16	—	—	4	6	100	35	65
\$750 to \$999.....	155	90	65	77	7	27	5	20	9	10	58	31	27
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	156	126	30	56	12	35	7	5	28	13	77	64	13
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	83	73	10	17	8	11	5	20	18	4	143	110	33
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	103	83	20	44	19	18	11	—	7	4	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	125	125	—	4	23	14	38	28	11	7	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$919	\$1 196	\$587	\$615	\$857	\$1 079	...	...	...	...	\$981	\$1 340	\$669
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 271	\$1 517	\$721	\$814	\$1 306	\$1 265	...	...	...	...	\$1 093	\$1 333	\$761

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	744	665	79	132	156	140	111	94	37	74	1 420	681	739
Less than \$250.....	70	48	22	37	23	—	—	7	—	3	105	33	72
\$250 to \$499.....	71	62	9	14	17	12	22	3	3	—	241	73	168
\$500 to \$749.....	25	25	—	15	3	—	4	—	3	—	271	74	197
\$750 to \$999.....	47	36	11	5	6	25	7	—	4	—	224	123	101
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	142	135	7	36	29	32	4	24	7	10	258	157	101
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	97	85	12	—	23	37	15	12	—	10	321	221	100
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	105	99	6	17	55	10	7	6	—	10	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	187	175	12	8	—	24	52	42	20	41	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 588	\$1 656	...	\$750	\$1 500	\$1 514	\$2 250	...	...	...	\$854	\$1 119	\$664
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 743	\$1 799	...	\$978	\$1 406	\$1 613	\$2 043	...	...	...	\$941	\$1 141	\$757

WINSTON-SALEM

Total

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

Total	4 611	3 570	1 041	1 454	836	643	585	485	292	316	5 202	3 257	1 945
Less than \$250.....	443	257	186	284	69	41	21	28	—	—	434	176	258
\$250 to \$499.....	618	438	180	306	138	40	69	35	9	21	585	352	233
\$500 to \$749.....	421	258	163	206	86	43	46	31	9	—	769	338	431
\$750 to \$999.....	328	272	56	119	53	63	37	4	19	33	695	414	281
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	722	561	161	214	167	118	90	73	55	5	997	651	346
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	550	452	98	132	127	84	71	67	30	39	1 722	1 326	396
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	1 507	1 075	432	175	111	45	76	68	26	6	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	1 022	915	107	18	85	209	175	179	144	212	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 343	\$1 499	\$737	\$666	\$1 216	\$1 598	\$1 708	\$2 033	\$2 462	\$2500+	\$1 059	\$1 268	\$795
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 618	\$1 764	\$1 117	\$922	\$1 308	\$1 757	\$1 828	\$2 263	\$2 499	\$3 163	\$1 081	\$1 215	\$858

Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals

Total	2 206	1 565	641	1 031	290	262	169	210	143	101	1 647	1 211	436
Less than \$250.....	245	115	130	190	4	33	—	18	—	—	149	78	71
\$250 to \$499.....	328	216	112	212	38	17	25	27	9	—	128	98	30
\$500 to \$749.....	263	134	129	154	29	28	20	23	9	—	240	134	106
\$750 to \$999.....	193	149	44	94	23	14	19	4	12	27	285	206	79
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	329	247	82	143	54	44	13	32	43	—	320	275	45
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	262	212	50	86	62	36	24	23	12	19	525	420	105
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	226	168	58	144	16	16	23	10	11	6	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	360	324	36	8	64	74	45	73	47	49	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 112	\$1 341	\$652	\$684	\$1 472	\$1 443	\$1 656	\$1 522	\$1 483	\$2 375	\$1 034	\$1 163	\$785
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 401	\$1 585	\$950	\$939	\$1 566	\$1 622	\$1 650	\$2 043	\$2 033	\$2 421	\$1 110	\$1 195	\$874

Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals

Total	2 405	2 005	400	423	546	381	416	275	149	215	3 555	2 046	1 509
Less than \$250.....	198	142	56	94	65	8	21	10	—	—	285	98	187
\$250 to \$499.....	290	222	68	94	100	23	44	8	—	21	457	254	203
\$500 to \$749.....	158	124	34	52	57	15	26	8	—	—	529	204	325
\$750 to \$999.....	135	123	12	25	30	49	18	—	7	6	410	208	202
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	393	314	79	71	113	74	77	41	12	5	677	376	301
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	288	240	48	46	65	48	47	44	18	20	1 197	906	291
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	281	249	32	31	95	29	53	58	15	—	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	662	591	71	10	21	135	130	106	97	163	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 549	\$1 661	\$1 190	\$613	\$1 093	\$1 724	\$1 734	\$2 228	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 071	\$1 344	\$799
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 817	\$1 904	\$1 384	\$881	\$1 171	\$1 851	\$1 901	\$2 430	\$2 946	\$3 512	\$1 068	\$1 226	\$853

Table 213. Size of Income Deficit Among Families and Unrelated Individuals With Incomes Below Poverty Level in 1969, by Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Age, Race, and Sex of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

WINSTON-SALEM—Continued

Negro

All Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Families with income below poverty level										Unrelated individuals with income below poverty level		
	Total	Age of head		Number of related children under 18 years						Total	Under 65 years and over		
		Under 65 years	65 years and over	None	1	2	3	4	5		6 or more	Under 65 years	65 years and over
Total	3 075	2 448	627	760	563	431	434	347	247	293	2 396	1 541	855
Less than \$250.....	283	161	122	173	56	18	15	21	—	—	227	97	130
\$250 to \$499.....	325	224	101	152	53	29	48	25	5	13	298	212	86
\$500 to \$749.....	222	147	75	90	63	19	37	13	—	—	313	168	145
\$750 to \$999.....	209	180	29	51	33	51	22	—	19	33	338	224	114
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	509	400	109	105	137	93	63	64	42	5	436	260	176
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	356	295	61	77	87	45	49	39	25	34	784	580	204
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	358	305	53	99	73	31	60	63	26	6	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	813	736	77	13	61	145	140	122	130	202	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 490	\$1 690	\$884	\$653	\$1 279	\$1 561	\$1 827	\$2 091	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 025	\$1 134	\$896
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 774	\$1 927	\$1 180	\$936	\$1 361	\$1 794	\$1 910	\$2 261	\$2 672	\$3 179	\$1 068	\$1 160	\$903
Families With Male Head and Male Unrelated Individuals													
Total	1 165	828	337	463	174	130	95	119	98	86	880	628	252
Less than \$250.....	125	48	77	104	—	10	—	11	—	—	84	45	39
\$250 to \$499.....	152	96	56	87	17	6	16	21	5	—	77	61	16
\$500 to \$749.....	98	50	48	46	24	8	15	5	—	—	131	78	53
\$750 to \$999.....	93	76	17	31	10	9	4	—	12	27	161	108	53
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	201	144	57	76	29	25	9	32	30	—	136	106	30
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	118	91	27	39	32	12	6	8	7	14	291	230	61
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	138	105	33	72	11	16	17	5	11	6	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	240	218	22	8	51	44	28	37	33	39	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 285	\$1 500	\$685	\$720	\$1 609	\$1 792	...	\$1 352	...	...	\$980	\$1 104	\$835
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 545	\$1 763	\$1 008	\$983	\$1 749	\$1 905	...	\$1 987	...	...	\$1 101	\$1 181	\$901
Families With Female Head and Female Unrelated Individuals													
Total	1 910	1 620	290	297	389	301	339	228	149	207	1 516	913	603
Less than \$250.....	158	113	45	69	56	8	15	10	—	—	143	52	91
\$250 to \$499.....	173	128	45	65	36	23	32	4	—	13	221	151	70
\$500 to \$749.....	124	97	27	44	39	11	22	8	—	—	182	90	92
\$750 to \$999.....	116	104	12	20	23	42	18	—	7	6	177	116	61
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	308	256	52	29	108	68	54	32	12	5	300	154	146
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	238	204	34	38	55	33	43	31	18	20	493	350	143
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	220	200	20	27	62	15	43	58	15	—	—	—	—
\$2,500 and over.....	573	518	55	5	10	101	112	85	97	163	—	—	—
Median income deficit.....	\$1 660	\$1 775	\$1 154	\$582	\$1 188	\$1 489	\$1 831	\$2 250	\$2500+	\$2500+	\$1 058	\$1 154	\$949
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 914	\$2 010	\$1 379	\$863	\$1 187	\$1 746	\$1 985	\$2 405	\$2 946	\$3 635	\$1 050	\$1 146	\$904

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE

Total

All Income Levels

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children		
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more	
THE STATE													
Total													
All Income Levels													
All families	1 292 466	510 925	781 541	283 859	242 521	131 892	66 082	32 096	12 457	6 012	6 622	2.26	
Under \$1,000	44 261	20 264	23 997	8 733	6 042	3 768	2 534	1 532	749	283	356	2.48	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	34 178	19 691	14 487	5 961	3 309	1 994	1 355	875	510	240	243	2.44	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	36 209	21 179	15 030	5 495	3 549	2 379	1 568	1 010	511	221	297	2.54	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	38 706	20 436	18 270	6 591	3 965	2 903	1 957	1 342	755	361	396	2.65	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	35 123	19 039	16 084	5 786	3 705	2 277	1 666	1 288	651	346	365	2.66	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	44 728	20 451	24 277	8 775	5 962	3 817	2 448	1 667	771	390	447	2.54	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	39 290	18 565	20 725	7 926	5 088	3 257	1 995	1 160	535	373	391	2.46	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	92 497	38 788	53 709	19 475	14 184	8 624	5 200	3 169	1 379	833	845	2.46	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	103 764	40 876	62 888	22 465	18 208	10 515	5 892	3 159	1 206	728	715	2.36	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	100 328	38 185	62 143	22 098	18 834	10 214	5 975	3 127	1 003	466	426	2.30	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	100 193	35 372	64 821	22 744	20 646	11 152	5 754	2 723	1 025	372	405	2.26	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	98 563	34 454	64 109	23 297	20 597	11 601	5 072	2 227	688	307	320	2.18	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	88 811	30 256	58 555	21 047	19 752	9 836	4 815	1 878	621	226	380	2.18	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	287 562	97 891	189 671	70 518	66 368	32 438	12 885	4 689	1 465	623	685	2.08	
\$15,000 or more	148 253	55 478	92 775	32 948	32 312	17 117	6 966	2 250	588	243	351	2.12	
Median income	\$7 770	\$6 947	\$8 224	\$8 252	\$8 863	\$8 435	\$7 426	\$6 271	\$5 305	\$4 951	\$4 966	...	
Mean income	\$8 815	\$8 285	\$9 162	\$9 113	\$9 744	\$9 527	\$8 567	\$7 208	\$6 310	\$6 099	\$6 177	...	
Families with male head	1 137 978	456 291	681 687	246 062	217 178	116 158	56 259	26 539	9 409	4 758	5 324	2.24	
Under \$1,000	26 102	16 223	9 879	3 849	2 324	1 388	1 056	637	279	126	220	2.49	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	23 781	16 144	7 637	3 162	1 640	1 102	736	475	216	143	163	2.47	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	25 268	17 389	7 879	3 107	1 735	1 158	721	527	297	143	191	2.54	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	27 857	17 027	10 830	4 130	2 379	1 736	998	752	334	219	282	2.58	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	26 678	16 299	10 379	3 959	2 417	1 387	990	850	350	202	224	2.57	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	34 168	17 477	16 691	6 022	4 213	2 541	1 687	1 105	521	282	320	2.54	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	31 321	16 126	15 195	5 853	3 768	2 350	1 400	903	354	268	299	2.45	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	75 955	33 744	42 211	15 000	11 142	6 658	4 269	2 676	1 088	668	710	2.50	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	89 596	35 752	53 844	18 865	15 735	9 225	5 074	2 717	1 003	638	587	2.37	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	89 714	33 957	55 757	19 442	17 092	9 270	5 389	2 853	937	404	370	2.31	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	91 946	31 709	60 237	20 865	19 424	10 451	5 383	2 507	912	321	374	2.26	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	91 996	31 528	60 468	21 734	19 564	11 105	4 730	2 108	648	286	293	2.19	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	83 781	27 800	55 981	19 936	19 080	9 518	4 598	1 748	528	214	359	2.17	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	275 797	91 886	183 911	68 016	64 858	31 497	12 424	4 534	1 367	612	603	2.08	
\$15,000 or more	144 018	53 230	90 788	32 122	31 807	16 772	6 804	2 147	575	232	329	2.12	
Median income	\$8 289	\$7 253	\$8 832	\$8 864	\$9 375	\$8 974	\$8 090	\$6 921	\$6 280	\$5 514	\$5 431	...	
Mean income	\$9 339	\$8 573	\$9 852	\$9 789	\$10 351	\$10 215	\$9 354	\$7 918	\$7 252	\$6 795	\$6 673	...	
Families with female head	154 488	54 634	99 854	37 797	25 343	15 734	9 823	5 557	3 048	1 254	1 298	2.42	
Under \$1,000	18 159	4 041	14 118	4 884	2 380	1 478	895	470	157	136	166	2.47	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10 397	3 547	6 850	2 799	1 669	892	619	400	294	97	80	2.40	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10 941	3 790	7 151	2 388	1 814	1 221	847	483	214	78	106	2.55	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	10 849	3 409	7 440	2 461	1 586	1 167	959	590	421	142	114	2.74	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	8 445	2 740	5 705	1 827	1 288	890	676	438	301	144	141	2.81	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	10 560	2 974	7 586	2 753	1 749	1 276	761	562	250	108	127	2.54	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	7 969	2 439	5 530	2 073	1 320	907	595	257	181	105	92	2.49	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	16 542	5 044	11 498	4 475	3 042	1 966	931	493	291	165	135	2.33	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	14 168	5 124	9 044	3 600	2 473	1 290	818	442	203	90	128	2.31	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10 614	4 228	6 386	2 656	1 742	944	586	274	66	62	56	2.19	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8 247	3 663	4 584	1 879	1 222	701	371	216	113	51	31	2.25	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6 567	2 926	3 641	1 563	1 033	496	342	119	40	21	27	2.11	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 030	2 456	2 574	1 111	672	318	217	130	93	12	21	2.24	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11 765	6 005	5 760	2 502	1 510	941	461	155	98	11	82	2.13	
\$15,000 or more	4 235	2 248	1 987	826	505	345	162	103	13	11	22	2.23	
Median income	\$3 995	\$4 868	\$3 597	\$3 931	\$3 821	\$3 523	\$3 218	\$2 969	\$2 708	\$3 042	\$3 283	...	
Mean income	\$4 955	\$5 879	\$4 449	\$4 712	\$4 538	\$4 446	\$4 064	\$3 817	\$3 403	\$3 461	\$4 141	...	
Income Below Poverty Level													
All families	212 726	76 994	135 732	33 001	29 214	24 720	19 339	14 812	7 006	3 697	3 943	3.10	
Under \$1,000	44 261	20 264	23 997	8 733	6 042	3 768	2 534	1 532	749	283	356	2.48	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	34 178	19 691	14 487	5 961	3 309	1 994	1 355	875	510	240	243	2.44	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	35 867	20 837	15 030	5 495	3 549	2 379	1 568	1 010	511	221	297	2.54	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	32 155	13 916	18 239	6 560	3 965	2 903	1 957	1 342	755	361	396	2.65	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	15 799	1 702	14 097	3 873	3 631	2 277	1 666	1 288	651	346	365	2.88	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	15 393	339	15 054	1 006	4 511	3 814	2 448	1 667	771	390	447	3.38	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	11 027	168	10 859	884	2 611	2 914	1 991	1 160	535	373	391	3.49	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	16 265	70	16 195	407	1 335	3 865	4 393	3 138	1 379	833	845	3.41	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7 084	7	7 077	67	184	649	1 058	2 721	1 145	650	603	5.22	
\$6,000 or more	697	-	697	15	77	157	369	79	-	-	-	3.60	
Median income	\$1 889	\$1 463	\$2 393	\$1 664	\$2 215	\$2 789	\$3 120	\$3 408	\$3 212	\$3 510	\$3 352	...	
Mean income	\$2 041	\$1 361	\$2 427	\$1 607	\$2 101	\$2 582	\$2 910	\$3 255	\$3 105	\$3 334	\$3 200	...	
Families with male head	149 399	63 114	86 285	19 674	18 117	15 447	12 599	10 483	4 401	2 643	2 921	3.20	
Under \$1,000	26 102	16 223	9 879	3 849	2 324	1 388	1 056	637	279	126	220	2.49	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	23 781	16 144	7 637	3 162	1 640	1 102	736	475	216	143	163	2.47	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	24 951	17 072	7 879	3 107	1 735	1 158	721	527	297	143	191	2.54	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	22 663	11 833	10 830	4 130	2 379	1 736	998	752	334	219	282	2.58	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	11 344	1 394	9 950	3 535	2 412	1 387	990	850	350	202	224	2.64	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	11 472	264	11 208	766	3 986	2 541	1 687	1 105	521	282	329	3.27	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	8 642	128	8 514	720	2 308	2 262	1 400	903	354	268	299	3.39	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13 708												

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE—Continued

Total—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level—Continued

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Families with female head	63 327	13 880	49 447	13 327	11 097	9 273	6 740	4 329	2 605	1 054	1 022	2.91
Under \$1,000	18 159	4 041	14 118	4 884	3 718	2 380	1 478	895	470	157	136	2.47
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10 397	3 547	6 850	2 799	1 669	892	619	400	294	97	80	2.40
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10 916	3 765	7 151	2 388	1 814	1 221	847	483	214	78	106	2.55
\$2,000 to \$2,499	9 492	2 083	7 409	2 430	1 586	1 167	959	590	421	142	114	2.75
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 455	308	4 147	338	1 219	890	676	438	301	144	141	3.47
\$3,000 to \$3,499	3 921	75	3 846	240	525	1 273	761	562	250	108	127	3.72
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 385	40	2 345	164	303	652	591	257	181	105	92	3.85
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 557	21	2 536	63	227	601	592	462	291	165	135	4.40
\$5,000 to \$5,999	942	—	942	18	23	161	184	224	183	58	91	5.01
\$6,000 or more	103	—	103	3	13	36	33	18	—	—	—	3.49
Median income	\$1 642	\$1 409	\$1 763	\$1 318	\$1 545	\$2 061	\$2 222	\$2 328	\$2 385	\$2 684	\$2 766	...
Mean income	\$1 725	\$1 328	\$1 836	\$1 307	\$1 543	\$2 054	\$2 239	\$2 355	\$2 438	\$2 643	\$2 733	...

White

All Income Levels

	All families	Families with female head	Families with male head	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
All families	1 048 703	439 948	608 755	234 819	203 485	102 932	44 304	16 286	4 402	1 532	995	2.06	
Under \$1,000	26 536	14 772	11 764	4 557	3 528	1 954	1 013	477	158	50	27	2.16	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	20 772	14 468	6 304	3 081	1 549	841	514	188	65	44	22	2.00	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	23 162	16 389	6 773	3 124	1 717	1 048	552	201	61	42	28	2.04	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	23 983	15 615	8 368	3 907	2 061	1 297	633	263	120	60	27	2.05	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	22 284	14 564	7 720	3 535	1 948	1 041	601	388	131	39	37	2.11	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	28 924	15 834	13 090	5 896	3 582	1 918	956	527	164	44	3	2.03	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	26 561	14 587	11 974	5 459	3 290	1 793	800	407	105	109	11	2.02	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	65 773	31 370	34 403	14 411	10 198	5 313	2 625	1 305	335	133	83	2.08	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	79 651	34 366	45 285	17 985	14 113	7 609	3 574	1 311	397	174	122	2.09	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	80 570	32 965	47 605	18 300	15 505	7 719	3 919	1 571	410	127	54	2.10	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	83 464	31 231	52 233	19 313	17 671	8 937	4 114	1 530	445	135	88	2.11	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	84 744	31 211	53 533	20 267	18 086	9 599	3 689	1 427	303	95	67	2.06	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	78 096	27 689	50 407	18 695	17 795	8 309	3 881	1 284	290	74	79	2.07	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	263 878	91 682	172 196	65 270	61 765	29 359	10 953	3 468	942	253	186	2.02	
\$15,000 or more	140 305	53 205	87 100	31 019	30 677	16 195	6 480	1 939	476	153	161	2.09	
Median income	\$8 504	\$7 482	\$9 106	\$8 880	\$9 477	\$9 288	\$8 773	\$7 984	\$7 573	\$6 559	\$7 949	...	
Mean income	\$9 560	\$8 774	\$10 127	\$9 801	\$10 438	\$10 539	\$10 063	\$9 105	\$8 724	\$8 141	\$9 575	...	

	Families with female head	Families with male head	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Families with female head	955 127	399 332	555 795	210 908	188 347	94 983	40 731	14 710	3 899	1 337	880	2.07
Under \$1,000	17 828	12 312	5 516	2 330	1 537	759	535	239	77	19	20	2.14
\$1,000 to \$1,499	16 402	12 366	4 036	1 876	923	657	375	128	37	18	22	2.07
\$1,500 to \$1,999	18 088	13 973	4 115	1 955	1 044	590	305	138	47	25	11	2.01
\$2,000 to \$2,499	19 107	13 441	5 666	2 658	1 411	886	405	186	75	40	5	2.02
\$2,500 to \$2,999	18 278	12 820	5 458	2 538	1 351	703	419	283	98	34	32	2.12
\$3,000 to \$3,499	23 423	13 875	9 548	4 272	2 634	1 367	742	378	122	33	—	2.04
\$3,500 to \$3,999	21 983	12 959	9 024	4 129	2 456	1 358	585	318	79	94	5	2.02
\$4,000 to \$4,999	55 062	27 649	27 413	11 226	8 068	4 285	2 238	1 132	274	118	72	2.11
\$5,000 to \$5,999	69 815	30 437	39 378	15 293	12 328	6 795	3 172	1 176	336	162	116	2.11
\$6,000 to \$6,999	72 777	29 478	43 299	16 274	14 303	7 135	3 620	1 428	385	105	49	2.11
\$7,000 to \$7,999	77 194	28 141	49 053	17 833	16 717	8 459	3 955	1 455	432	127	75	2.12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	79 889	28 734	51 155	19 148	17 365	9 278	3 552	1 365	292	88	67	2.07
\$9,000 to \$9,999	74 225	25 632	48 593	17 779	17 317	8 109	3 779	1 189	267	74	79	2.07
\$10,000 to \$14,999	254 330	86 382	167 948	63 262	60 595	28 680	10 680	3 397	915	251	168	2.02
\$15,000 or more	136 726	51 133	85 593	30 335	30 298	15 922	6 369	1 898	463	149	159	2.09
Median income	\$8 846	\$7 723	\$9 499	\$9 333	\$9 811	\$9 644	\$9 122	\$8 362	\$7 971	\$7 161	\$8 493	...
Mean income	\$9 929	\$9 007	\$10 591	\$10 297	\$10 863	\$10 981	\$10 517	\$9 542	\$9 281	\$8 803	\$10 174	...

	Families with female head	Families with male head	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Families with female head	93 576	40 616	52 960	23 911	15 138	7 949	3 573	1 576	503	195	115	1.99
Under \$1,000	8 708	2 460	6 248	2 227	1 991	1 195	478	238	81	31	7	2.19
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 370	2 102	2 268	1 205	626	184	139	60	28	26	—	1.86
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 074	2 416	2 658	1 169	673	458	247	63	14	17	17	2.09
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4 876	2 174	2 702	1 249	650	411	228	77	45	20	22	2.10
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 006	1 744	2 262	997	597	338	182	105	33	5	5	2.09
\$3,000 to \$3,499	5 501	1 959	3 542	1 624	948	551	214	149	42	11	3	2.01
\$3,500 to \$3,999	4 578	1 628	2 950	1 330	834	435	215	89	26	15	6	2.01
\$4,000 to \$4,999	10 711	3 721	6 990	3 185	2 130	1 028	387	173	61	15	11	1.93
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9 836	3 929	5 907	2 692	1 785	814	402	135	61	12	6	1.94
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 793	3 487	4 306	2 026	1 202	584	299	143	25	22	5	1.96
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6 270	3 090	3 180	1 480	954	478	159	75	13	8	13	1.91
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4 855	2 477	2 378	1 119	721	321	137	62	11	7	—	1.89
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 871	2 057	1 814	916	478	200	102	95	23	—	—	1.93
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 548	5 300	4 248	2 008	1 170	679	273	71	27	2	18	1.92
\$15,000 or more	3 579	2 072	1 507	684	379	273	111	41	13	4	2	2.01
Median income	\$4 903	\$5 536	\$4 551	\$4 676	\$4 587	\$4 392	\$4 216	\$4 040	\$3 663	\$2 850	\$3 792	...
Mean income	\$5 792	\$6 486	\$5 260	\$5 424	\$5 150	\$5 267	\$4 932	\$5 028	\$4 412	\$3 601	\$4 995	...

Income Below Poverty Level

	All families	Families with female head	Families with male head	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
All families	117 731	56 877	60 854	18 190	15 579	11 918	7 707	4 906	1 525	678	351	2.59	
Under \$1,000	26 536	14 772	11 764	4 557	3 528	1 954	1 013	477	158	50	27	2.16	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	20 772	14 468	6 304	3 081	1 549	841	514	188	65	44	22	2.00	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	22 826	16 053	6 773	3 124	1 717	1 048	552	201	61	42	28	2.04	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	18 608	10 260	8 348	3 887	2 061	1 297	633	263	120	60	27	2.05	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	7 445	986	6 459	2 339	1 883	1 041	601	388	131	39	37	2.32	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	7 044	183	6 861	589	2 663	1 915	956	527	164	44	3	2.83	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	5 120	105	5 015	470	1 533	1 584	796	407	105	109	11	2.99	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6 745	46	6 699	131	606	2 023	2 110	1 278	335	133	83	3.87	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 373												

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE—Continued

White—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level—Continued

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Families with male head	91 388	48 463	42 925	12 124	10 769	8 350	5 801	3 937	1 139	531	274	2.67
Under \$1,000	17 828	12 312	5 516	2 330	1 537	759	535	239	77	19	20	2.14
\$1,000 to \$1,499	16 402	12 366	4 036	1 876	923	657	375	128	37	18	22	2.07
\$1,500 to \$1,999	17 771	13 656	4 115	1 955	1 044	590	305	138	47	25	11	2.01
\$2,000 to \$2,499	14 654	8 988	5 666	2 658	1 411	886	405	186	75	40	5	2.02
\$2,500 to \$2,999	6 017	855	5 162	2 242	1 351	703	419	283	98	34	32	2.16
\$3,000 to \$3,499	5 794	163	5 631	506	2 483	1 367	742	378	122	33	—	2.73
\$3,500 to \$3,999	4 340	89	4 251	432	1 442	1 296	585	318	79	94	5	2.89
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6 125	30	6 095	117	539	1 908	1 935	1 132	274	118	72	3.85
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 218	4	2 214	4	31	147	338	1 107	330	150	107	5.12
\$6,000 or more	239	—	239	4	8	37	162	28	—	—	—	3.85
Median income	\$1 823	\$1 482	\$2 706	\$1 975	\$2 674	\$3 212	\$3 602	\$4 264	\$4 126	\$4 021	\$4 583	...
Mean income	\$1 948	\$1 358	\$2 614	\$1 778	\$2 367	\$2 861	\$3 255	\$3 842	\$3 694	\$3 770	\$3 836	...
Families with female head	26 343	8 414	17 929	6 066	4 810	3 568	1 906	949	386	147	77	2.39
Under \$1,000	8 708	2 460	6 248	2 227	1 991	1 195	478	238	81	31	7	2.19
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 370	2 102	2 268	1 205	626	184	139	69	28	26	—	1.86
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 055	2 397	2 658	1 169	673	458	247	63	14	17	17	2.09
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 954	1 272	2 682	1 229	650	411	228	77	45	20	22	2.11
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 428	131	1 297	97	532	338	182	105	33	5	5	2.86
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 250	20	1 230	83	180	548	214	149	42	11	3	3.29
\$3,500 to \$3,999	780	16	764	38	91	288	211	89	26	15	6	3.51
\$4,000 to \$4,999	620	16	604	14	67	115	175	146	41	15	11	4.12
\$5,000 to \$5,999	155	—	155	4	—	18	32	56	7	6	6	5.03
\$6,000 or more	23	—	23	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 509	\$1 416	\$1 584	\$1 334	\$1 331	\$1 942	\$2 195	\$2 721	\$2 679	\$1 985	...	...
Mean income	\$1 511	\$1 312	\$1 604	\$1 263	\$1 345	\$1 837	\$2 159	\$2 466	\$2 741	\$2 094	...	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families	233 642	68 765	164 877	46 937	37 098	27 521	20 743	15 066	7 765	4 350	5 397	2.96
Under \$1,000	16 841	5 286	11 555	3 959	2 344	1 748	1 416	1 004	570	223	291	2.78
\$1,000 to \$1,499	12 864	5 036	7 828	2 778	1 664	1 106	800	664	420	183	213	2.77
\$1,500 to \$1,999	12 692	4 676	8 016	2 326	1 790	1 257	991	781	438	174	259	2.95
\$2,000 to \$2,499	14 218	4 685	9 533	2 545	1 839	1 553	1 269	1 054	625	296	352	3.17
\$2,500 to \$2,999	12 300	4 373	7 927	2 121	1 691	1 168	971	844	512	307	313	3.17
\$3,000 to \$3,499	15 175	4 472	10 703	2 742	2 294	1 831	1 394	1 091	576	341	434	3.13
\$3,500 to \$3,999	12 201	3 884	8 317	2 340	1 703	1 383	1 068	689	425	259	360	3.08
\$4,000 to \$4,999	25 727	7 204	18 523	4 856	3 833	3 141	2 486	1 766	1 000	693	748	3.16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	23 113	6 323	16 790	4 292	3 888	2 712	2 269	1 749	773	539	568	3.07
\$6,000 to \$6,999	18 887	5 045	13 842	3 637	3 167	2 360	1 963	1 468	565	320	362	2.98
\$7,000 to \$7,999	15 968	4 002	11 966	3 282	2 764	2 096	1 572	1 140	575	227	310	2.92
\$8,000 to \$8,999	13 311	3 144	10 167	2 928	2 387	1 906	1 358	779	368	197	244	2.81
\$9,000 to \$9,999	10 225	2 488	7 737	2 236	1 886	1 477	843	556	308	152	279	2.85
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22 567	5 948	16 619	5 075	4 343	2 899	1 816	1 176	498	349	463	2.63
\$15,000 or more	7 553	2 199	5 354	1 820	1 505	884	457	305	112	90	181	2.63
Median income	\$4 798	\$4 274	\$5 002	\$4 959	\$5 358	\$5 211	\$4 962	\$4 796	\$4 317	\$4 566	\$4 610	...
Mean income	\$5 605	\$5 250	\$5 754	\$5 826	\$6 100	\$5 923	\$5 512	\$5 261	\$4 991	\$5 395	\$5 570	...
Families with male head	174 446	55 057	119 389	33 460	27 204	19 961	14 725	11 232	5 275	3 295	4 237	2.98
Under \$1,000	7 765	3 758	4 007	1 404	700	602	471	378	188	97	167	2.91
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7 024	3 651	3 373	1 208	682	415	332	324	167	112	133	2.90
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6 942	3 307	3 635	1 122	670	537	361	242	113	174	174	3.11
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 355	3 466	4 889	1 371	923	808	552	548	249	174	264	3.21
\$2,500 to \$2,999	7 996	3 384	4 612	1 313	1 025	633	513	539	244	168	177	3.09
\$3,000 to \$3,499	10 237	3 486	6 751	1 651	1 509	1 111	872	682	372	244	310	3.20
\$3,500 to \$3,999	8 949	3 090	5 859	1 634	1 229	949	783	526	275	169	294	3.09
\$4,000 to \$4,999	20 038	5 903	14 135	3 602	2 931	2 225	1 959	1 469	782	543	624	3.22
\$5,000 to \$5,999	18 928	5 148	13 780	3 434	3 223	2 247	1 857	1 465	641	461	452	3.08
\$6,000 to \$6,999	16 153	4 329	11 824	3 030	2 636	2 012	1 684	1 347	524	280	311	3.02
\$7,000 to \$7,999	14 051	3 456	10 595	2 887	2 511	1 873	1 360	1 009	475	188	292	2.91
\$8,000 to \$8,999	11 636	2 698	8 938	2 501	2 083	1 737	1 156	722	339	183	217	2.85
\$9,000 to \$9,999	9 095	2 100	6 995	2 041	1 695	1 363	733	527	238	140	258	2.84
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20 371	5 253	15 118	4 584	4 008	2 837	1 631	1 092	427	340	399	2.73
\$15,000 or more	6 906	2 028	4 878	1 678	1 379	812	406	243	112	83	165	2.61
Median income	\$5 524	\$4 574	\$5 902	\$5 997	\$6 269	\$6 225	\$5 789	\$5 539	\$5 185	\$5 060	\$4 961	...
Mean income	\$6 258	\$5 530	\$6 594	\$6 765	\$6 987	\$6 792	\$6 293	\$5 924	\$5 832	\$6 027	\$5 986	...
Families with female head	59 196	13 708	45 488	13 477	9 894	7 560	6 018	3 834	2 490	1 055	1 160	2.90
Under \$1,000	9 076	7 548	2 555	2 555	1 644	1 146	945	626	382	126	124	2.71
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 840	1 385	4 455	1 570	982	691	468	340	253	71	80	2.67
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 750	1 369	4 381	1 204	1 120	720	575	420	196	61	85	2.82
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 863	1 219	4 644	1 174	916	745	577	506	376	122	88	3.13
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 304	989	3 315	808	666	535	458	305	268	139	136	3.29
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 938	986	3 952	1 091	785	720	522	409	204	97	124	3.02
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 252	794	2 458	706	474	434	355	163	150	90	86	3.05
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 689	1 301	4 388	1 254	902	916	527	297	218	150	124	2.94
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 185	1 175	3 010	858	665	465	412	284	132	78	116	3.00
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 734	716	2 018	607	531	348	279	121	41	40	51	2.68
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 917	546	1 371	395	253	223	131	100	39	18	38	3.02
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 675	446	1 229	427	304	169	129	202	57	29	14	2.55
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 130	388	742	195	149	114	110	29	70	12	21	2.97
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 196	695	1 501	491	335	262	185	84	71	9	64	2.80
\$15,000 or more	647	171	476	142	126	72	51	62	—	7	16	2.82
Median income	\$2 857	\$3 185	\$2 759	\$2 646	\$2 714	\$2 947	\$2 832	\$2 541	\$2 571	\$3 044	\$3 270	...
Mean income	\$3 682	\$4 124	\$3 549	\$3 496	\$3 660	\$3 629	\$3 600	\$3 318	\$3 211	\$3 420	\$4 041	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
All families	91 126	19 486	71 640	14 150	13 013	12 233	11 070	9 453	5 293	2 954	3 474	3.52
Under \$1,000.....	16 841	5 286	11 555	3 959	2 344	1 748	1 416	1 004	570	223	291	2.78
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	12 864	5 036	7 828	2 778	1 664	1 106	800	664	420	183	213	2.77
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	12 686	4 670	8 016	2 326	1 790	1 257	991	781	438	174	259	2.95
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	13 088	3 566	9 522	2 534	1 839	1 553	1 269	1 054	625	296	352	3.17
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	7 912	688	7 224	1 427	1 682	1 168	971	844	512	307	313	3.38
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	7 966	150	7 816	387	1 762	1 831	1 394	1 091	576	341	434	3.85
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	5 642	63	5 579	408	1 018	1 262	1 138	689	425	259	380	3.94
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	9 135	24	9 111	269	692	1 739	2 208	1 762	1 000	693	748	4.64
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4 578	3	4 575	51	153	473	681	1 528	727	478	484	5.27
\$6,000 or more.....	414	—	414	11	69	96	202	36	—	—	—	3.44
Median income.....	\$2 121	\$1 443	\$2 442	\$1 573	\$2 193	\$2 694	\$3 032	\$3 174	\$3 071	\$3 431	\$3 356	...
Mean income.....	\$2 282	\$1 394	\$2 524	\$1 607	\$2 167	\$2 604	\$2 878	\$3 096	\$3 009	\$3 326	\$3 203	...
Families with male head	55 238	14 149	41 089	7 088	6 959	6 693	6 439	6 196	3 125	2 047	2 542	3.74
Under \$1,000.....	7 765	3 758	4 007	1 404	700	602	471	378	188	97	167	2.91
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	7 024	3 651	3 373	1 208	682	415	332	324	167	112	133	2.90
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	6 942	3 307	3 635	1 122	670	537	416	361	242	113	174	3.11
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7 652	2 763	4 889	1 371	923	808	552	548	249	174	264	3.21
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5 000	514	4 486	1 192	1 020	633	513	539	244	168	177	3.15
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5 363	95	5 268	244	1 433	1 111	872	682	372	244	310	3.81
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4 104	39	4 065	282	813	923	783	526	275	169	294	3.90
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	7 252	19	7 233	220	532	1 261	1 802	1 469	782	543	624	4.68
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	3 797	3	3 794	37	130	330	529	1 336	606	427	399	5.33
\$6,000 or more.....	339	—	339	8	56	73	169	33	—	—	—	3.48
Median income.....	\$2 385	\$1 454	\$3 015	\$1 915	\$2 747	\$3 158	\$3 541	\$3 753	\$3 683	\$3 842	\$3 578	...
Mean income.....	\$2 541	\$1 406	\$2 932	\$1 864	\$2 571	\$2 940	\$3 309	\$3 508	\$3 446	\$3 589	\$3 364	...
Families with female head	35 888	5 337	30 551	7 062	6 054	5 540	4 631	3 257	2 168	907	932	3.21
Under \$1,000.....	9 076	1 528	7 548	2 555	1 644	1 146	945	626	382	126	124	2.71
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5 840	1 385	4 455	1 570	982	691	468	340	253	71	80	2.67
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5 744	1 363	4 381	1 204	1 120	720	575	420	196	61	85	2.82
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5 436	803	4 633	1 163	916	745	717	506	376	122	88	3.13
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	2 912	174	2 738	235	662	535	458	305	268	139	136	3.77
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	2 603	55	2 548	143	329	720	522	409	204	97	124	3.95
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	1 538	24	1 514	126	205	339	355	163	150	90	86	4.03
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 883	5	1 878	49	160	478	406	293	218	150	124	4.48
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	781	—	781	14	23	143	152	192	121	51	85	5.00
\$6,000 or more.....	75	—	75	3	13	23	33	3	—	—	—	...
Median income.....	\$1 764	\$1 412	\$1 873	\$1 311	\$1 679	\$2 143	\$2 228	\$2 240	\$2 336	\$2 764	\$2 827	...
Mean income.....	\$1 883	\$1 361	\$1 974	\$1 348	\$1 704	\$2 198	\$2 279	\$2 313	\$2 379	\$2 732	\$2 763	...
Persons of Spanish Language												
All Income Levels												
All families	4 666	1 361	3 305	1 207	1 043	557	302	134	36	5	21	2.20
Under \$1,000.....	115	7	108	27	31	13	28	9	—	—	—	2.64
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	101	25	76	30	21	—	13	12	—	—	—	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	56	20	36	14	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	51	26	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	71	32	39	6	—	—	18	15	—	—	—	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	159	48	111	90	7	7	—	—	7	—	—	1.50
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	127	54	73	45	20	—	—	—	8	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	312	98	214	116	53	18	17	4	—	—	6	1.93
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	401	112	289	100	82	58	18	26	—	5	—	2.34
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	359	99	260	100	61	36	28	26	7	—	2	2.42
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	449	97	352	127	131	63	25	6	—	—	—	2.01
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	322	96	226	68	76	38	34	10	—	—	—	2.30
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	345	122	223	49	90	48	27	—	4	—	5	2.44
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	997	262	735	220	272	179	46	8	10	—	—	2.16
\$15,000 or more.....	801	263	538	190	177	97	48	18	—	—	8	2.22
Median income.....	\$8 410	\$8 651	\$8 308	\$7 398	\$9 194	\$9 948	\$8 118	\$6 038	...	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$10 162	\$10 159	\$10 163	\$9 682	\$11 167	\$10 940	\$8 648	\$8 067	...	...	...	...
Families with male head	4 472	1 343	3 129	1 158	988	531	268	122	36	5	21	2.19
Under \$1,000.....	62	7	55	20	14	—	12	9	—	—	—	...
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	79	25	54	24	17	—	13	—	—	—	—	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	47	20	27	14	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	47	26	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	71	32	39	6	—	—	18	15	—	—	—	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	152	48	104	90	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	1.40
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	117	49	68	45	15	—	—	—	8	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	260	98	162	89	45	12	6	4	—	—	6	1.90
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	391	112	279	95	77	58	18	26	—	5	—	2.37
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	359	99	260	100	61	36	28	26	7	—	2	2.42
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	442	97	345	127	124	63	25	6	—	—	—	2.01
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	322	96	226	68	76	38	34	10	—	—	—	2.30
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	341	118	223	49	90	48	27	—	4	—	5	2.44
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	997	262	735	220	272	179	46	8	10	—	—	2.16
\$15,000 or more.....	785	254	531	190	177	97	41	18	—	—	8	2.20
Median income.....	\$8 649	\$8 609	\$8 666	\$7 591	\$9 500	\$10 293	\$8 412	\$6 269	...	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$10 416	\$10 119	\$10 544	\$9 946	\$11 626	\$11 379	\$9 001	\$8 727	...	...	...	...

Table 214. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
THE STATE—Continued												
Persons of Spanish Language—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Families with female head	194	18	176	49	55	26	34	12	—	—	—	2.46
Under \$1,000	53	—	53	7	17	13	16	—	—	—	—	...
\$1,000 to \$1,499	22	—	22	6	4	—	—	12	—	—	—	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	9	—	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	7	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	10	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	52	—	52	27	8	6	11	—	—	—	—	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	10	—	10	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$15,000 or more	16	9	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$3 600	...	\$2 500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$4 296	...	\$3 394	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	461	78	383	110	90	26	65	66	15	5	6	2.95
Under \$1,000	115	7	108	27	31	13	28	9	—	—	—	2.64
\$1,000 to \$1,499	101	25	76	30	21	—	13	12	—	—	—	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	56	20	36	14	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	51	26	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999	39	—	39	6	—	—	18	15	—	—	—	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	21	—	21	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	25	—	25	8	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	22	—	22	—	—	6	6	4	—	—	6	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	31	—	31	—	—	—	—	26	—	5	—	...
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 629	...	\$1 604	\$1 467	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 932	...	\$1 998	\$1 557	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with male head	366	78	288	93	60	6	49	54	15	5	6	3.02
Under \$1,000	62	7	55	20	14	—	12	9	—	—	—	...
\$1,000 to \$1,499	79	25	54	24	17	—	13	—	—	—	—	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	47	20	27	14	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	47	26	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999	39	—	39	6	—	—	18	15	—	—	—	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	14	—	14	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	25	—	25	8	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	22	—	22	—	—	6	6	4	—	—	6	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	31	—	31	—	—	—	—	26	—	5	—	...
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 947	...	\$2 190	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 164	...	\$2 315	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	95	—	95	17	30	20	16	12	—	—	—	...
Under \$1,000	53	—	53	7	17	13	16	—	—	—	—	...
\$1,000 to \$1,499	22	—	22	6	4	—	—	12	—	—	—	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	9	—	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	7	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
URBAN												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	568 574	228 910	339 664	126 647	106 277	57 325	28 294	12 954	4 423	2 022	1 722	2.19
Under \$1,000	15 119	5 320	9 799	3 507	2 592	1 622	1 071	542	282	103	80	2.41
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10 411	4 827	5 584	2 321	1 390	798	527	317	157	39	35	2.27
\$1,500 to \$1,999	12 696	6 741	5 955	2 281	1 475	926	605	408	146	51	63	2.39
\$2,000 to \$2,499	14 472	7 335	7 137	2 607	1 660	1 120	834	526	261	75	54	2.49
\$2,500 to \$2,999	13 025	7 144	5 881	2 297	1 412	823	577	353	227	92	100	2.47
\$3,000 to \$3,499	17 213	7 909	9 304	3 805	2 158	1 428	914	594	199	116	90	2.34
\$3,500 to \$3,999	15 520	7 554	7 964	3 274	1 833	1 226	804	396	202	136	93	2.36
\$4,000 to \$4,999	37 031	15 956	21 075	8 096	5 570	3 323	2 006	1 170	445	270	195	2.35
\$5,000 to \$5,999	41 583	17 612	23 971	9 088	6 743	3 739	2 229	1 261	496	223	192	2.30
\$6,000 to \$6,999	41 650	17 160	24 490	8 909	7 168	4 145	2 313	1 274	343	160	178	2.29
\$7,000 to \$7,999	41 485	16 195	25 290	9 237	7 770	4 292	2 241	1 120	386	141	103	2.23
\$8,000 to \$8,999	41 212	15 365	25 847	9 632	8 099	4 623	2 040	984	260	107	102	2.17
\$9,000 to \$9,999	38 868	14 512	24 356	8 948	8 126	3 960	2 174	706	245	108	89	2.15
\$10,000 to \$14,999	137 369	49 934	87 435	33 102	30 763	14 766	5 802	1 991	493	281	237	2.05
\$15,000 or more	90 920	35 344	55 576	19 543	19 518	10 534	4 157	1 312	281	120	111	2.11
Median income	\$8 584	\$8 046	\$8 905	\$8 820	\$9 648	\$9 151	\$8 013	\$6 714	\$5 590	\$5 578	\$5 786	...
Mean income	\$9 992	\$9 716	\$10 177	\$9 984	\$10 830	\$10 689	\$9 516	\$7 978	\$6 664	\$7 203	\$6 981	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
URBAN—Continued												
Total—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Families with male head	485 824	200 614	285 210	106 030	92 360	48 600	22 691	9 991	2 914	1 444	1 180	2.16
Under \$1,000	6 307	3 817	2 490	1 117	606	312	276	102	28	21	28	2.18
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 538	3 493	2 045	893	488	337	173	124	17	7	6	2.15
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7 029	4 954	2 075	990	458	263	176	111	43	13	21	2.15
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 526	5 560	2 966	1 309	717	468	227	186	38	6	15	2.15
\$2,500 to \$2,999	8 706	5 815	2 891	1 327	729	319	193	167	82	34	40	2.23
\$3,000 to \$3,499	11 494	6 449	5 045	2 165	1 175	690	486	294	127	67	41	2.30
\$3,500 to \$3,999	11 353	6 360	4 993	2 167	1 165	739	443	243	89	87	60	2.27
\$4,000 to \$4,999	27 947	13 416	14 531	5 523	3 893	2 128	1 458	900	318	182	129	2.37
\$5,000 to \$5,999	33 706	14 926	18 780	6 949	5 362	3 078	1 713	1 002	366	181	129	2.31
\$6,000 to \$6,999	35 727	14 800	20 927	7 362	6 178	3 675	1 986	1 135	313	130	148	2.32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	36 959	14 107	22 852	8 241	7 131	3 864	2 078	1 009	320	116	93	2.23
\$8,000 to \$8,999	37 500	13 683	23 817	8 797	7 527	4 311	1 828	915	239	103	97	2.17
\$9,000 to \$9,999	35 907	12 933	22 974	8 386	7 731	3 790	2 050	643	199	96	79	2.14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	130 674	46 351	84 323	31 733	29 947	14 270	5 541	1 898	459	281	194	2.05
\$15,000 or more	88 451	33 950	54 501	19 071	19 253	10 356	4 063	1 262	276	120	100	2.11
Median income	\$9 338	\$8 483	\$9 835	\$9 736	\$10 504	\$10 114	\$9 150	\$7 725	\$7 113	\$6 954	\$6 818	...
Mean income	\$10 816	\$10 175	\$11 266	\$10 995	\$11 776	\$11 824	\$10 854	\$9 216	\$8 389	\$8 754	\$8 179	...
Families with female head	82 750	28 296	54 454	20 617	13 917	8 725	5 603	2 963	1 509	578	542	2.38
Under \$1,000	8 812	1 503	7 309	2 390	1 986	1 310	795	440	254	82	52	2.49
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 873	1 334	3 539	1 428	902	461	354	193	140	32	29	2.35
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 667	1 787	3 880	1 291	1 017	663	429	297	103	38	42	2.51
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 946	1 775	4 171	1 298	943	652	407	340	223	69	39	2.74
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 319	1 329	2 990	970	683	504	384	186	145	58	60	2.70
\$3,000 to \$3,499	5 719	1 460	4 259	1 640	983	738	428	300	72	49	49	2.40
\$3,500 to \$3,999	4 167	1 196	2 971	1 107	668	487	361	153	113	49	33	2.50
\$4,000 to \$4,999	9 084	2 540	6 544	2 573	1 677	1 195	548	270	127	88	66	2.30
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7 877	2 686	5 191	2 139	1 381	661	516	259	130	42	63	2.28
\$6,000 to \$6,999	5 923	2 360	3 563	1 547	990	470	327	139	30	30	30	2.13
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 526	2 088	2 438	996	639	428	163	111	66	25	10	2.24
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 712	1 682	2 030	835	572	312	212	69	21	4	5	2.12
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 961	1 579	1 382	562	395	170	124	63	46	12	10	2.26
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 695	3 583	3 112	1 369	816	496	261	93	34	—	43	2.13
\$15,000 or more	2 469	1 394	1 075	472	265	178	94	50	5	—	11	2.14
Median income	\$4 206	\$5 456	\$3 682	\$4 072	\$3 833	\$3 535	\$3 272	\$3 043	\$2 619	\$3 102	\$3 500	...
Mean income	\$5 155	\$6 466	\$4 474	\$4 787	\$4 547	\$4 367	\$4 098	\$3 804	\$3 333	\$3 327	\$4 374	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	74 381	23 108	51 273	12 998	11 397	9 493	7 552	5 451	2 406	1 087	889	2.95
Under \$1,000	15 119	5 320	9 799	3 507	2 592	1 622	1 071	542	282	103	80	2.41
\$1,000 to \$1,499	10 411	4 827	5 584	2 321	1 390	798	527	317	157	39	35	2.27
\$1,500 to \$1,999	12 696	6 741	5 955	2 281	1 475	926	605	408	146	51	63	2.39
\$2,000 to \$2,499	12 623	5 486	7 137	2 607	1 660	1 120	834	526	261	75	54	2.49
\$2,500 to \$2,999	5 662	5 72	5 090	1 511	1 407	823	577	353	227	92	100	2.70
\$3,000 to \$3,499	5 142	88	5 054	299	1 414	1 428	914	594	199	116	90	3.32
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 976	49	3 927	302	911	1 083	804	396	202	136	93	3.44
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 712	25	5 687	120	424	1 391	1 679	1 163	445	270	195	4.23
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 783	—	2 783	43	89	239	425	1 116	487	205	179	5.07
\$6,000 or more	257	—	257	7	35	63	116	36	—	—	—	3.54
Median income	\$1 959	\$1 604	\$2 301	\$1 647	\$2 073	\$2 670	\$3 089	\$3 488	\$3 327	\$3 748	\$3 621	...
Mean income	\$2 084	\$1 455	\$2 368	\$1 590	\$1 999	\$2 510	\$2 869	\$3 311	\$3 185	\$3 436	\$3 378	...
Families with male head	42 013	17 127	24 886	6 151	5 350	4 356	3 720	3 134	1 108	598	469	3.03
Under \$1,000	6 307	3 817	2 490	1 117	606	312	276	102	28	21	28	2.18
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 538	3 493	2 045	893	488	337	173	124	17	7	6	2.15
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7 029	4 954	2 075	990	458	263	176	111	43	13	21	2.15
\$2,000 to \$2,499	8 526	5 560	2 966	1 309	717	468	227	186	38	6	15	2.15
\$2,500 to \$2,999	8 706	5 815	2 891	1 327	729	319	193	167	82	34	40	2.23
\$3,000 to \$3,499	11 494	6 449	5 045	2 165	1 175	690	486	294	127	67	41	3.14
\$3,500 to \$3,999	11 353	6 360	4 993	2 167	1 165	739	443	243	89	87	60	3.26
\$4,000 to \$4,999	27 947	13 416	14 531	5 523	3 893	2 128	1 458	900	318	182	129	4.19
\$5,000 to \$5,999	33 706	14 926	18 780	6 949	5 362	3 078	1 713	1 002	366	181	129	5.10
\$6,000 or more	213	—	213	4	28	47	103	31	—	—	—	3.61
Median income	\$2 147	\$1 627	\$2 997	\$2 029	\$2 778	\$3 347	\$3 871	\$4 378	\$4 409	\$4 352	\$4 182	...
Mean income	\$2 323	\$1 472	\$2 908	\$1 874	\$2 527	\$3 030	\$3 478	\$3 979	\$4 048	\$4 071	\$3 848	...
Families with female head	32 368	5 981	26 387	6 847	6 047	5 137	3 832	2 317	1 298	489	420	2.88
Under \$1,000	8 812	1 503	7 309	2 390	1 986	1 310	795	440	254	82	52	2.49
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 873	1 334	3 539	1 428	902	461	354	193	140	32	29	2.35
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 667	1 787	3 880	1 291	1 017	663	429	297	103	38	42	2.51
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 351	1 180	4 171	1 298	943	652	407	340	223	69	39	2.74
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 327	123	2 204	189	678	504	384	186	145	58	60	3.31
\$3,000 to \$3,499	2 033	31	2 002	118	248	738	428	300	72	49	49	3.61
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 302	19	1 288	93	137	349	361	153	113	49	33	3.83
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 389	4	1 389	25	106	363	342	263	127	88	66	4.35
\$5,000 to \$5,999	570	—	570	12	23	81	119	140	121	24	50	4.91
\$6,000 or more	44	—	44	3	7	16	13	5	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 720	\$1 543	\$1 802	\$1 362	\$1 567	\$2 103	\$2 278	\$2 336	\$2 341	\$2 703	\$2 900	...
Mean income	\$1 774	\$1 408	\$1 858	\$1 334	\$1 533	\$2 069	\$2 277	\$2 408	\$2 449	\$2 660	\$2 854	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
URBAN—Continued												
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families	118 265	37 860	80 405	25 402	19 142	13 662	9 756	6 673	2 885	1 443	1 442	2.70
Under \$1,000	7 404	2 085	5 319	1 915	1 150	811	667	374	255	84	63	2.60
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 142	1 786	3 356	1 288	818	503	320	228	142	28	29	2.43
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 598	2 107	3 491	1 134	857	533	392	342	137	44	52	2.66
\$2,000 to \$2,499	6 627	2 468	4 159	1 169	902	690	595	468	229	67	39	2.87
\$2,500 to \$2,999	5 367	2 232	3 135	979	738	463	344	261	179	87	84	2.85
\$3,000 to \$3,499	7 181	2 329	4 852	1 462	1 074	905	618	430	167	106	90	2.77
\$3,500 to \$3,999	6 053	2 139	3 914	1 240	821	665	546	281	164	104	93	2.80
\$4,000 to \$4,999	12 930	4 153	8 777	2 602	1 943	1 553	1 107	795	357	234	186	2.86
\$5,000 to \$5,999	11 963	3 843	8 120	2 322	1 904	1 345	1 068	810	341	168	162	2.84
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10 046	2 924	7 122	2 043	1 646	1 286	957	717	205	107	161	2.81
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8 607	2 601	6 006	1 871	1 411	1 054	744	548	215	80	83	2.69
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7 214	1 922	5 292	1 652	1 321	995	638	393	145	67	81	2.62
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 857	1 576	4 281	1 326	1 043	874	498	242	154	71	73	2.64
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 317	4 047	9 270	3 094	2 559	1 502	998	628	162	159	168	2.53
\$15,000 or more	4 959	1 648	3 311	1 305	955	483	264	156	33	37	78	2.37
Median income	\$5 237	\$4 911	\$5 394	\$5 393	\$5 666	\$5 523	\$5 271	\$5 194	\$4 475	\$4 861	\$5 525	...
Mean income	\$6 068	\$5 907	\$6 143	\$6 293	\$6 472	\$6 153	\$5 810	\$5 585	\$4 945	\$5 961	\$6 467	...
Families with male head												
All families	82 497	29 383	53 314	17 105	13 132	8 961	6 188	4 442	1 580	948	958	2.66
Under \$1,000	2 443	1 309	1 134	512	219	147	158	39	22	21	16	2.32
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 949	1 132	817	353	219	119	52	60	14	—	—	2.13
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 199	1 276	923	396	181	98	98	73	43	13	21	2.52
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 940	1 613	1 327	448	308	223	133	164	30	6	15	2.59
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 903	1 642	1 261	466	364	138	71	115	49	34	24	2.56
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 027	1 676	2 351	683	567	423	284	194	98	61	41	2.79
\$3,500 to \$3,999	4 008	1 654	2 354	779	524	388	301	170	72	60	60	2.72
\$4,000 to \$4,999	9 345	3 296	6 049	1 822	1 357	921	808	606	252	154	129	2.87
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9 267	3 113	6 154	1 739	1 496	1 047	777	610	245	136	104	2.82
\$6,000 to \$6,999	8 329	2 459	5 870	1 653	1 310	1 070	788	646	185	82	136	2.85
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7 414	2 215	5 199	1 610	1 275	902	652	475	153	59	73	2.66
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6 178	1 626	4 552	1 389	1 152	875	508	358	127	67	76	2.65
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 098	1 274	3 824	1 212	900	803	428	239	120	59	63	2.62
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12 059	3 578	8 481	2 841	2 383	1 370	887	571	137	159	133	2.51
\$15,000 or more	4 538	1 520	3 018	1 202	877	437	243	122	33	37	67	2.35
Median income	\$6 272	\$5 351	\$6 730	\$6 819	\$7 016	\$6 913	\$6 523	\$6 294	\$5 857	\$5 919	\$6 507	...
Mean income	\$7 056	\$6 349	\$7 445	\$7 615	\$7 753	\$7 478	\$7 079	\$6 690	\$6 435	\$7 325	\$7 515	...
Families with female head												
All families	35 568	8 477	27 091	8 297	6 010	4 701	3 568	2 231	1 305	495	484	2.78
Under \$1,000	4 961	2 776	4 185	1 403	931	664	509	335	233	63	47	2.67
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 193	1 654	2 539	935	599	384	268	168	128	28	29	2.53
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 399	1 831	2 568	738	676	435	294	269	94	31	31	2.71
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 687	1 855	2 832	721	594	467	462	304	199	61	24	3.00
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 464	1 590	1 874	513	374	325	273	146	130	53	60	3.04
\$3,000 to \$3,499	3 154	1 653	2 501	779	507	482	334	236	69	45	49	2.75
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 045	1 485	1 560	461	297	277	245	111	92	44	33	2.93
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 585	1 857	2 728	780	586	432	299	189	105	80	57	2.83
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 696	1 730	1 966	583	408	298	291	200	96	32	58	2.92
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 717	1 465	1 252	390	236	216	169	71	20	25	25	2.61
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 193	986	807	261	136	152	92	73	62	21	10	2.93
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 036	296	740	263	169	120	130	35	18	—	5	2.44
\$9,000 to \$9,999	759	302	457	114	143	71	70	3	34	12	10	2.81
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 258	469	789	253	176	132	111	57	25	—	11	2.81
\$15,000 or more	421	128	293	103	78	46	21	34	—	—	—	2.59
Median income	\$3 013	\$3 408	\$2 879	\$2 843	\$2 774	\$3 078	\$2 960	\$2 635	\$2 496	\$3 128	\$3 530	...
Mean income	\$3 771	\$4 374	\$3 582	\$3 568	\$3 671	\$3 628	\$3 610	\$3 383	\$3 141	\$3 350	\$4 395	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	38 835	8 295	30 540	6 550	6 041	5 516	4 865	3 912	1 962	909	785	3.25
Under \$1,000	7 404	2 085	5 319	1 915	1 150	811	667	374	255	84	63	2.60
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 142	1 786	3 356	1 288	818	503	320	228	142	28	29	2.43
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 598	2 107	3 491	1 134	857	533	392	342	137	44	52	2.66
\$2,000 to \$2,499	6 084	1 925	4 159	1 169	902	690	595	468	229	67	39	2.87
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 071	301	2 770	614	738	463	344	261	179	87	84	3.09
\$3,000 to \$3,499	3 231	51	3 180	132	732	905	618	430	167	106	90	3.60
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 421	27	2 394	173	445	588	546	281	164	104	93	3.72
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 725	13	3 712	79	300	778	987	791	357	234	186	4.43
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 010	—	2 010	39	72	205	338	720	332	155	149	5.03
\$6,000 or more	149	—	149	7	27	40	58	17	—	—	—	3.34
Median income	\$2 105	\$1 566	\$2 373	\$1 532	\$2 108	\$2 739	\$3 093	\$3 329	\$3 117	\$3 685	\$3 691	...
Mean income	\$2 257	\$1 457	\$2 475	\$1 552	\$2 102	\$2 597	\$2 885	\$3 213	\$3 039	\$3 424	\$3 437	...
Families with male head												
All families	18 289	5 321	12 968	2 433	2 481	2 173	2 130	2 031	825	485	410	3.44
Under \$1,000	2 443	1 309	1 134	512	219	147	158	39	22	21	16	2.32
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 949	1 132	817	353	219	119	52	60	14	—	—	2.13
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 199	1 276	923	396	181	98	98	73	43	13	21	2.52
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 664	1 337	1 327	448	308	223	133	164	30	6	15	2.59
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 480	219	1 261	466	364	138	71	115	49	34	24	2.56
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 757	27	1 730	67	562	423	284	194	98	61	41	3.43
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 501	13	1 488	92	350	383	301	170	72	60	60	3.59
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 655	8	2 647	68	209	478	751	604	252	154	129	4.44
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 525	—	1 525	27	49	134	237	593	245	136	104	5.08
\$6,000 or more	116	—	116	4	20	30	45	17	—	—	—	3.44
Median income	\$2 479	\$1 586	\$3 295	\$1 944	\$2 931	\$3 427	\$3 947	\$4 331	\$4 335	\$4 308	\$4 217	...
Mean income	\$2 652	\$1 472	\$3 135	\$1 865	\$2 684	\$3 182	\$3 579	\$3 977	\$3 971	\$4 026	\$3 944	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
URBAN—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with female head	20 546	2 974	17 572	4 117	3 560	3 343	2 735	1 881	1 137	424	375	3.11
Under \$1,000	4 961	776	4 185	1 403	931	664	509	335	233	63	47	2.67
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 193	654	2 539	935	599	384	268	168	128	28	29	2.53
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 399	831	2 568	738	676	435	294	269	94	31	31	2.71
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 420	588	2 832	721	594	467	304	199	61	24	24	3.00
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 591	82	1 509	148	374	325	273	146	130	53	60	3.54
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 474	24	1 450	65	170	482	334	236	69	45	49	3.79
\$3,500 to \$3,999	920	14	906	81	95	205	245	111	92	44	33	3.93
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 070	5	1 065	11	91	300	236	185	105	80	57	4.40
\$5,000 to \$5,999	485	—	485	12	23	71	101	127	87	19	45	4.85
\$6,000 or more	33	—	33	3	7	10	13	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$1 812	\$1 534	\$1 901	\$1 351	\$1 685	\$2 202	\$2 321	\$2 277	\$2 285	\$2 774	\$2 971	...
Mean income	\$1 906	\$1 428	\$1 987	\$1 367	\$1 697	\$2 217	\$2 344	\$2 388	\$2 363	\$2 737	\$2 883	...
RURAL NONFARM												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	624 324	232 488	391 836	138 647	122 611	66 559	33 425	16 569	6 829	3 388	3 808	2.30
Under \$1,000	23 152	11 503	11 649	4 264	2 854	1 773	1 222	777	403	144	212	2.53
\$1,000 to \$1,499	18 560	11 448	7 112	2 891	1 572	950	702	465	229	168	135	2.50
\$1,500 to \$1,999	18 288	10 933	7 355	2 547	1 707	1 211	842	474	293	135	146	2.63
\$2,000 to \$2,499	18 744	9 794	8 950	3 277	1 821	1 337	931	693	402	246	243	2.73
\$2,500 to \$2,999	17 279	9 101	8 178	2 721	1 879	1 138	878	784	352	219	207	2.80
\$3,000 to \$3,499	22 427	9 859	12 568	4 152	3 250	1 991	1 257	893	504	220	301	2.66
\$3,500 to \$3,999	19 670	8 752	10 918	3 987	2 787	1 758	1 036	655	281	180	234	2.50
\$4,000 to \$4,999	46 810	18 613	28 197	9 838	7 579	4 677	2 666	1 644	795	467	531	2.51
\$5,000 to \$5,999	53 500	19 118	34 382	11 803	10 247	5 985	3 238	1 613	628	450	418	2.38
\$6,000 to \$6,999	51 658	17 742	33 916	11 832	10 535	5 535	3 290	1 684	570	265	205	2.31
\$7,000 to \$7,999	52 303	16 469	35 834	12 118	11 807	6 281	3 237	1 412	552	202	225	2.27
\$8,000 to \$8,999	51 306	16 484	34 822	12 381	11 513	6 305	2 758	1 146	380	171	168	2.18
\$9,000 to \$9,999	45 033	13 675	31 358	11 147	10 735	5 395	2 392	1 036	330	109	214	2.18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	135 745	42 018	93 727	34 084	32 894	16 328	6 475	2 438	844	300	364	2.11
\$15,000 or more	49 849	16 979	32 870	11 605	11 431	5 895	2 501	855	266	112	205	2.16
Median income	\$7 422	\$6 401	\$7 912	\$7 991	\$8 458	\$8 102	\$7 201	\$6 170	\$5 248	\$4 818	\$4 802	...
Mean income	\$8 051	\$7 315	\$8 488	\$8 493	\$8 988	\$8 749	\$7 957	\$6 838	\$6 219	\$5 651	\$6 072	...
Families with male head	561 071	210 490	350 581	123 222	112 081	60 202	29 532	14 224	5 426	2 751	3 143	2.28
Under \$1,000	14 813	9 352	5 461	2 025	1 272	817	579	367	191	77	133	2.58
\$1,000 to \$1,499	13 783	9 662	4 121	1 671	867	546	462	285	98	103	89	2.53
\$1,500 to \$1,999	13 606	9 240	4 366	1 557	1 066	700	450	305	201	95	92	2.65
\$2,000 to \$2,499	14 412	8 453	5 959	2 169	1 260	907	594	449	225	173	182	2.72
\$2,500 to \$2,999	13 595	7 913	5 682	1 934	1 332	761	628	543	208	144	152	2.74
\$3,000 to \$3,499	18 123	8 592	9 531	3 154	2 497	1 509	978	663	334	171	225	2.64
\$3,500 to \$3,999	16 294	7 717	8 577	3 100	2 197	1 374	825	555	213	127	184	2.50
\$4,000 to \$4,999	40 108	16 491	23 617	8 085	6 293	3 950	2 328	1 454	648	390	469	2.54
\$5,000 to \$5,999	47 882	17 063	30 819	10 473	9 210	5 388	2 955	1 460	599	405	369	2.39
\$6,000 to \$6,999	47 445	16 119	31 326	10 797	9 861	5 104	3 045	1 565	542	233	179	2.31
\$7,000 to \$7,999	49 114	15 167	33 947	11 396	11 258	6 042	3 036	1 320	508	180	207	2.27
\$8,000 to \$8,999	48 839	15 445	33 394	11 754	11 084	6 146	2 632	1 076	370	154	158	2.19
\$9,000 to \$9,999	43 229	12 944	30 285	10 676	10 483	5 256	2 304	971	283	109	203	2.17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	131 483	40 072	91 413	33 112	32 293	15 941	6 282	2 383	788	289	325	2.10
\$15,000 or more	48 345	16 262	32 083	11 319	11 208	5 759	2 434	808	258	101	196	2.15
Median income	\$7 824	\$6 658	\$8 356	\$8 447	\$8 814	\$8 488	\$7 633	\$6 659	\$6 066	\$5 236	\$5 178	...
Mean income	\$8 432	\$7 533	\$8 972	\$8 988	\$9 408	\$9 197	\$8 470	\$7 345	\$6 938	\$6 127	\$6 522	...
Families with female head	63 253	21 998	41 255	15 425	10 530	6 357	3 893	2 345	1 403	637	665	2.47
Under \$1,000	8 339	2 151	6 188	2 239	1 582	956	643	410	212	67	79	2.48
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 777	1 786	2 991	1 220	705	404	240	180	131	65	46	2.46
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4 682	1 693	2 989	990	741	511	392	169	92	40	54	2.59
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4 332	1 341	2 991	1 108	561	430	337	244	177	73	61	2.74
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 684	1 188	2 496	787	547	377	250	241	144	75	75	2.92
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 304	1 267	3 037	998	753	482	279	230	170	49	76	2.72
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 376	1 035	2 341	887	590	382	211	100	68	53	50	2.47
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6 702	2 122	4 580	1 753	1 286	727	338	190	147	77	62	2.36
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 618	2 055	3 563	1 330	1 037	597	283	153	69	45	49	2.33
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 213	1 623	2 590	1 035	674	431	245	119	28	32	26	2.27
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 189	1 302	1 887	722	549	239	201	92	44	22	18	2.32
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 467	1 039	1 428	627	429	159	126	50	10	17	10	2.08
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 804	731	1 073	471	252	139	88	65	47	—	11	2.29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 262	1 948	2 314	972	601	387	193	55	56	11	39	2.23
\$15,000 or more	1 504	717	787	286	223	136	67	47	8	11	9	2.37
Median income	\$3 723	\$4 254	\$3 489	\$3 709	\$3 819	\$3 524	\$3 151	\$2 852	\$2 811	\$2 990	\$3 115	...
Mean income	\$4 674	\$5 230	\$4 377	\$4 537	\$4 518	\$4 506	\$4 065	\$3 764	\$3 439	\$3 594	\$3 944	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	113 610	42 662	70 948	16 446	15 076	12 888	10 078	7 943	3 880	2 218	2 419	3.18
Under \$1,000	23 152	11 503	11 649	4 264	2 854	1 773	1 222	777	403	144	212	2.53
\$1,000 to \$1,499	18 560	11 448	7 112	2 891	1 572	950	702	465	229	168	135	2.50
\$1,500 to \$1,999	18 288	10 933	7 355	2 547	1 707	1 211	842	474	293	135	146	2.63
\$2,000 to \$2,499	16 347	7 937	8 410	3 277	1 821	1 337	931	693	402	246	243	2.73
\$2,500 to \$2,999	8 516	1 024	7 492	2 056	1 858	1 138	878	784	352	219	207	2.96
\$3,000 to \$3,499	8 683	205	8 478	571	2 741	1 991	1 257	893	504	220	301	3.40
\$3,500 to \$3,999	6 241	112	6 129	527	1 555	1 661	1 036	655	281	180	234	3.43
\$4,000 to \$4,999	9 332	37	9 295	281	831	2 375	2 384	1 631	795	467	531	4.26
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 051	3	4 048	24	95	358	573	1 528	621	439	410	5.35
\$6,000 or more	440	—	440	8	42	94	253	43	—	—	—	3.64
Median income	\$1 913	\$1 429	\$2 527	\$1 710	\$2 386	\$3 009	\$3 185	\$3 436	\$3 259	\$3 448	\$3 443	...
Mean income	\$2 091	\$1 358	\$2 532	\$1 659	\$2 225	\$2 707	\$2 985	\$3 300	\$3 146	\$3 358	\$3 306	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
RURAL NONFARM—Continued												
Total—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	85 755	35 948	49 807	10 513	10 422	9 119	7 416	6 100	2 677	1 685	1 875	3.28
\$1,000 to \$1,499	14 813	9 352	5 461	2 025	1 272	817	579	367	191	77	133	2.58
\$1,500 to \$1,999	13 783	9 662	4 121	1 671	867	546	462	285	98	103	89	2.53
\$2,000 to \$2,499	13 606	9 240	4 366	1 557	966	700	450	201	95	92	92	2.65
\$2,500 to \$2,999	12 511	6 552	5 959	2 169	1 260	907	594	449	225	173	182	2.72
\$3,000 to \$3,499	6 519	854	5 665	1 917	1 332	761	628	208	144	142	132	2.75
\$3,500 to \$3,999	6 959	166	6 793	449	2 464	1 509	978	334	171	127	225	3.29
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 230	86	5 144	456	1 408	1 376	825	555	213	127	184	3.35
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8 261	33	8 228	243	722	2 151	2 151	1 454	648	390	469	4.24
\$6,000 or more	3 692	3	3 689	18	95	278	516	1 449	559	405	369	5.37
Median income	381	—	381	8	36	74	233	30	—	—	—	3.63
Mean income	\$2 027	\$1 446	\$2 941	\$2 001	\$2 818	\$3 275	\$3 510	\$3 895	\$3 691	\$3 813	\$3 730	...
Mean income	\$2 220	\$1 372	\$2 833	\$1 859	\$2 521	\$2 975	\$3 280	\$3 601	\$3 465	\$3 586	\$3 489	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	27 855	6 714	21 141	5 933	4 654	3 769	2 662	1 843	1 203	533	544	2.95
\$1,000 to \$1,499	8 339	2 151	6 188	2 239	1 582	956	643	410	212	67	79	2.48
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4 777	1 786	2 991	1 220	705	404	240	180	131	65	46	2.46
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4 682	1 693	2 989	990	741	511	392	169	92	40	54	2.59
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 836	845	2 991	1 108	561	430	337	244	177	73	61	2.74
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 997	170	1 827	139	526	377	250	241	144	75	75	3.62
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 724	39	1 685	122	277	482	279	230	170	49	76	3.81
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 011	26	985	71	147	285	211	100	68	53	50	3.85
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 071	4	1 067	38	109	224	233	177	147	77	62	4.44
\$6,000 or more	359	—	359	6	—	80	57	79	62	34	41	5.19
Median income	59	—	59	6	—	20	13	—	—	—	—	...
Mean income	\$1 587	\$1 338	\$1 733	\$1 298	\$1 527	\$2 016	\$2 083	\$2 333	\$2 470	\$2 643	\$2 713	...
Mean income	\$1 694	\$1 284	\$1 824	\$1 305	\$1 563	\$2 057	\$2 164	\$2 302	\$2 434	\$2 636	\$2 672	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families												
Under \$1,000	98 799	26 149	72 650	18 666	15 732	11 931	9 572	7 082	4 107	2 491	3 069	3.16
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7 807	2 671	5 136	1 690	980	764	653	500	259	113	177	2.92
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6 243	2 647	3 596	1 199	678	497	410	356	194	141	121	2.98
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 890	2 168	3 722	988	780	625	513	341	241	104	130	3.08
\$2,500 to \$2,999	6 198	1 794	4 404	1 157	799	666	528	509	315	199	231	3.35
\$3,000 to \$3,499	5 683	1 790	3 893	868	811	568	513	479	288	185	181	3.42
\$3,500 to \$3,999	6 849	1 852	4 997	1 120	1 058	768	653	554	357	194	293	3.41
\$4,000 to \$4,999	5 280	1 509	3 771	964	754	653	519	330	209	113	229	3.24
\$5,000 to \$5,999	11 008	2 603	8 405	1 981	1 668	1 376	1 179	806	548	392	455	3.37
\$6,000 to \$6,999	9 818	2 121	7 697	1 809	1 808	1 215	1 043	787	378	328	329	3.21
\$7,000 to \$7,999	7 850	1 872	5 978	1 437	1 360	980	888	660	307	183	163	3.11
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6 506	1 221	5 285	1 263	1 203	932	780	505	304	127	171	3.09
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 367	1 069	4 298	1 147	952	767	666	332	194	118	122	2.98
\$10,000 to \$10,999	3 880	770	3 110	827	772	560	315	276	134	77	149	3.02
\$11,000 to \$11,999	8 130	1 596	6 534	1 773	1 584	1 225	740	508	303	170	231	2.97
\$12,000 to \$12,999	2 290	466	1 824	443	525	335	172	139	76	47	87	3.04
\$13,000 to \$13,999	4 495	\$3 551	\$4 810	\$4 680	\$5 187	\$5 040	\$4 846	\$4 586	\$4 348	\$4 501	\$4 379	...
Median income	\$4 495	\$3 551	\$4 810	\$4 680	\$5 187	\$5 040	\$4 846	\$4 586	\$4 348	\$4 501	\$4 379	...
Mean income	\$5 219	\$4 475	\$5 487	\$5 373	\$5 831	\$5 735	\$5 350	\$5 137	\$5 179	\$5 210	\$5 326	...
Families with male head												
Under \$1,000	77 648	21 658	55 990	14 047	12 156	9 375	7 329	5 622	3 034	1 966	2 461	3.19
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 186	2 033	2 153	694	356	242	238	114	58	105	105	3.09
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 860	2 022	1 838	606	322	217	227	211	82	74	75	3.12
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 730	1 674	2 056	567	357	361	254	199	158	74	86	3.20
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 198	1 476	2 722	723	500	439	288	307	157	138	170	3.37
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 005	1 435	2 570	593	533	367	363	331	162	110	111	3.36
\$3,500 to \$3,999	5 223	1 574	3 649	825	780	558	487	397	230	152	220	3.41
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 175	1 229	2 946	750	589	504	423	280	151	70	179	3.23
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9 083	2 209	6 874	1 549	1 370	1 114	974	702	448	322	395	3.43
\$6,000 to \$6,999	8 521	1 761	6 760	1 582	1 559	1 051	941	719	342	285	281	3.22
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6 953	1 650	5 303	1 241	1 194	862	781	626	294	168	137	3.15
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5 876	1 999	4 777	1 149	1 097	871	660	456	269	109	166	3.08
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 813	934	3 879	1 020	822	725	598	310	188	104	112	3.02
\$10,000 to \$10,999	3 543	697	2 846	758	733	517	275	250	98	77	138	2.98
\$11,000 to \$11,999	7 386	1 428	5 958	1 580	1 467	1 129	673	481	265	161	202	2.97
\$12,000 to \$12,999	2 096	437	1 659	410	477	314	143	115	76	40	84	3.03
\$13,000 to \$13,999	5 043	\$3 750	\$5 471	\$5 453	\$5 815	\$5 744	\$5 432	\$5 203	\$5 044	\$4 879	\$4 720	...
Median income	\$5 043	\$3 750	\$5 471	\$5 453	\$5 815	\$5 744	\$5 432	\$5 203	\$5 044	\$4 879	\$4 720	...
Mean income	\$5 691	\$4 662	\$6 089	\$6 050	\$6 486	\$6 320	\$5 883	\$5 643	\$5 866	\$5 659	\$5 724	...
Families with female head												
Under \$1,000	21 151	4 491	16 660	4 619	3 576	2 556	2 243	1 460	1 073	525	608	3.08
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 621	638	2 983	996	624	418	242	242	145	55	72	2.80
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 383	625	1 758	593	356	280	185	145	112	43	46	2.84
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 160	494	1 666	421	423	264	259	142	83	30	44	2.93
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 000	318	1 682	434	299	227	240	202	158	61	61	3.33
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 678	355	1 323	275	278	201	150	148	126	75	70	3.55
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 626	278	1 348	295	278	210	166	157	127	42	73	3.44
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 105	280	825	214	165	149	96	50	58	43	50	3.31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 925	394	1 531	432	298	262	205	104	100	70	60	3.13
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 297	360	937	227	249	164	102	68	36	43	48	3.13
\$7,000 to \$7,999	897	222	675	196	166	118	107	34	13	15	26	2.80
\$8,000 to \$8,999	630	122	508	114	106	61	120	49	35	18	5	3.19
\$9,000 to \$9,999	554	135	419	127	130	42	68	22	6	14	10	2.65
\$10,000 to \$10,999	337	73	264	69	39	43	40	26	36	—	—	3.37
\$11,000 to \$11,999	744	168	576	193	117	96	67	27	38	9	29	2.92
\$12,000 to \$12,999	194	29	165	33	48	21	29	24	—	7	3	3.11
\$13,000 to \$13,999	1 94	29	165	33	48	21	29	24	—	7	3	3.11
Median income	\$2 623	\$2 740	\$2 591	\$2 345	\$2 655	\$2 721	\$2 595	\$2 448	\$2 653	\$2 990	\$3 075	...
Mean income	\$3 488	\$3 572	\$3 465	\$3 315	\$3 607	\$3 590	\$3 610	\$3 189	\$3 236	\$3 528	\$3 713	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

**RURAL NONFARM — Continued
Negro — Continued
Income Below Poverty Level**

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
All families	44 138	9 466	34 672	6 327	5 966	5 708	5 322	4 666	2 787	1 758	2 138	3.70
Under \$1,000	7 807	2 671	5 136	1 690	980	764	653	500	259	113	177	2.92
\$1,000 to \$1,499	6 243	2 647	3 596	1 199	678	497	410	356	194	141	121	2.98
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 870	2 168	3 702	988	780	625	513	341	241	104	130	3.08
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 877	1 473	4 404	1 157	799	666	528	509	315	199	231	3.35
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 054	367	3 687	662	811	568	479	288	185	185	181	3.56
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 048	90	3 958	209	930	768	653	554	357	194	293	4.02
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 798	36	2 762	222	510	630	519	330	209	113	229	3.96
\$4,000 to \$4,999	4 739	11	4 728	184	355	910	1 078	806	548	392	455	4.68
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 417	3	2 414	12	81	224	311	772	376	317	321	5.51
\$6,000 or more	2 265	—	2 265	4	42	56	144	19	—	—	—	3.50
Median income	\$2 181	\$1 389	\$2 565	\$1 639	\$2 341	\$2 766	\$3 034	\$3 134	\$3 135	\$3 353	\$3 391	...
Mean income	\$2 353	\$1 371	\$2 620	\$1 684	\$2 278	\$2 674	\$2 915	\$3 091	\$3 076	\$3 329	\$3 269	...
Families with male head	30 185	7 396	22 789	3 643	3 658	3 733	3 589	3 393	1 844	1 307	1 622	3.87
Under \$1,000	4 186	2 033	2 153	694	356	346	242	238	114	58	105	3.09
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 860	2 022	1 838	606	322	217	227	211	82	98	75	3.12
\$1,500 to \$1,999	3 730	1 674	2 056	567	357	361	254	199	158	74	86	3.20
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 998	1 276	2 722	723	500	439	288	307	157	138	170	3.37
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 849	287	2 562	585	533	367	363	331	162	110	111	3.37
\$3,000 to \$3,499	3 010	64	2 946	131	771	558	487	397	230	152	220	3.98
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 222	26	2 196	177	412	504	423	280	151	70	179	3.90
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 973	11	3 962	146	290	746	913	702	448	322	395	4.71
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 134	3	2 131	10	81	152	268	712	342	285	281	5.54
\$6,000 or more	223	—	223	4	36	43	124	16	—	—	—	3.50
Median income	\$2 415	\$1 412	\$3 011	\$1 960	\$2 776	\$3 122	\$3 432	\$3 524	\$3 563	\$3 668	\$3 623	...
Mean income	\$2 571	\$1 392	\$2 954	\$1 918	\$2 614	\$2 925	\$3 276	\$3 414	\$3 421	\$3 531	\$3 446	...
Families with female head	13 953	2 070	11 883	2 684	2 308	1 975	1 733	943	451	516	516	3.36
Under \$1,000	3 621	638	2 983	996	624	418	411	262	145	55	72	2.80
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 383	625	1 758	593	356	280	183	145	112	43	46	2.84
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 160	494	1 666	421	423	264	259	142	83	30	44	2.93
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 879	197	1 682	434	299	227	240	202	158	61	61	3.33
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 205	80	1 125	77	278	201	150	148	126	75	70	4.00
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 038	26	1 012	78	159	210	166	157	127	42	73	4.13
\$3,500 to \$3,999	576	10	566	45	98	126	96	50	58	43	50	4.16
\$4,000 to \$4,999	766	—	766	38	65	164	165	104	100	70	60	4.55
\$5,000 to \$5,999	283	—	283	2	—	72	43	60	34	32	40	5.28
\$6,000 or more	42	—	42	—	6	13	20	3	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 725	\$1 318	\$1 860	\$1 292	\$1 706	\$2 056	\$2 028	\$2 217	\$2 416	\$2 743	\$2 750	...
Mean income	\$1 879	\$1 297	\$1 980	\$1 366	\$1 745	\$2 199	\$2 166	\$2 230	\$2 402	\$2 744	\$2 711	...
RURAL FARM												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	99 568	49 527	50 041	18 565	13 633	8 008	4 363	2 573	1 205	602	1 092	2.43
Under \$1,000	5 990	3 441	2 549	962	596	373	241	213	64	36	64	2.54
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 207	3 416	1 791	749	347	246	126	93	124	33	73	2.68
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 225	3 505	1 720	667	367	242	121	128	72	35	88	2.74
\$2,000 to \$2,499	5 490	3 307	2 183	707	484	446	192	123	92	40	99	2.81
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 819	2 794	2 025	768	414	316	211	151	72	35	58	2.64
\$3,000 to \$3,499	5 088	2 683	2 405	818	554	398	277	180	68	54	56	2.67
\$3,500 to \$3,999	4 100	2 257	1 843	665	468	273	155	109	52	57	64	2.66
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8 656	4 219	4 437	1 541	1 035	624	528	355	139	96	119	2.70
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8 681	4 146	4 535	1 574	1 218	791	425	285	82	55	105	2.49
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7 020	3 283	3 737	1 357	1 131	534	372	169	90	41	43	2.35
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6 405	2 708	3 697	1 389	1 069	579	276	191	87	29	77	2.38
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6 045	2 605	3 440	1 284	985	673	274	97	46	29	50	2.27
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 910	2 069	2 841	952	891	481	249	136	46	9	77	2.42
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14 448	5 939	8 509	3 332	2 711	1 344	608	260	128	42	84	2.16
\$15,000 or more	7 484	3 155	4 329	1 800	1 363	688	308	83	41	11	35	2.05
Median income	\$5 600	\$4 797	\$6 410	\$6 613	\$7 189	\$6 552	\$5 778	\$4 815	\$4 421	\$4 115	\$4 370	...
Mean income	\$6 887	\$6 222	\$7 545	\$7 806	\$8 077	\$7 676	\$7 096	\$5 711	\$5 524	\$4 915	\$5 274	...
Families with male head	91 083	45 187	45 896	16 810	12 737	7 356	4 036	2 324	1 069	563	1 001	2.43
Under \$1,000	4 982	3 054	1 928	707	446	259	201	168	60	28	59	2.64
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 460	2 989	1 471	598	285	219	101	66	101	33	68	2.74
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4 633	3 195	1 438	560	311	195	95	111	53	35	78	2.75
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4 919	3 014	1 905	652	402	361	177	117	71	40	85	2.79
\$2,500 to \$2,999	4 377	2 571	1 806	698	356	307	169	140	60	24	52	2.59
\$3,000 to \$3,499	4 551	2 436	2 115	703	541	342	223	148	60	44	54	2.65
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 674	2 049	1 625	586	406	235	132	105	52	54	55	2.69
\$4,000 to \$4,999	7 900	3 837	4 063	1 392	956	580	483	322	122	96	112	2.72
\$5,000 to \$5,999	8 008	3 763	4 245	1 443	1 163	759	406	255	78	52	89	2.49
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6 542	3 038	3 504	1 283	1 053	491	358	153	82	41	43	2.35
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 873	2 435	3 438	1 228	1 035	545	269	178	84	25	74	2.41
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5 657	2 400	3 257	1 183	953	648	270	97	39	29	38	2.27
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 645	1 923	2 722	874	866	472	244	134	46	9	77	2.46
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 640	5 465	8 175	3 171	2 618	1 286	601	253	120	42	84	2.17
\$15,000 or more	7 222	3 018	4 204	1 732	1 346	657	307	77	41	11	33	2.05
Median income	\$5 755	\$4 856	\$6 671	\$6 831	\$7 434	\$6 857	\$6 087	\$4 953	\$4 635	\$4 245	\$4 442	...
Mean income	\$7 054	\$6 307	\$7 789	\$8 061	\$8 318	\$7 920	\$7 389	\$5 843	\$5 742	\$5 029	\$5 372	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

RURAL FARM—Continued

Total—Continued

All Income Levels—Continued

Families with female head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Under \$1,000	8 485	4 340	4 145	1 755	896	652	327	249	136	39	91	2.41
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 008	387	621	255	150	114	40	45	4	8	5	2.26
\$1,500 to \$1,999	747	427	320	151	62	27	25	27	23	—	5	2.41
\$2,000 to \$2,499	592	310	282	107	56	47	26	17	19	—	10	2.66
\$2,500 to \$2,999	571	293	278	55	82	85	15	6	21	—	14	2.91
\$3,000 to \$3,499	442	223	219	70	58	9	42	11	12	11	6	3.00
\$3,500 to \$3,999	537	247	290	115	13	56	54	32	8	10	2	2.82
\$4,000 to \$4,999	426	208	218	79	62	38	23	4	—	3	9	2.48
\$5,000 to \$5,999	756	382	374	149	79	44	45	33	17	—	7	2.55
\$6,000 to \$6,999	673	383	290	131	55	32	19	30	4	3	16	2.57
\$7,000 to \$7,999	478	245	233	74	78	43	14	16	8	—	—	2.33
\$8,000 to \$8,999	532	273	259	161	34	34	7	13	3	4	3	1.91
\$9,000 to \$9,999	388	205	183	101	32	25	4	—	9	—	12	2.26
\$10,000 to \$14,999	265	146	119	78	25	9	5	2	—	—	—	1.55
\$15,000 or more	808	474	334	161	93	58	7	7	8	—	—	1.89
Median income	262	137	125	68	17	31	1	6	—	—	2	2.04
Mean income	\$3 906	\$4 196	\$3 643	\$4 305	\$3 718	\$3 393	\$3 144	\$3 289	\$2 542	...	...	...
Mean income	\$5 097	\$5 341	\$4 842	\$5 363	\$4 653	\$4 927	\$3 474	\$4 482	\$3 808	...	...	...

Income Below Poverty Level

All families

Under \$1,000	24 735	11 224	13 511	3 557	2 741	2 339	1 709	1 418	720	392	635	3.17
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 990	3 441	2 549	962	596	373	241	213	64	36	64	2.54
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5 207	3 416	1 791	749	347	246	126	93	124	33	73	2.68
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4 883	3 163	1 720	667	367	242	121	128	72	35	88	2.74
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 185	1 033	2 152	676	484	446	192	123	92	40	99	2.83
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 621	106	1 515	306	366	316	211	151	72	35	58	3.16
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 568	46	1 522	136	356	395	277	180	68	54	56	3.50
\$4,000 to \$4,999	810	7	803	55	145	170	109	52	57	57	64	4.14
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 221	8	1 213	6	80	99	330	344	139	96	119	5.05
\$6,000 or more	250	4	246	—	—	52	60	77	37	6	14	4.73
Median income	\$1 620	\$1 318	\$2 162	\$1 551	\$2 063	\$2 346	\$2 914	\$3 003	\$2 556	\$3 157	\$2 467	...
Mean income	\$1 683	\$1 180	\$2 100	\$1 425	\$1 839	\$2 189	\$2 655	\$2 792	\$2 615	\$2 918	\$2 551	...

Families with male head

Under \$1,000	21 631	10 039	11 592	3 010	2 345	1 972	1 463	1 249	616	360	577	3.21
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4 982	3 054	1 928	707	446	259	168	101	60	28	59	2.64
\$1,500 to \$1,999	4 460	2 989	1 471	598	285	219	101	66	101	33	68	2.74
\$2,000 to \$2,499	4 316	2 878	1 438	560	311	195	95	111	53	35	78	2.75
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 880	975	1 905	652	402	361	177	117	71	40	85	2.79
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 490	91	1 399	296	351	307	169	140	60	24	52	3.05
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 404	41	1 363	136	356	342	223	148	60	44	54	3.42
\$4,000 to \$4,999	738	7	731	55	126	152	132	105	52	54	55	4.14
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 124	—	1 124	6	68	85	313	322	122	96	112	5.09
\$6,000 or more	237	4	233	—	—	52	52	72	37	6	14	4.75
Median income	\$1 659	\$1 329	\$2 252	\$1 679	\$2 162	\$2 434	\$2 966	\$3 076	\$2 692	\$3 227	\$2 497	...
Mean income	\$1 711	\$1 181	\$2 169	\$1 505	\$1 901	\$2 259	\$2 687	\$2 871	\$2 661	\$2 955	\$2 564	...

Families with female head

Under \$1,000	3 104	1 185	1 919	547	396	367	246	169	104	32	58	2.94
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 008	387	621	255	150	114	40	45	4	8	5	2.26
\$1,500 to \$1,999	747	427	320	151	62	27	25	27	23	—	5	2.41
\$2,000 to \$2,499	567	285	282	107	56	47	26	17	19	—	10	2.66
\$2,500 to \$2,999	305	58	247	24	82	85	15	6	21	—	14	3.15
\$3,000 to \$3,499	131	15	116	10	15	9	42	11	12	11	6	4.41
\$3,500 to \$3,999	164	5	159	—	—	53	54	32	8	10	2	4.21
\$4,000 to \$4,999	72	—	72	—	—	19	18	19	4	—	3	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	97	8	89	—	—	12	14	17	22	17	7	...
\$6,000 or more	13	—	13	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 364	\$1 241	\$1 533	\$1 061	\$1 387	\$1 952	\$2 702	\$1 868	\$2 143	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 488	\$1 171	\$1 683	\$986	\$1 470	\$1 811	\$2 460	\$2 212	\$2 338	...	...	...

Negro

All Income Levels

All families

Under \$1,000	16 578	4 756	11 822	2 869	2 224	1 928	1 415	1 311	773	416	886	3.47
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 630	530	1 100	354	214	173	96	130	56	26	51	2.98
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 479	603	876	291	168	106	70	80	84	14	63	3.21
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 204	401	803	204	153	99	86	98	60	26	77	3.57
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 393	423	970	219	138	197	146	77	81	30	82	3.61
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 250	351	899	274	142	137	114	104	45	35	48	3.61
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 145	291	854	160	162	158	123	107	52	41	51	3.55
\$4,000 to \$4,999	868	236	632	136	128	65	73	78	52	42	58	3.85
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 789	448	1 341	273	222	212	200	165	95	67	107	3.73
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 332	359	973	161	176	152	158	152	54	43	77	3.78
\$7,000 to \$7,999	991	249	742	157	161	94	118	91	53	30	38	3.48
\$8,000 to \$8,999	855	180	675	148	150	110	48	87	56	20	56	3.59
\$9,000 to \$9,999	730	153	577	129	114	144	54	54	29	12	41	3.32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	488	142	346	83	71	43	30	38	20	4	57	3.90
\$15,000 or more	1 120	305	815	208	200	172	78	40	33	20	64	3.22
Median income	304	85	219	72	25	66	21	10	3	6	16	3.14
Mean income	\$3 608	\$3 120	\$3 824	\$3 289	\$4 032	\$4 137	\$3 997	\$3 881	\$3 582	\$3 929	\$4 121	...
Mean income	\$4 607	\$4 280	\$4 738	\$4 634	\$4 794	\$5 453	\$4 550	\$4 278	\$4 167	\$4 540	\$4 954	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
RURAL FARM—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Families with male head	14 101	4 016	10 085	2 308	1 916	1 625	1 208	1 168	661	381	818	3.56
Under \$1,000	1 136	416	720	198	125	109	71	101	52	18	46	3.32
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 215	497	718	249	141	79	53	71	14	58	3.22	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 013	357	656	159	132	78	64	89	41	26	6.7	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 217	377	840	200	115	146	131	77	62	30	7.9	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 088	307	781	254	128	128	79	93	33	24	4.2	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	987	236	751	143	162	130	101	91	44	31	4.9	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	766	207	559	105	116	57	59	76	52	39	5.5	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 610	398	1 212	231	204	190	177	161	82	67	10.0	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 140	274	866	113	168	149	139	136	54	40	6.7	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	871	220	651	136	132	80	115	75	45	30	3.8	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	761	142	619	128	139	100	48	78	53	20	5.3	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	645	138	507	92	109	137	50	54	24	12	2.9	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	454	129	325	71	62	43	30	38	20	4	5.7	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	926	247	679	163	158	138	71	40	25	20	6.4	
\$15,000 or more	272	71	201	66	25	61	20	6	3	6	1.4	
Median income	\$3 758	\$3 114	\$4 014	\$3 329	\$4 191	\$4 450	\$4 260	\$4 025	\$3 764	\$4 127	\$4 130	...
Mean income	\$4 702	\$4 221	\$4 893	\$4 809	\$4 914	\$5 731	\$4 762	\$4 360	\$4 232	\$4 701	\$4 996	...
Families with female head	2 477	740	1 737	561	308	303	207	143	112	35	68	2.98
Under \$1,000	494	114	380	156	89	64	25	29	4	8	5	2.34
\$1,000 to \$1,499	264	106	158	42	27	27	17	27	13	—	5	3.16
\$1,500 to \$1,999	191	44	147	45	21	21	22	9	19	—	10	3.29
\$2,000 to \$2,499	176	46	130	19	23	51	15	—	19	—	3	3.20
\$2,500 to \$2,999	162	44	118	20	14	9	35	11	12	11	6	4.16
\$3,000 to \$3,499	158	55	103	17	—	28	22	16	8	10	2	3.91
\$3,500 to \$3,999	102	29	73	31	12	8	14	2	—	3	3	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	179	50	129	42	—	22	23	4	13	—	7	3.11
\$5,000 to \$5,999	192	85	107	48	8	3	19	16	—	3	10	3.18
\$6,000 to \$6,999	120	29	91	21	29	14	3	16	—	—	—	...
\$7,000 to \$7,999	94	38	56	20	11	10	—	9	3	—	3	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	85	15	70	37	5	7	4	—	5	—	12	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	34	13	21	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	194	58	136	45	42	34	7	—	8	—	—	2.26
\$15,000 or more	32	14	18	6	—	5	—	4	—	—	2	...
Median income	\$2 850	\$3 145	\$2 727	\$2 963	\$2 370	\$2 387	\$2 850	\$2 795	\$2 542	...	...	...
Mean income	\$4 067	\$4 604	\$3 839	\$3 913	\$4 046	\$3 961	\$3 314	\$3 608	\$3 786	...	...	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	8 153	1 725	6 428	1 273	1 006	1 009	883	875	544	287	551	3.81
Under \$1,000	1 630	530	1 100	354	214	173	96	130	56	26	51	2.98
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 479	603	876	291	168	106	70	80	84	14	63	3.21
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 198	395	803	204	153	99	86	98	60	26	77	3.57
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 127	168	959	208	138	197	146	77	81	30	82	3.64
\$2,500 to \$2,999	787	20	767	151	133	137	114	104	45	35	48	3.58
\$3,000 to \$3,499	687	9	678	46	100	158	123	107	52	41	51	4.12
\$3,500 to \$3,999	423	—	423	13	63	44	73	78	52	42	58	5.01
\$4,000 to \$4,999	671	—	671	6	37	51	143	165	95	67	107	5.44
\$5,000 to \$5,999	151	—	151	—	—	44	32	36	19	6	14	4.74
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 904	\$1 276	\$2 227	\$1 485	\$1 895	\$2 321	\$2 691	\$2 752	\$2 444	\$3 152	\$2 526	...
Mean income	\$2 020	\$1 214	\$2 237	\$1 502	\$1 903	\$2 250	\$2 614	\$2 605	\$2 560	\$2 994	\$2 616	...
Families with male head	6 764	1 432	5 332	1 012	820	787	720	772	456	255	510	3.91
Under \$1,000	1 136	416	720	198	125	109	71	101	52	18	46	3.32
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 215	497	718	249	141	79	53	71	14	58	3.22	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 013	357	656	159	132	78	64	89	41	26	6.7	
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 217	377	840	200	115	146	131	77	62	30	7.9	
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 088	307	781	254	128	128	79	93	33	24	4.2	
\$3,000 to \$3,499	987	236	751	143	162	130	101	91	44	31	4.9	
\$3,500 to \$3,999	766	207	559	105	116	57	59	76	52	39	5.5	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 610	398	1 212	231	204	190	177	161	82	67	10.0	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 140	274	866	113	168	149	139	136	54	40	6.7	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	871	220	651	136	132	80	115	75	45	30	3.8	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	761	142	619	128	139	100	48	78	53	20	5.3	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	645	138	507	92	109	137	50	54	24	12	2.9	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	454	129	325	71	62	43	30	38	20	4	5.7	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	926	247	679	163	158	138	71	40	25	20	6.4	
\$15,000 or more	272	71	201	66	25	61	20	6	3	6	1.4	
Median income	\$2 009	\$1 302	\$2 340	\$1 686	\$2 052	\$2 437	\$2 759	\$2 855	\$2 530	\$3 250	\$2 560	...
Mean income	\$2 110	\$1 231	\$2 346	\$1 669	\$2 031	\$2 346	\$2 668	\$2 691	\$2 599	\$3 055	\$2 639	...
Families with female head	1 389	293	1 096	261	186	222	163	103	88	32	41	3.29
Under \$1,000	494	114	380	156	89	64	25	29	4	8	5	2.34
\$1,000 to \$1,499	264	106	158	42	27	27	17	27	13	—	5	3.16
\$1,500 to \$1,999	185	38	147	45	21	21	22	9	19	—	10	3.29
\$2,000 to \$2,499	137	18	119	8	23	51	15	—	19	—	3	3.40
\$2,500 to \$2,999	116	12	104	10	10	9	35	11	12	11	6	4.55
\$3,000 to \$3,499	91	5	86	—	—	28	22	16	8	10	2	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	42	—	42	—	12	8	14	2	—	—	3	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	47	—	47	—	4	14	5	4	13	—	7	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 380	\$1 153	\$1 534	\$837	\$1 074	\$1 976	\$2 536	\$1 417	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 584	\$1 132	\$1 705	\$856	\$1 341	\$1 908	\$2 377	\$1 958	...	...	...	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

CHARLOTTE SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

All families

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Under \$1,000	104 918	39 154	65 764	22 923	21 811	11 592	5 523	2 481	784	353	297	2.21
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 174	824	1 348	508	371	209	113	102	31	14	—	2.32
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 413	616	797	257	252	98	105	41	34	5	5	2.46
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 572	817	755	274	203	129	109	24	12	4	—	2.28
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 914	970	944	247	199	207	128	84	70	6	3	2.85
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 836	951	885	282	227	162	76	55	29	33	21	2.71
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 570	1 200	1 370	467	315	335	141	81	12	6	13	2.41
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 311	1 087	1 224	473	306	217	135	55	21	8	9	2.29
\$5,000 to \$5,999	5 159	2 159	3 000	1 090	742	439	374	252	70	5	28	2.45
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6 233	2 607	3 626	1 295	1 194	493	263	227	76	37	41	2.32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6 711	2 636	4 075	1 509	1 216	646	353	196	70	24	61	2.30
\$8,000 to \$8,999	7 189	2 646	4 543	1 705	1 328	781	420	204	68	17	20	2.22
\$9,000 to \$9,999	7 404	2 487	4 917	1 697	1 544	1 020	341	227	54	24	10	2.22
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 206	2 532	4 674	1 510	1 653	824	510	107	51	15	4	2.21
\$15,000 or more	29 281	9 649	19 632	6 920	7 320	3 301	1 268	523	130	98	72	2.10
Median income	21 945	7 971	13 974	4 689	4 941	2 731	1 187	303	56	57	10	2.14
Mean income	\$9 829	\$9 227	\$10 184	\$10 107	\$10 926	\$10 357	\$9 399	\$7 605	\$6 529	\$8 729	\$6 467	...
Mean income	\$11 258	\$10 997	\$11 413	\$11 373	\$11 796	\$11 856	\$10 987	\$8 864	\$8 308	\$10 675	\$7 451	...

Families with male head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Under \$1,000	92 209	34 664	57 545	19 826	19 569	10 411	4 681	2 019	528	267	244	2.19
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 060	618	442	207	93	66	32	30	6	8	—	2.17
\$1,500 to \$1,999	751	424	327	123	99	59	33	13	—	—	—	2.13
\$2,000 to \$2,499	997	648	349	120	92	66	49	14	4	4	—	2.35
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 130	775	355	123	80	81	30	16	25	—	—	2.47
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 190	758	432	170	125	51	33	35	4	4	10	2.39
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 725	972	753	258	160	178	108	38	—	6	5	2.42
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 629	916	713	312	144	140	58	45	5	—	9	2.21
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 877	1 784	2 093	739	527	306	247	203	47	—	24	2.49
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 856	2 205	2 651	867	929	393	197	158	43	32	32	2.35
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 764	2 237	3 527	1 216	1 072	614	318	172	59	15	61	2.35
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6 454	2 299	4 155	1 510	1 228	744	392	193	60	8	20	2.24
\$9,000 to \$9,999	6 720	2 243	4 477	1 529	1 377	961	315	216	49	20	10	2.24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 720	2 261	4 459	1 394	1 601	816	494	95	40	15	4	2.21
\$15,000 or more	27 965	8 889	19 076	6 680	7 178	3 225	1 208	498	130	98	59	2.10
Median income	21 371	7 635	13 736	4 578	4 864	2 711	1 167	293	56	57	10	2.14
Mean income	\$10 578	\$9 643	\$11 007	\$11 007	\$11 573	\$11 133	\$10 143	\$8 428	\$8 224	\$11 097	\$6 689	...
Mean income	\$12 006	\$11 478	\$12 324	\$12 270	\$12 551	\$12 716	\$12 160	\$9 900	\$10 657	\$12 880	\$7 907	...

Families with female head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Under \$1,000	12 709	4 490	8 219	3 097	2 242	1 181	842	462	256	86	53	2.36
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 114	208	906	301	278	143	81	72	25	6	—	2.39
\$1,500 to \$1,999	662	192	470	134	153	39	72	28	34	5	5	2.69
\$2,000 to \$2,499	575	325	250	106	111	63	60	10	8	—	—	2.22
\$2,500 to \$2,999	784	195	589	124	119	126	98	68	45	6	3	3.07
\$3,000 to \$3,499	646	193	453	112	102	111	43	20	25	29	11	3.01
\$3,500 to \$3,999	845	228	617	209	155	157	33	43	12	—	8	2.39
\$4,000 to \$4,999	682	171	511	161	162	77	77	10	16	8	—	2.40
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 282	375	907	351	215	133	127	49	23	5	4	2.36
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 377	402	975	428	265	100	66	69	33	5	9	2.23
\$7,000 to \$7,999	947	399	548	293	144	32	35	24	11	9	—	1.95
\$8,000 to \$8,999	735	347	388	195	100	37	28	11	8	9	—	2.02
\$9,000 to \$9,999	684	244	440	168	167	59	26	11	5	4	—	2.04
\$10,000 to \$14,999	486	271	215	116	52	8	16	12	11	—	—	2.02
\$15,000 or more	1 316	760	556	240	142	76	60	25	—	—	13	2.21
Median income	574	336	238	111	77	20	20	10	—	—	—	1.91
Mean income	\$4 816	\$6 281	\$4 174	\$5 006	\$4 191	\$3 346	\$3 721	\$3 384	\$2 820	...	...	...
Mean income	\$5 832	\$7 284	\$5 040	\$5 628	\$5 211	\$4 276	\$4 461	\$4 332	\$3 465	...	...	...

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
All families	10 390	3 026	7 364	1 575	1 559	1 550	1 188	904	355	113	120	3.06
Under \$1,000	2 174	824	1 348	508	371	209	113	102	31	14	—	2.32
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 413	616	797	257	252	98	105	41	34	5	5	2.46
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 572	817	755	274	203	129	109	24	12	4	—	2.28
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 628	684	944	247	199	207	128	84	70	6	3	2.85
\$2,500 to \$2,999	860	79	781	178	227	162	76	55	29	33	21	2.93
\$3,000 to \$3,499	806	4	802	40	174	335	141	81	12	6	13	3.23
\$3,500 to \$3,999	548	—	548	50	90	180	135	55	21	8	9	3.36
\$4,000 to \$4,999	888	—	888	9	23	193	308	252	70	5	28	4.31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	460	—	460	5	20	28	51	207	76	32	41	5.19
\$6,000 or more	41	—	41	7	—	—	22	3	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 011	\$1 543	\$2 414	\$1 541	\$1 885	\$2 907	\$3 223	\$4 040	\$3 063	\$2 917	\$4 321	...
Mean income	\$2 146	\$1 376	\$2 462	\$1 535	\$1 883	\$2 610	\$3 009	\$3 513	\$3 198	\$3 190	\$4 066	...
Families with male head	6 141	2 302	3 839	815	754	822	638	552	134	54	80	3.11
Under \$1,000	1 060	618	442	207	93	66	32	30	6	8	—	2.17
\$1,000 to \$1,499	751	424	327	123	99	59	33	13	—	—	—	2.13
\$1,500 to \$1,999	997	648	349	120	92	66	49	14	4	4	—	2.35
\$2,000 to \$2,499	912	557	355	123	80	81	30	16	25	—	—	2.47
\$2,500 to \$2,999	480	55	425	163	125	51	33	35	4	4	10	2.41
\$3,000 to \$3,499	520	—	520	30	155	178	108	38	—	6	5	3.05
\$3,500 to \$3,999	364	—	364	36	71	140	58	45	5	—	9	3.18
\$4,000 to \$4,999	682	—	682	4	22	154	228	203	47	—	24	4.29
\$5,000 to \$5,999	360	—	360	5	17	28	45	158	43	32	32	5.10
\$6,000 or more	35	—	35	4	—	9	22	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 149	\$1 584	\$3 030	\$1 823	\$2 552	\$3 261	\$3 793	\$4 419	\$4 489	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 337	\$1 396	\$2 899	\$1 755	\$2 316	\$2 943	\$3 514	\$4 036	\$3 924	...	...	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

CHARLOTTE SMSA—Continued

Total—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level—Continued

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Families with female head	4 229	724	3 505	760	805	718	550	352	221	59	40	3.01
Under \$1,000.....	1 114	208	906	301	278	143	81	72	25	6	—	2.39
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	662	192	470	134	153	39	72	34	5	—	—	2.69
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	575	169	406	154	111	63	60	10	8	—	—	2.22
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	716	127	589	124	119	126	98	68	45	6	3	3.07
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	380	24	356	15	102	111	43	20	25	29	11	3.55
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	286	4	282	10	19	157	33	43	12	—	8	3.55
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	184	—	184	14	19	40	77	10	16	8	—	3.71
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	206	—	206	5	1	39	80	49	23	5	4	4.34
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	100	—	100	—	—	—	6	49	33	—	9	5.51
\$6,000 or more.....	6	—	6	3	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	...
Median income.....	\$1 794	\$1 401	\$1 964	\$1 295	\$1 407	\$2 452	\$2 316	\$2 485	\$2 483	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$1 867	\$1 312	\$1 981	\$1 299	\$1 477	\$2 224	\$2 423	\$2 693	\$2 758	...	...	...

Negro

All Income Levels

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
All families	20 650	6 016	14 634	4 220	3 620	2 552	1 871	1 340	500	273	258	2.76
Under \$1,000.....	1 164	341	823	275	212	117	102	72	31	14	—	2.55
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	664	203	461	133	139	49	55	41	34	5	5	2.74
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	727	268	459	150	122	68	79	24	12	4	—	2.47
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	954	293	661	125	143	152	98	81	53	6	3	3.10
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	866	271	595	174	121	108	65	44	29	33	21	3.05
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	1 272	441	831	243	163	216	112	72	12	—	13	2.66
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	1 066	377	689	162	176	134	124	55	21	8	9	2.82
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	2 109	559	1 550	387	337	290	254	202	47	5	28	2.91
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	2 192	664	1 528	465	366	246	151	180	59	30	31	2.79
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1 857	518	1 339	383	334	209	178	111	45	24	55	2.87
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1 768	493	1 275	420	278	227	165	108	44	13	20	2.65
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	1 353	283	1 070	260	291	259	86	119	30	15	10	2.74
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	1 200	330	870	260	253	167	111	49	15	11	4	2.48
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2 496	658	1 838	498	514	238	238	161	54	76	59	2.92
\$15,000 or more.....	962	317	645	285	171	72	53	21	14	29	—	2.24
Median income.....	\$5 686	\$5 384	\$5 817	\$5 991	\$6 093	\$5 577	\$5 308	\$5 439	\$5 186	\$7 577	\$6 345	...
Mean income.....	\$6 441	\$6 274	\$6 510	\$6 783	\$6 650	\$6 188	\$6 007	\$5 948	\$6 782	\$8 852	\$6 813	...

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Families with male head	14 997	4 772	10 225	2 997	2 539	1 798	1 252	961	274	191	213	2.75
Under \$1,000.....	443	222	221	92	46	34	21	14	6	8	—	2.41
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	235	110	125	45	51	10	6	13	—	—	—	2.13
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	342	196	146	51	29	21	23	14	4	4	—	2.64
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	368	192	176	41	44	42	18	16	15	—	—	2.82
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	399	154	245	97	48	33	22	27	4	4	10	2.72
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	738	332	406	128	67	93	79	34	—	—	5	2.65
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	635	275	360	92	92	70	47	45	5	—	9	2.78
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 557	441	1 116	276	242	203	178	164	29	—	24	2.94
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	1 691	559	1 132	329	293	198	124	111	30	25	22	2.73
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1 620	460	1 160	294	291	196	169	101	39	15	55	2.97
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1 607	446	1 161	362	262	221	150	104	38	4	20	2.66
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	1 179	256	923	231	239	221	69	113	25	15	10	2.78
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	1 072	272	800	240	229	159	97	49	11	11	4	2.48
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	2 227	565	1 662	451	462	225	200	140	54	76	54	2.94
\$15,000 or more.....	884	292	592	268	144	72	49	16	14	29	—	2.26
Median income.....	\$6 673	\$5 830	\$7 022	\$7 148	\$7 254	\$6 995	\$6 639	\$6 421	\$7 132	\$10 625	\$6 664	...
Mean income.....	\$7 358	\$6 693	\$7 668	\$7 922	\$7 737	\$7 355	\$7 126	\$6 766	\$9 774	\$11 098	\$7 381	...

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Families with female head	5 653	1 244	4 409	1 223	1 081	754	619	379	226	82	45	2.79
Under \$1,000.....	721	119	602	183	166	83	81	58	25	6	—	2.61
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	429	93	336	88	88	39	49	28	34	5	5	2.96
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	385	72	313	99	93	47	56	10	8	—	—	2.39
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	586	101	485	84	99	110	80	65	38	6	3	3.20
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	467	117	350	77	73	75	43	17	25	29	11	3.27
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	534	109	425	115	96	123	33	38	12	—	8	2.67
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	431	102	329	70	84	64	77	10	16	8	—	2.86
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 118	118	434	111	95	87	76	38	18	5	4	2.84
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	501	105	396	136	73	48	27	69	29	5	9	2.94
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	237	58	179	89	43	13	9	10	6	9	—	2.23
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	161	47	114	58	16	6	15	4	6	9	—	2.52
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	174	27	147	29	52	38	17	6	5	—	—	2.55
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	128	58	70	20	24	8	14	—	4	—	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	269	93	176	47	52	13	38	21	—	—	5	2.77
\$15,000 or more.....	78	25	53	17	27	—	4	5	—	—	—	...
Median income.....	\$3 223	\$3 554	\$3 139	\$3 350	\$3 112	\$3 093	\$3 008	\$3 151	\$2 660	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$4 010	\$4 669	\$3 823	\$3 991	\$4 096	\$3 406	\$3 742	\$3 875	\$3 155	...	...	...

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
All families	6 063	1 111	4 952	859	933	1 012	886	754	298	100	110	3.33
Under \$1,000.....	1 164	341	823	275	212	117	102	72	31	14	—	2.55
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	664	203	461	133	139	49	55	41	34	5	5	2.74
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	727	268	459	150	122	68	79	24	12	4	—	2.47
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	919	258	661	125	143	152	98	81	53	6	3	3.10
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	566	37	529	108	121	108	65	44	29	33	21	3.30
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	540	4	536	25	86	216	112	72	12	—	13	3.43
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	415	—	415	22	75	101	124	55	21	8	9	3.61
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	679	—	679	9	15	164	209	202	47	5	28	4.32
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	365	—	365	5	20	28	37	160	59	25	31	5.11
\$6,000 or more.....	24	—	24	7	—	9	5	3	—	—	—	...
Median income.....	\$2 259	\$1 521	\$2 568	\$1 572	\$1 973	\$3 028	\$3 196	\$3 891	\$2 828	\$2 818	\$4 143	...
Mean income.....	\$2 387	\$1 400	\$2 609	\$1 605	\$1 989	\$2 771	\$2 945	\$3 492	\$3 030	\$3 030	\$3 913	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
CHARLOTTE SMSA—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with male head	2 991	723	2 268	367	376	465	418	438	93	41	70	3.45
Under \$1,000	443	222	221	92	46	34	21	14	6	8	—	2.41
\$1,000 to \$1,499	235	110	125	45	51	10	6	13	—	—	—	2.13
\$1,500 to \$1,999	342	196	146	51	29	21	23	14	4	4	—	2.64
\$2,000 to \$2,499	358	182	176	41	44	42	18	14	15	—	—	2.82
\$2,500 to \$2,999	258	13	245	97	48	33	22	27	4	4	10	2.72
\$3,000 to \$3,499	293	—	293	15	67	93	79	34	—	—	—	3.29
\$3,500 to \$3,999	248	—	248	13	59	70	47	45	5	—	—	3.45
\$4,000 to \$4,999	524	—	524	4	15	125	163	164	29	—	24	4.32
\$5,000 to \$5,999	272	—	272	5	17	28	34	111	30	25	22	4.96
\$6,000 or more	18	—	18	4	—	9	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$2 728	\$1 575	\$3 377	\$1 956	\$2 688	\$3 497	\$3 926	\$4 341	—	—	—	—
Mean income	\$2 770	\$1 412	\$3 203	\$1 940	\$2 514	\$3 286	\$3 613	\$4 029	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	3 072	388	2 684	492	537	547	468	316	205	59	40	3.23
Under \$1,000	721	119	602	183	166	83	81	58	25	6	—	2.61
\$1,000 to \$1,499	429	93	336	88	88	39	49	28	34	5	5	2.96
\$1,500 to \$1,999	285	72	213	99	93	47	56	10	8	—	—	2.39
\$2,000 to \$2,499	561	76	485	84	99	110	80	65	38	4	3	3.20
\$2,500 to \$2,999	308	24	284	11	73	75	43	17	25	29	11	3.80
\$3,000 to \$3,499	247	4	243	10	19	123	33	38	12	—	8	3.60
\$3,500 to \$3,999	167	—	167	9	16	31	77	10	16	8	—	3.86
\$4,000 to \$4,999	155	—	155	5	—	39	46	38	18	5	4	4.33
\$5,000 to \$5,999	93	—	93	—	3	—	3	49	29	—	9	—
\$6,000 or more	6	—	6	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$2 001	\$1 403	\$2 094	\$1 358	\$1 632	\$2 475	\$2 300	\$2 477	\$2 467	—	—	—
Mean income	\$2 014	\$1 377	\$2 106	\$1 356	\$1 634	\$2 332	\$2 350	\$2 749	\$2 679	—	—	—
GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT SMSA												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	157 904	62 867	95 037	35 227	31 889	15 633	7 064	3 342	1 142	409	331	2.14
Under \$1,000	3 428	1 538	1 890	661	560	253	219	118	45	9	25	2.40
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 587	1 366	1 221	490	295	168	121	87	51	—	4	2.36
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 823	1 778	1 045	386	326	136	61	85	25	14	12	2.37
\$2,000 to \$2,499	3 413	1 906	1 507	513	453	230	167	67	57	8	12	2.40
\$2,500 to \$2,999	3 059	1 944	1 115	433	281	100	151	68	58	14	10	2.49
\$3,000 to \$3,499	3 703	1 806	1 897	704	479	376	138	107	24	45	24	2.39
\$3,500 to \$3,999	3 448	1 761	1 687	748	396	286	135	35	35	33	19	2.21
\$4,000 to \$4,999	8 408	3 757	4 651	1 848	1 307	779	321	227	101	43	25	2.23
\$5,000 to \$5,999	9 806	4 414	5 392	1 960	1 641	840	488	272	132	44	25	2.28
\$6,000 to \$6,999	10 870	4 324	6 546	2 387	1 951	1 027	717	286	76	73	29	2.27
\$7,000 to \$7,999	11 503	4 225	7 278	2 488	2 451	1 253	588	336	112	34	16	2.23
\$8,000 to \$8,999	12 379	4 643	7 736	2 838	2 568	1 336	593	282	83	20	16	2.14
\$9,000 to \$9,999	12 307	4 229	8 078	3 006	2 761	1 266	602	314	81	11	37	2.13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	43 305	15 113	28 192	10 736	10 485	4 460	1 571	676	166	45	53	2.00
\$15,000 or more	26 845	10 063	16 802	6 029	5 935	3 123	1 192	382	96	21	24	2.08
Median income	\$9 286	\$8 563	\$9 487	\$9 718	\$10 227	\$9 814	\$8 718	\$7 949	\$6 566	\$5 985	\$6 328	—
Mean income	\$10 589	\$10 136	\$10 888	\$10 811	\$11 277	\$11 597	\$10 401	\$8 761	\$7 505	\$6 844	\$8 056	—
Families with male head	139 731	56 340	83 391	30 640	28 735	13 836	6 022	2 813	788	328	229	2.12
Under \$1,000	1 804	1 178	626	284	181	41	69	30	3	4	14	2.16
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 618	1 097	521	223	114	67	59	44	10	—	4	2.31
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 816	1 407	409	177	123	69	24	16	—	—	—	1.97
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 208	1 595	613	221	210	88	60	20	9	—	5	2.19
\$2,500 to \$2,999	2 223	1 654	569	212	171	47	61	42	18	14	4	2.44
\$3,000 to \$3,499	2 558	1 529	1 029	365	295	182	75	59	12	28	13	2.40
\$3,500 to \$3,999	2 607	1 492	1 115	481	278	173	83	28	25	28	19	2.29
\$4,000 to \$4,999	6 407	3 231	3 176	1 206	903	504	248	196	66	43	10	2.29
\$5,000 to \$5,999	7 916	3 811	4 105	1 430	1 240	710	374	222	86	34	9	2.31
\$6,000 to \$6,999	9 374	3 832	5 542	1 900	1 696	892	654	248	66	57	29	2.32
\$7,000 to \$7,999	10 345	3 644	6 701	2 282	2 271	1 171	528	312	97	30	10	2.22
\$8,000 to \$8,999	11 508	4 213	7 295	2 686	2 424	1 248	564	258	79	20	16	2.13
\$9,000 to \$9,999	11 490	3 811	7 679	2 856	2 643	1 205	568	302	66	8	31	2.13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	41 670	14 236	27 434	10 378	10 308	4 360	1 488	654	160	45	41	2.00
\$15,000 or more	26 187	9 610	16 577	5 939	5 878	3 079	1 167	382	91	17	24	2.08
Median income	\$9 825	\$8 878	\$10 422	\$10 480	\$10 882	\$10 597	\$9 373	\$8 734	\$8 025	\$6 228	\$7 750	—
Mean income	\$11 230	\$10 483	\$11 735	\$11 655	\$11 997	\$12 221	\$11 372	\$9 715	\$9 223	\$7 418	\$9 556	—
Families with female head	18 173	6 527	11 646	4 587	3 154	1 797	1 042	529	354	81	102	2.29
Under \$1,000	1 624	360	1 264	377	379	212	150	88	42	5	11	2.52
\$1,000 to \$1,499	969	269	700	267	181	101	62	43	41	—	—	2.39
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 007	371	636	209	203	67	37	69	25	14	12	2.63
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 205	311	894	292	243	142	107	47	48	8	7	2.54
\$2,500 to \$2,999	836	290	546	221	110	53	90	26	40	—	6	2.53
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 145	277	868	339	184	194	63	46	12	17	11	2.37
\$3,500 to \$3,999	841	269	572	267	118	113	52	7	10	5	—	2.06
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 001	526	1 475	642	404	275	73	31	35	—	15	2.09
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 890	603	1 287	530	401	130	114	50	46	—	16	2.20
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 496	492	1 004	487	255	135	63	38	10	16	—	2.01
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 158	581	577	206	180	82	60	24	15	4	—	2.34
\$8,000 to \$8,999	871	430	441	152	144	88	29	24	4	—	—	2.19
\$9,000 to \$9,999	817	418	399	150	118	61	34	12	15	3	—	2.32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 635	877	758	358	177	100	83	22	6	—	12	2.11
\$15,000 or more	678	453	225	90	57	44	25	—	5	4	—	2.20
Median income	\$4 729	\$5 979	\$4 233	\$4 501	\$4 394	\$4 060	\$3 615	\$2 837	\$2 763	—	\$4 267	—
Mean income	\$5 656	\$7 141	\$4 825	\$5 173	\$4 721	\$4 717	\$4 792	\$3 686	\$3 681	—	\$4 689	—

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

**GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
SMSA—Continued**

Total—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
AN families	16 413	6 186	10 227	2 477	2 515	1 912	1 407	1 035	528	205	148	2.93
Under \$1,000	3 428	1 538	1 890	661	560	253	219	118	45	9	25	2.40
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2 587	1 366	1 221	490	295	168	121	87	51	5	4	2.36
\$1,500 to \$1,999	2 805	1 760	1 045	386	326	136	61	85	25	14	12	2.37
\$2,000 to \$2,499	2 858	1 351	1 507	513	453	230	167	67	57	8	12	2.40
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 036	124	912	230	281	100	151	68	58	14	10	2.82
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 106	17	1 089	51	324	376	138	107	24	45	24	3.28
\$3,500 to \$3,999	777	26	751	78	161	255	135	35	35	33	19	3.32
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 170	4	1 166	44	98	351	280	224	101	43	25	4.01
\$5,000 to \$5,999	600	—	600	20	17	30	114	236	132	34	17	4.91
\$6,000 or more	46	—	46	4	—	13	21	8	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 891	\$1 554	\$2 318	\$1 613	\$2 084	\$3 092	\$2 949	\$3 432	\$3 557	\$3 614	\$3 229	...
Mean income	\$2 007	\$1 394	\$2 377	\$1 577	\$1 970	\$2 709	\$2 827	\$3 275	\$3 339	\$3 489	\$2 906	...
Families with male head	10 372	4 971	5 401	1 234	1 331	963	759	656	229	151	78	3.00
Under \$1,000	1 804	1 178	626	284	181	41	69	30	3	4	14	2.16
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 618	1 097	521	223	114	67	59	44	10	—	4	2.31
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 798	1 389	409	177	123	69	24	16	—	—	—	1.97
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 769	1 156	613	221	210	88	60	20	9	—	5	2.19
\$2,500 to \$2,999	649	104	545	188	171	47	61	42	18	14	4	2.50
\$3,000 to \$3,499	712	17	695	38	288	182	75	59	12	28	13	3.06
\$3,500 to \$3,999	576	26	550	49	145	173	83	28	25	28	19	3.37
\$4,000 to \$4,999	946	4	942	36	87	278	226	196	66	43	10	3.93
\$5,000 to \$5,999	460	—	460	14	12	11	81	213	86	34	9	4.97
\$6,000 or more	40	—	40	4	—	7	8	8	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 991	\$1 576	\$2 988	\$1 811	\$2 610	\$3 466	\$3 690	\$4 454	\$4 568	\$4 035	...	...
Mean income	\$2 154	\$1 414	\$2 834	\$1 731	\$2 407	\$3 166	\$3 310	\$3 975	\$4 203	\$3 954	...	...
Families with female head	6 041	1 215	4 826	1 243	1 184	949	648	379	299	54	70	2.85
Under \$1,000	1 624	360	1 264	377	379	212	150	88	42	5	11	2.52
\$1,000 to \$1,499	969	269	700	267	181	101	62	43	41	5	—	2.39
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 007	371	636	209	203	67	37	69	25	14	12	2.63
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 089	195	894	292	243	142	107	47	48	8	7	2.54
\$2,500 to \$2,999	387	20	367	42	110	53	90	26	40	—	6	3.28
\$3,000 to \$3,499	394	—	394	13	36	194	63	48	12	17	11	3.65
\$3,500 to \$3,999	201	—	201	29	16	82	52	7	10	5	—	3.21
\$4,000 to \$4,999	224	—	224	8	11	73	54	28	35	—	15	4.34
\$5,000 to \$5,999	140	—	140	6	5	19	33	23	46	—	8	4.71
\$6,000 or more	6	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 712	\$1 460	\$1 853	\$1 458	\$1 579	\$2 333	\$2 350	\$1 924	\$2 432	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 754	\$1 308	\$1 867	\$1 423	\$1 479	\$2 246	\$2 260	\$2 064	\$2 677	...	...	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
AN families	25 999	8 283	17 716	5 490	4 438	3 138	1 998	1 494	622	276	260	2.67
Under \$1,000	1 472	456	1 016	333	232	149	149	85	45	5	18	2.67
\$1,000 to \$1,499	893	267	626	245	150	80	42	63	41	5	—	2.47
\$1,500 to \$1,999	887	364	523	164	142	77	24	69	21	14	12	2.79
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 172	496	676	159	206	108	93	54	39	5	12	2.82
\$2,500 to \$2,999	975	433	542	186	122	26	94	47	43	14	10	2.88
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 293	410	883	282	197	197	52	78	16	37	24	2.73
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 104	403	701	256	113	167	73	23	27	23	19	2.69
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 433	806	1 627	577	357	308	154	102	67	37	25	2.61
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 423	788	1 635	393	420	282	237	182	76	25	20	2.89
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 429	706	1 723	438	384	340	248	175	42	73	23	2.93
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 994	624	1 370	415	292	267	160	166	52	7	11	2.72
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 808	528	1 280	401	328	245	125	115	50	4	12	2.57
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 701	440	1 261	394	308	237	132	91	59	3	37	2.74
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 820	1 007	2 813	845	863	496	348	190	31	17	23	2.46
\$15,000 or more	1 595	555	1 040	402	324	159	67	54	13	7	14	2.29
Median income	\$6 143	\$5 643	\$6 365	\$6 342	\$6 729	\$6 515	\$6 327	\$6 251	\$5 158	\$4 946	\$5 500	...
Mean income	\$6 891	\$6 682	\$6 990	\$7 109	\$7 424	\$7 092	\$6 768	\$6 306	\$5 610	\$5 536	\$6 287	...
Families with male head	18 825	6 537	12 288	3 825	3 197	2 166	1 323	1 071	328	210	168	2.63
Under \$1,000	548	302	246	130	50	10	32	14	3	—	7	2.16
\$1,000 to \$1,499	315	172	143	56	43	13	2	29	—	—	—	2.34
\$1,500 to \$1,999	300	188	112	55	18	32	2	5	—	—	—	1.96
\$2,000 to \$2,499	520	367	153	46	61	12	22	7	—	—	5	2.43
\$2,500 to \$2,999	491	304	187	61	56	—	21	21	10	—	4	2.95
\$3,000 to \$3,499	686	299	387	128	102	64	14	35	7	24	13	2.77
\$3,500 to \$3,999	743	288	455	169	80	82	47	23	17	18	19	2.82
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 615	622	993	337	203	173	113	81	39	37	10	2.71
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 906	700	1 206	294	314	230	159	132	43	25	9	2.83
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 018	607	1 411	344	291	285	219	155	37	57	23	3.01
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 681	509	1 172	366	272	224	119	142	37	7	5	2.63
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 530	406	1 124	353	289	219	96	105	46	4	12	2.58
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 523	371	1 152	365	279	219	118	91	49	—	31	2.72
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 447	883	2 564	748	832	449	298	177	27	17	16	2.44
\$15,000 or more	1 502	519	983	373	307	154	61	54	13	7	14	2.32
Median income	\$7 161	\$6 044	\$7 726	\$7 799	\$8 375	\$7 813	\$7 256	\$7 236	\$7 216	\$5 480	\$6 739	...
Mean income	\$7 930	\$7 150	\$8 346	\$8 361	\$8 857	\$8 526	\$8 062	\$7 516	\$7 724	\$6 189	\$7 382	...

Table 214. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Families with related children under 18 years											
	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT SMSA—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
All Income Levels—Continued												
Families with female head	7 174	1 746	5 428	1 665	1 241	972	675	423	294	66	92	2.75
Under \$1,000	924	154	770	203	182	139	117	71	42	5	11	2.83
\$1,000 to \$1,499	578	93	483	189	107	67	40	34	41	5	—	2.52
\$1,500 to \$1,999	587	176	411	109	124	45	22	64	21	14	12	3.01
\$2,000 to \$2,499	652	129	523	113	145	96	71	47	39	5	7	2.93
\$2,500 to \$2,999	484	129	355	125	66	26	73	26	33	—	6	2.84
\$3,000 to \$3,499	607	111	496	154	95	133	38	43	9	13	11	2.71
\$3,500 to \$3,999	361	115	246	87	33	85	26	—	10	5	—	2.47
\$4,000 to \$4,999	818	184	634	240	154	135	41	21	28	—	15	2.44
\$5,000 to \$5,999	517	88	429	99	106	52	78	50	33	—	11	3.07
\$6,000 to \$6,999	411	99	312	94	93	55	29	20	5	16	—	2.57
\$7,000 to \$7,999	313	115	198	49	20	43	41	24	15	—	6	3.29
\$8,000 to \$8,999	278	122	156	48	39	26	29	10	4	—	—	2.53
\$9,000 to \$9,999	178	69	109	29	29	18	14	—	10	3	6	2.99
\$10,000 to \$14,999	373	124	249	97	31	47	50	13	4	—	7	2.61
\$15,000 or more	93	36	57	29	17	5	6	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$3 298	\$3 843	\$3 173	\$3 304	\$2 973	\$3 425	\$3 191	\$2 452	\$2 561	...	...	...
Mean income	\$4 165	\$4 929	\$3 920	\$4 233	\$3 735	\$3 895	\$4 233	\$3 243	\$3 252	...	...	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	6 810	1 529	5 281	1 123	1 062	976	769	679	375	165	132	3.26
Under \$1,000	1 472	456	1 016	333	232	149	149	85	45	5	18	2.67
\$1,000 to \$1,499	893	267	626	245	150	80	42	63	41	5	—	2.47
\$1,500 to \$1,999	887	344	543	164	142	77	24	69	21	14	12	2.79
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 066	390	676	159	206	108	93	54	39	5	12	2.82
\$2,500 to \$2,999	494	42	454	98	122	26	94	47	43	14	10	3.24
\$3,000 to \$3,499	550	—	550	22	124	197	52	78	16	37	24	3.65
\$3,500 to \$3,999	408	10	398	48	39	146	73	23	27	23	19	3.69
\$4,000 to \$4,999	613	—	613	34	35	169	144	102	67	37	25	4.23
\$5,000 to \$5,999	404	—	404	20	12	24	85	150	76	25	12	4.78
\$6,000 or more	21	—	21	—	—	—	13	8	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 072	\$1 557	\$2 352	\$1 466	\$2 017	\$3 122	\$2 907	\$3 138	\$2 983	\$3 554	\$3 292	...
Mean income	\$2 191	\$1 379	\$2 426	\$1 582	\$1 914	\$2 661	\$2 855	\$3 070	\$3 074	\$3 455	\$3 035	...
Families with male head	3 119	1 011	2 108	428	391	323	312	350	119	118	67	3.46
Under \$1,000	548	302	246	130	50	10	32	14	3	—	7	2.16
\$1,000 to \$1,499	315	172	143	56	43	13	2	29	—	—	—	2.34
\$1,500 to \$1,999	300	188	112	55	18	32	2	5	—	—	—	1.96
\$2,000 to \$2,499	458	305	153	46	61	12	22	7	—	—	5	2.43
\$2,500 to \$2,999	221	34	187	61	56	—	21	21	10	14	4	2.95
\$3,000 to \$3,499	277	—	277	18	102	64	14	35	7	24	13	3.47
\$3,500 to \$3,999	265	10	255	19	30	82	47	23	17	18	19	4.04
\$4,000 to \$4,999	432	—	432	29	24	105	107	81	39	37	10	4.16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	282	—	282	14	7	5	52	127	43	25	9	4.93
\$6,000 or more	21	—	21	—	—	—	13	8	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 433	\$1 584	\$3 384	\$1 755	\$2 710	\$3 686	\$4 150	\$4 506	\$4 577	\$4 081	...	...
Mean income	\$2 574	\$1 427	\$3 124	\$1 764	\$2 472	\$3 353	\$3 732	\$4 012	\$4 274	\$3 991	...	...
Families with female head	3 691	518	3 173	695	671	653	457	329	256	47	65	3.12
Under \$1,000	924	154	770	203	182	139	117	71	42	5	11	2.83
\$1,000 to \$1,499	578	93	483	189	107	67	40	34	41	5	—	2.52
\$1,500 to \$1,999	587	176	411	109	124	45	22	64	21	14	12	3.01
\$2,000 to \$2,499	608	85	523	113	145	96	71	47	39	5	7	2.93
\$2,500 to \$2,999	275	8	267	37	66	26	73	26	33	—	6	3.45
\$3,000 to \$3,499	273	—	273	4	22	133	38	43	9	13	11	3.84
\$3,500 to \$3,999	143	—	143	29	9	64	26	—	10	5	—	3.06
\$4,000 to \$4,999	181	—	181	5	11	64	37	21	28	—	15	4.40
\$5,000 to \$5,999	122	—	122	6	5	19	33	23	33	—	3	4.44
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 793	\$1 528	\$1 906	\$1 382	\$1 688	\$2 393	\$2 349	\$1 965	\$2 308	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 867	\$1 286	\$1 962	\$1 470	\$1 589	\$2 319	\$2 256	\$2 068	\$2 516	...	...	...
CHARLOTTE												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	61 567	23 775	37 792	13 619	12 244	6 381	3 120	1 521	464	236	207	2.21
Under \$1,000	1 392	446	946	356	266	147	65	71	27	14	—	2.33
\$1,000 to \$1,499	949	336	613	203	190	81	78	37	34	5	5	2.53
\$1,500 to \$1,999	970	418	552	212	149	68	94	21	8	—	—	2.25
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 263	335	928	194	160	137	105	78	45	6	3	2.85
\$2,500 to \$2,999	1 094	470	624	199	162	121	60	14	20	29	19	2.71
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 708	759	949	341	199	234	98	57	12	—	8	2.38
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 509	673	836	309	229	141	95	44	6	8	4	2.29
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 476	1 387	2 089	756	516	310	264	182	42	5	14	2.44
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 779	1 485	2 294	846	740	327	153	129	40	27	32	2.29
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 923	1 615	2 308	824	692	332	214	126	53	18	49	2.40
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 213	1 699	2 514	1 067	720	372	197	106	31	5	16	2.11
\$8,000 to \$8,999	4 139	1 486	2 653	973	820	529	161	114	28	24	4	2.18
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 191	1 558	2 633	918	927	419	285	49	22	9	4	2.14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16 165	5 736	10 429	3 665	3 839	1 826	627	296	80	54	42	2.11
\$15,000 or more	12 776	5 172	7 604	2 756	2 635	1 337	624	197	16	32	7	2.09
Median income	\$9 560	\$9 371	\$9 672	\$9 577	\$10 458	\$9 934	\$8 851	\$7 014	\$5 950	\$8 042	\$6 378	...
Mean income	\$11 217	\$11 437	\$11 079	\$11 132	\$11 524	\$11 444	\$10 609	\$8 602	\$6 346	\$9 957	\$7 162	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

CHARLOTTE—Continued

Total—Continued

All Income Levels—Continued

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Families with male head	52 143	20 636	31 507	11 271	10 554	5 443	2 478	1 161	278	154	168	2.18
Under \$1,000	562	315	247	123	46	33	17	14	6	8	—	2.20
\$1,000 to \$1,499	424	198	226	84	72	48	13	9	—	—	—	2.08
\$1,500 to \$1,999	534	307	227	90	55	30	34	14	4	—	—	2.29
\$2,000 to \$2,499	609	378	231	102	56	35	12	16	10	—	—	2.19
\$2,500 to \$2,999	642	370	272	111	98	30	23	—	—	—	10	2.17
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 042	595	447	168	87	99	69	24	—	—	—	2.32
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 016	548	468	205	99	91	35	34	—	—	—	2.18
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 462	1 115	1 347	464	336	200	160	146	27	—	14	2.52
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 775	1 222	1 553	513	534	250	112	81	18	22	23	2.34
\$6,000 to \$6,999	3 207	1 325	1 882	589	570	316	196	105	48	9	49	2.52
\$7,000 to \$7,999	3 651	1 430	2 221	909	642	340	181	102	31	—	16	2.15
\$8,000 to \$8,999	3 699	1 323	2 376	883	718	485	140	103	23	20	4	2.17
\$9,000 to \$9,999	3 848	1 372	2 474	833	887	411	271	44	15	9	4	2.16
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 239	5 176	10 063	3 498	3 757	1 750	605	282	80	54	37	2.12
\$15,000 or more	12 435	4 962	7 473	2 699	2 597	1 325	610	187	16	32	7	2.09
Median income	\$10 526	\$9 869	\$10 886	\$10 803	\$11 433	\$11 010	\$9 911	\$8 345	\$7 839	\$10 833	\$6 673	...
Mean income	\$12 237	\$12 066	\$12 348	\$12 339	\$12 618	\$12 674	\$12 312	\$9 978	\$8 490	\$13 314	\$7 859	...
Families with female head	9 424	3 139	6 285	2 348	1 690	938	642	360	186	82	39	2.37
Under \$1,000	830	131	699	233	220	114	48	57	21	6	—	2.37
\$1,000 to \$1,499	545	138	407	119	118	33	65	28	34	5	5	2.78
\$1,500 to \$1,999	436	111	325	122	94	—	60	7	—	—	—	2.22
\$2,000 to \$2,499	654	157	497	92	104	38	93	62	35	6	3	3.15
\$2,500 to \$2,999	452	100	352	88	64	91	37	14	20	29	9	3.13
\$3,000 to \$3,499	666	164	502	173	112	135	29	33	12	—	8	2.43
\$3,500 to \$3,999	493	125	368	104	130	50	60	10	6	8	—	2.43
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 014	272	742	292	180	110	104	36	15	5	—	2.30
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 004	263	741	333	206	77	41	48	22	5	9	2.19
\$6,000 to \$6,999	716	290	426	235	122	16	18	21	5	9	—	1.87
\$7,000 to \$7,999	562	269	293	158	78	32	16	4	—	5	—	1.81
\$8,000 to \$8,999	440	163	277	90	102	44	21	11	5	4	—	2.25
\$9,000 to \$9,999	345	186	159	85	40	8	14	5	7	—	—	1.96
\$10,000 to \$14,999	926	560	366	167	82	76	22	14	—	—	5	2.07
\$15,000 or more	341	210	131	57	38	12	14	10	—	—	—	2.10
Median income	\$4 627	\$6 374	\$3 990	\$4 832	\$4 017	\$3 337	\$3 310	\$3 182	\$2 486	...	...	...
Mean income	\$5 578	\$7 303	\$4 717	\$5 339	\$4 697	\$4 302	\$4 036	\$4 164	\$3 142	...	...	...
Income Below Poverty Level	6 875	1 655	5 220	1 151	1 131	1 065	847	618	234	89	85	3.03
All families	1 392	446	946	356	266	147	65	71	27	14	—	2.33
Under \$1,000	336	69	267	101	190	81	78	37	34	5	5	2.53
\$1,000 to \$1,499	970	418	552	212	149	68	94	21	8	—	—	2.25
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 144	416	728	194	160	137	105	78	45	6	3	2.85
\$2,000 to \$2,499	575	35	540	115	162	121	60	14	20	29	19	2.98
\$2,500 to \$2,999	537	4	533	23	101	234	98	57	12	—	8	3.26
\$3,000 to \$3,499	374	—	374	40	66	111	95	44	6	8	4	3.29
\$3,500 to \$3,999	608	—	608	—	22	131	212	182	42	5	14	4.28
\$4,000 to \$4,999	282	—	282	5	15	26	28	114	40	22	32	5.16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	24	—	24	3	—	9	12	—	—	—	—	...
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 047	\$1 554	\$2 399	\$1 539	\$1 867	\$2 911	\$3 110	\$3 852	\$2 575	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 164	\$1 386	\$2 410	\$1 533	\$1 886	\$2 614	\$2 971	\$3 374	\$2 933	...	...	...
Families with male head	3 584	1 158	2 426	559	495	498	390	338	65	30	51	3.02
Under \$1,000	562	315	247	123	46	33	17	14	6	8	—	2.20
\$1,000 to \$1,499	424	198	226	84	72	48	13	9	—	—	—	2.08
\$1,500 to \$1,999	534	307	227	90	55	30	34	14	4	—	—	2.29
\$2,000 to \$2,499	609	378	231	102	56	35	12	16	10	—	—	2.19
\$2,500 to \$2,999	642	370	272	111	98	30	23	—	—	—	10	2.17
\$3,000 to \$3,499	1 042	595	447	168	87	99	69	24	—	—	—	3.01
\$3,500 to \$3,999	1 016	548	468	205	99	91	35	34	—	—	—	3.06
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 462	1 115	1 347	464	336	200	160	146	27	—	14	4.27
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 775	1 222	1 553	513	534	250	112	81	18	22	23	5.01
\$6,000 or more	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 251	\$1 607	\$3 017	\$1 903	\$2 594	\$3 369	\$3 886	\$4 397	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 432	\$1 401	\$2 925	\$1 808	\$2 429	\$3 063	\$3 579	\$4 034	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	3 291	497	2 794	592	636	567	457	280	169	59	34	3.04
Under \$1,000	830	131	699	233	220	114	48	57	21	6	—	2.37
\$1,000 to \$1,499	545	138	407	119	118	33	65	28	34	5	5	2.78
\$1,500 to \$1,999	436	111	325	122	94	—	60	7	—	—	—	2.22
\$2,000 to \$2,499	603	106	497	92	104	38	93	62	35	6	3	3.15
\$2,500 to \$2,999	275	7	268	4	64	91	37	14	20	29	9	3.80
\$3,000 to \$3,499	245	4	241	10	14	135	29	33	12	—	8	3.57
\$3,500 to \$3,999	132	—	132	9	19	20	60	10	6	8	—	3.70
\$4,000 to \$4,999	152	—	152	—	—	34	62	36	15	5	—	4.31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	70	—	70	—	—	—	3	33	22	—	9	...
\$6,000 or more	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 810	\$1 426	\$1 948	\$1 265	\$1 415	\$2 483	\$2 298	\$2 387	\$2 364	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 871	\$1 352	\$1 964	\$1 274	\$1 463	\$2 220	\$2 452	\$2 578	\$2 620	...	...	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

CHARLOTTE—Continued

Negro

All Income Levels

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
All families	16 397	4 827	11 570	3 539	2 975	1 962	1 422	973	314	201	184	2.66
Under \$1,000.....	909	266	643	222	176	88	58	58	27	14	—	2.52
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	573	166	407	110	118	43	55	37	34	5	5	2.85
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	603	184	419	138	118	55	79	21	8	—	—	2.41
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	839	257	582	116	133	128	80	78	38	6	3	3.05
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	649	185	464	146	101	81	54	14	20	29	19	2.96
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	1 054	364	690	217	133	175	93	52	12	—	8	2.57
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	1 870	517	1 353	477	155	94	95	44	6	8	4	2.65
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 726	490	1 236	329	263	241	194	159	31	5	14	2.83
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	1 701	474	1 227	390	319	202	112	122	31	24	27	2.67
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1 503	427	1 076	324	273	158	143	84	33	18	43	2.81
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1 363	395	968	344	231	167	114	77	14	5	16	2.48
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	1 029	248	781	186	233	181	71	73	18	15	4	2.69
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	1 918	263	1 655	229	172	131	87	22	5	5	4	2.33
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 872	518	1 354	392	409	179	140	111	32	54	37	2.78
\$15,000 or more.....	1 788	518	1 270	249	141	39	47	21	5	13	—	2.06
Median income.....	\$5 573	\$5 389	\$5 645	\$5 883	\$5 911	\$5 376	\$5 027	\$5 193	\$4 387	\$6 528	\$6 279	...
Mean income.....	\$6 330	\$6 349	\$6 322	\$6 746	\$6 513	\$5 942	\$5 862	\$5 799	\$4 984	\$7 290	\$6 678	...
Families with male head	11 657	3 844	7 813	2 469	2 030	1 306	923	665	152	123	145	2.62
Under \$1,000.....	324	171	153	70	32	18	10	9	6	8	—	2.39
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	180	78	102	29	48	10	6	9	—	—	—	2.20
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	262	127	135	48	29	17	23	14	4	—	—	2.54
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	321	179	142	41	40	30	5	16	10	—	—	2.61
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	305	125	180	84	48	21	17	—	—	—	10	2.28
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	574	270	304	105	50	61	64	24	—	—	—	2.51
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	535	247	288	92	75	48	34	—	—	—	4	2.53
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 237	376	861	233	173	164	127	129	21	—	14	2.87
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	1 272	394	878	265	246	157	90	74	9	19	18	2.61
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1 295	380	915	237	237	145	134	77	33	9	43	2.94
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1 237	355	882	296	215	161	107	73	14	—	16	2.52
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	883	226	657	163	190	146	59	67	13	15	4	2.70
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	814	216	598	209	157	123	73	22	5	5	4	2.33
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 690	442	1 248	365	368	166	130	101	32	54	32	2.80
\$15,000 or more.....	728	258	470	232	122	39	43	16	5	13	—	2.06
Median income.....	\$6 632	\$5 886	\$6 944	\$7 103	\$7 172	\$6 876	\$6 631	\$6 305	\$6 788	\$10 509	\$6 616	...
Mean income.....	\$7 325	\$6 806	\$7 581	\$7 956	\$7 726	\$7 171	\$7 184	\$6 803	\$7 358	\$9 740	\$7 356	...
Families with female head	4 740	983	3 757	1 070	945	656	499	308	162	78	39	2.74
Under \$1,000.....	585	95	490	152	144	70	48	49	21	6	—	2.56
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	393	88	305	81	70	33	49	28	34	5	5	3.07
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	341	57	284	90	89	38	56	7	4	—	—	2.34
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	518	78	440	75	93	98	75	62	28	6	3	3.19
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	344	60	284	62	53	60	37	14	20	29	9	3.38
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	480	94	386	112	83	114	29	28	12	—	8	2.62
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	335	70	265	55	80	46	60	10	6	8	—	2.77
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	489	114	375	96	90	77	67	30	10	5	—	2.72
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	429	80	349	125	73	45	22	48	22	5	9	2.81
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	208	47	161	87	36	13	9	7	—	9	—	2.06
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	126	40	86	48	16	6	7	4	—	5	—	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	146	22	124	23	43	35	12	6	5	—	—	2.60
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	104	47	57	20	15	8	14	—	—	—	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	182	76	106	27	41	13	10	—	—	—	5	2.62
\$15,000 or more.....	60	15	45	17	19	—	4	5	—	—	—	...
Median income.....	\$3 197	\$3 639	\$3 098	\$3 335	\$3 142	\$3 127	\$2 791	\$2 786	\$2 393	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$3 882	\$4 563	\$3 704	\$3 954	\$3 908	\$3 495	\$3 415	\$3 631	\$2 757	...	...	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	4 835	874	3 961	718	798	797	705	570	207	86	80	3.26
Under \$1,000.....	909	266	643	222	176	88	58	58	27	14	—	2.52
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	573	166	407	110	118	43	55	37	34	5	5	2.85
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	603	184	419	138	118	55	79	21	8	—	—	2.41
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	816	234	582	116	133	128	80	78	38	6	3	3.05
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	422	20	402	84	101	81	54	14	20	29	19	3.26
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	426	4	422	18	64	175	93	52	12	—	8	3.41
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	305	—	305	22	58	68	95	44	6	8	4	3.50
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	511	—	511	—	15	124	163	159	31	5	14	4.29
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	258	—	258	5	15	26	28	107	31	19	27	5.06
\$6,000 or more.....	12	—	12	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income.....	\$2 204	\$1 514	\$2 439	\$1 598	\$1 945	\$3 010	\$3 142	\$3 784	\$2 454	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$2 332	\$1 413	\$2 535	\$1 582	\$1 955	\$2 760	\$2 954	\$3 381	\$2 747	...	...	...
Families with male head	2 245	563	1 682	298	316	330	306	309	50	27	46	3.32
Under \$1,000.....	324	171	153	70	32	18	10	9	6	8	—	2.39
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	180	78	102	29	48	10	6	9	—	—	—	2.20
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	262	127	135	48	29	17	23	14	4	—	—	2.54
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	316	174	142	41	40	30	5	16	10	—	—	2.61
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	193	13	180	84	48	21	17	—	—	—	10	2.28
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	207	—	207	8	50	61	64	24	—	—	—	3.22
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	176	—	176	13	42	48	35	34	—	—	4	3.31
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	390	—	390	—	15	90	121	129	21	—	14	4.30
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	188	—	188	5	12	26	25	74	9	19	18	4.86
\$6,000 or more.....	9	—	9	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income.....	\$2 605	\$1 628	\$3 312	\$2 024	\$2 594	\$3 583	\$3 900	\$4 376	...	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$2 725	\$1 457	\$3 150	\$1 925	\$2 479	\$3 356	\$3 639	\$4 037	...	...	...	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

CHARLOTTE—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level—Continued

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Families with female head	2 590	311	2 279	420	482	467	399	261	157	59	34	3.21
Under \$1,000.....	585	95	490	152	144	70	48	49	21	6	—	2.56
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	393	88	305	81	70	33	49	28	34	5	5	3.07
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	341	57	284	90	89	38	56	7	4	—	—	2.34
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	500	60	440	75	93	98	75	62	28	6	3	3.19
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	229	7	222	—	53	60	37	14	20	29	9	4.05
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	219	4	215	10	14	114	29	28	12	—	8	3.59
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	129	—	129	9	16	20	60	10	6	8	—	3.74
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	121	—	121	—	—	34	42	30	10	5	—	4.26
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	70	—	70	—	3	—	3	33	22	—	9	—
\$6,000 or more.....	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income.....	\$1 965	\$1 344	\$2 069	\$1 358	\$1 652	\$2 472	\$2 310	\$2 375	\$2 348	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$1 991	\$1 334	\$2 081	\$1 340	\$1 612	\$2 339	\$2 428	\$2 603	\$2 568	...	...	...

GREENSBORO

Total

All Income Levels

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
	Total		Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
All families	35 598	13 709	21 889	8 065	7 103	3 876	1 603	844	216	72	110	2.16
Under \$1,000.....	742	284	458	158	139	71	46	33	11	—	—	2.32
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	460	176	284	106	86	23	26	33	10	—	—	2.38
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	466	211	255	80	87	27	5	39	11	—	6	2.65
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	521	258	263	58	86	47	31	22	4	3	12	2.66
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	583	309	274	90	92	25	16	27	9	—	6	2.62
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	759	360	399	128	102	112	11	24	12	—	10	2.47
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	774	381	393	175	82	66	23	18	12	12	5	2.34
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 821	711	1 110	494	245	219	52	51	13	26	10	2.20
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	2 104	906	1 198	388	326	226	138	73	22	17	8	2.46
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2 262	929	1 333	476	347	235	195	60	9	5	6	2.32
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	2 196	917	1 279	490	402	200	85	70	22	—	10	2.19
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	2 255	869	1 386	471	460	255	115	60	13	—	12	2.23
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	2 484	867	1 617	608	530	240	155	68	16	—	—	2.13
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	10 058	3 493	6 565	2 571	2 353	1 107	338	153	29	—	14	1.98
\$15,000 or more.....	8 113	3 038	5 075	1 772	1 766	1 023	367	113	23	—	11	2.10
Median income.....	\$10 185	\$9 627	\$10 530	\$10 604	\$11 206	\$10 867	\$9 377	\$7 600	\$6 444	...	\$5 750	...
Mean income.....	\$12 046	\$11 887	\$12 145	\$12 108	\$12 453	\$12 935	\$12 153	\$8 328	\$7 806	...	\$9 996	...

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
	Total		Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
Families with male head	31 051	12 150	18 901	6 981	6 218	3 338	1 388	675	157	69	75	2.14
Under \$1,000.....	312	186	126	57	39	10	16	4	—	—	—	1.98
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	241	129	112	52	18	9	10	23	—	—	—	2.41
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	216	161	55	30	17	4	—	3	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	288	182	106	29	40	24	4	—	4	—	5	2.51
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	392	258	134	33	61	6	—	16	9	9	—	2.76
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	492	299	193	70	62	32	—	19	—	—	10	2.41
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	600	324	276	113	50	45	21	18	12	12	5	2.62
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	1 285	584	701	313	136	125	36	45	10	26	10	2.36
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	1 587	741	846	246	230	176	111	51	15	17	—	2.53
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1 897	807	1 090	380	276	202	170	47	4	5	6	2.35
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1 912	755	1 157	440	369	173	77	66	22	—	10	2.20
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	2 011	760	1 251	435	404	231	96	60	13	—	12	2.23
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	2 314	793	1 521	578	499	217	155	56	16	—	—	2.12
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9 587	3 252	6 335	2 473	2 273	1 070	331	153	29	—	6	1.98
\$15,000 or more.....	7 917	2 919	4 998	1 732	1 744	1 014	361	113	23	—	11	2.10
Median income.....	\$11 032	\$10 148	\$11 486	\$11 445	\$11 997	\$11 939	\$9 987	\$8 742	\$8 192	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$12 962	\$12 469	\$13 279	\$13 139	\$13 513	\$14 237	\$13 322	\$9 624	\$9 732	...	...	...

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
	Total		Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
Families with female head	4 547	1 559	2 988	1 084	885	538	215	169	59	3	35	2.30
Under \$1,000.....	430	98	332	101	100	61	30	29	11	—	—	2.45
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	219	47	172	54	68	14	16	10	10	—	—	2.36
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	250	50	200	50	70	23	5	35	11	—	6	2.90
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	233	76	157	29	46	23	27	22	—	3	7	3.09
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	191	51	140	57	31	19	16	11	—	—	6	2.49
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	267	61	206	58	40	80	11	5	12	—	—	2.52
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	174	57	117	62	32	21	2	—	—	—	—	1.68
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	536	127	409	181	109	94	16	6	3	—	—	1.94
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	517	165	352	142	96	50	27	22	7	—	8	2.30
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	365	122	243	96	71	33	25	13	5	—	—	2.19
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	284	162	122	50	33	27	8	4	—	—	—	2.04
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	244	109	135	36	56	24	19	—	—	—	—	2.19
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	170	74	96	30	31	23	—	12	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	471	241	230	98	80	37	7	—	—	—	8	2.07
\$15,000 or more.....	196	119	77	40	22	9	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median income.....	\$4 951	\$6 389	\$4 416	\$4 724	\$4 509	\$4 298	\$4 031	\$2 239	...	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$5 788	\$7 354	\$4 971	\$5 470	\$5 006	\$4 858	\$4 612	\$3 153	...	...	...	...

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
	Total		Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
All families	3 197	865	2 332	513	592	467	243	297	104	67	49	3.03
Under \$1,000.....	742	284	458	158	139	71	46	33	11	—	—	2.32
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	460	176	284	106	86	23	26	33	10	—	—	2.38
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	466	211	255	80	87	27	5	39	11	—	6	2.65
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	448	185	263	58	86	47	31	22	4	3	12	2.66
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	246	9	237	53	92	25	16	27	9	9	6	2.88
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	243	—	243	4	70	112	11	24	12	—	10	3.28
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	172	—	172	18	23	61	23	18	12	12	5	3.66
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	272	—	272	27	9	88	48	51	13	26	10	4.03
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	144	—	144	9	—	13	37	46	22	17	—	4.70
\$6,000 or more.....	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median income.....	\$1 925	\$1 422	\$2 321	\$1 465	\$1 908	\$3 181	\$2 922	\$2 898	\$3 292	...	...	...
Mean income.....	\$2 067	\$1 288	\$2 356	\$1 602	\$1 805	\$2 766	\$2 840	\$2 933	\$3 149	...	...	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
GREENSBORO—Continued												
Total—Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level—Continued												
Families with male head	1 762	634	1 128	236	261	194	114	179	50	64	30	3.27
Under \$1,000	312	186	126	57	39	10	16	4	—	—	—	1.98
\$1,000 to \$1,499	241	129	112	52	17	9	10	23	—	—	—	2.41
\$1,500 to \$1,999	216	161	55	30	17	4	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	255	149	106	29	40	4	—	4	—	—	5	2.51
\$2,500 to \$2,999	143	9	134	33	61	6	—	—	4	9	9	2.76
\$3,000 to \$3,499	123	—	123	—	62	32	—	—	16	—	—	3.21
\$3,500 to \$3,999	135	—	135	4	18	45	21	19	—	—	12	4.07
\$4,000 to \$4,999	210	—	210	22	6	59	32	45	10	26	10	4.22
\$5,000 to \$5,999	123	—	123	9	—	5	31	46	15	17	—	4.77
\$6,000 or more	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 220	\$1 506	\$3 126	\$1 650	\$2 635	\$3 633	\$4 188	\$4 122	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 375	\$1 338	\$2 957	\$1 857	\$2 282	\$3 295	\$3 612	\$3 787	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	1 435	231	1 204	277	331	273	129	118	54	3	19	2.81
Under \$1,000	450	98	332	101	100	61	30	29	11	—	—	2.45
\$1,000 to \$1,499	219	47	172	54	68	14	16	10	10	—	—	2.36
\$1,500 to \$1,999	250	50	200	50	70	23	5	35	11	—	6	2.90
\$2,000 to \$2,499	193	36	157	29	46	23	27	22	—	3	7	3.09
\$2,500 to \$2,999	103	—	103	20	31	19	16	11	—	—	6	3.03
\$3,000 to \$3,499	120	—	120	4	8	80	11	5	12	—	—	3.34
\$3,500 to \$3,999	37	—	37	14	5	16	2	—	—	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	62	—	62	5	3	29	16	6	3	—	—	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	21	—	21	—	—	8	6	—	7	—	—	...
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 637	\$1 186	\$1 745	\$1 347	\$1 482	\$2 908	\$2 250	\$1 786	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 690	\$1 151	\$1 793	\$1 385	\$1 429	\$2 389	\$2 158	\$1 638	...	...	...	...
Negro												
All Income Levels												
All families	8 690	2 710	5 980	1 965	1 554	1 070	584	522	132	65	88	2.55
Under \$1,000	462	138	324	108	85	50	40	30	11	—	—	2.48
\$1,000 to \$1,499	274	80	194	67	56	18	16	27	10	—	—	2.54
\$1,500 to \$1,999	234	62	172	44	59	16	5	35	7	—	6	2.95
\$2,000 to \$2,499	239	97	142	18	53	18	19	22	—	—	12	3.27
\$2,500 to \$2,999	270	85	185	52	55	14	16	27	—	—	6	3.01
\$3,000 to \$3,499	426	162	264	68	69	82	11	15	9	—	10	2.67
\$3,500 to \$3,999	396	138	258	98	48	57	13	13	12	12	5	2.65
\$4,000 to \$4,999	775	218	557	205	103	132	36	36	9	26	10	2.60
\$5,000 to \$5,999	814	281	533	113	122	117	80	68	12	13	8	2.99
\$6,000 to \$6,999	824	264	560	153	110	141	104	37	4	5	6	2.70
\$7,000 to \$7,999	664	246	418	148	91	88	29	49	8	—	5	2.50
\$8,000 to \$8,999	560	149	411	143	116	48	38	41	13	—	12	2.55
\$9,000 to \$9,999	588	144	444	168	112	79	38	31	16	—	—	2.32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 451	377	1 074	375	330	162	120	77	7	—	3	2.29
\$15,000 or more	289	444	205	145	48	19	14	8	—	—	5	2.01
Median income	\$6 552	\$6 356	\$6 645	\$7 382	\$7 187	\$6 538	\$5 824	\$5 167	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$7 462	\$7 569	\$7 413	\$7 979	\$7 855	\$6 840	\$7 362	\$6 010	\$6 864	...	...	...
Families with male head	6 681	2 200	4 481	1 560	1 182	745	412	374	85	65	58	2.49
Under \$1,000	147	60	87	48	25	—	10	4	—	—	—	...
\$1,000 to \$1,499	122	60	62	27	9	9	—	17	—	—	—	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	62	27	35	21	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	88	65	23	8	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999	143	59	84	22	31	—	—	16	6	9	—	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	248	116	132	39	45	28	—	10	—	—	10	2.60
\$3,500 to \$3,999	316	124	192	69	34	36	11	13	12	12	5	2.89
\$4,000 to \$4,999	539	161	378	135	72	74	25	30	6	26	10	2.78
\$5,000 to \$5,999	687	244	443	105	112	93	69	46	5	13	—	2.79
\$6,000 to \$6,999	675	225	450	121	80	116	88	30	4	5	6	2.76
\$7,000 to \$7,999	617	229	388	143	91	70	26	45	8	—	5	2.45
\$8,000 to \$8,999	475	114	361	131	103	42	19	41	13	—	12	2.54
\$9,000 to \$9,999	545	136	409	156	89	79	38	31	16	—	—	2.38
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 354	332	1 022	345	330	150	113	77	7	—	—	2.28
\$15,000 or more	663	248	415	190	137	48	13	14	8	—	5	2.02
Median income	\$7 508	\$6 818	\$7 914	\$8 321	\$8 660	\$7 236	\$7 115	\$7 467	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$8 452	\$8 138	\$8 607	\$8 860	\$9 249	\$8 169	\$8 554	\$7 361	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	2 009	510	1 499	405	372	325	172	148	47	—	30	2.73
Under \$1,000	315	78	237	60	60	50	30	26	11	—	—	2.73
\$1,000 to \$1,499	152	20	132	40	47	9	16	10	10	—	—	2.54
\$1,500 to \$1,999	172	35	137	23	45	16	5	35	7	—	6	3.34
\$2,000 to \$2,499	151	32	119	10	43	18	19	22	—	—	7	3.29
\$2,500 to \$2,999	127	26	101	30	24	14	16	11	—	—	6	2.90
\$3,000 to \$3,499	178	46	132	29	24	54	11	5	9	—	—	2.74
\$3,500 to \$3,999	80	14	66	29	14	21	2	—	—	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	236	57	179	70	31	58	11	6	3	—	—	2.22
\$5,000 to \$5,999	127	37	90	8	10	24	11	22	7	—	8	...
\$6,000 to \$6,999	149	39	110	32	30	25	16	7	—	—	—	2.42
\$7,000 to \$7,999	47	17	30	5	—	18	3	4	—	—	—	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	85	35	50	12	13	6	19	—	—	—	—	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	43	8	35	12	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	97	45	52	30	—	12	7	—	—	—	3	...
\$15,000 or more	50	21	29	15	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$3 246	\$4 070	\$3 089	\$3 681	\$2 395	\$3 536	\$3 000	\$2 068	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$4 168	\$5 115	\$3 846	\$4 585	\$3 423	\$3 795	\$4 506	\$2 597	...	...	...	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

GREENSBORO—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
All families	2 019	353	1 666	330	379	329	193	250	76	60	49	3.24
Under \$1,000	462	138	324	108	85	50	40	30	11	—	—	2.49
\$1,000 to \$1,499	274	80	194	67	56	18	16	27	10	—	—	2.54
\$1,500 to \$1,999	234	62	172	44	59	16	5	35	7	—	6	2.95
\$2,000 to \$2,499	210	68	142	18	53	18	19	22	—	—	12	3.27
\$2,500 to \$2,999	180	5	175	42	55	14	16	27	6	9	6	3.12
\$3,000 to \$3,499	180	—	180	4	49	82	11	15	9	—	10	3.34
\$3,500 to \$3,999	138	—	138	18	13	52	13	13	12	12	5	3.75
\$4,000 to \$4,999	212	—	212	20	9	66	36	36	9	26	10	4.13
\$5,000 to \$5,999	125	—	125	9	—	13	37	41	12	13	—	4.51
\$6,000 or more	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$2 094	\$1 241	\$2 503	\$1 425	\$1 911	\$3 296	\$3 023	\$2 704	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 243	\$1 221	\$2 460	\$1 684	\$1 848	\$2 856	\$2 903	\$2 881	...	...	...	...
Families with male head	952	198	754	154	148	121	77	135	29	60	30	3.50
Under \$1,000	147	60	87	48	25	—	10	4	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	122	60	62	27	9	9	—	17	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	62	27	35	21	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499	69	46	23	8	10	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$2,500 to \$2,999	89	5	84	22	31	—	—	16	6	9	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,499	93	—	93	—	45	28	—	10	—	—	10	—
\$3,500 to \$3,999	101	—	101	4	8	36	11	13	12	12	5	4.34
\$4,000 to \$4,999	161	—	161	15	6	43	25	30	6	26	10	4.37
\$5,000 to \$5,999	104	—	104	9	—	5	31	41	5	13	—	4.56
\$6,000 or more	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$2 927	\$1 325	\$3 462	\$1 548	\$2 758	\$3 826	...	\$4 250	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 784	\$1 338	\$3 163	\$1 820	\$2 363	\$3 648	...	\$3 903	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	1 067	155	912	176	231	208	116	115	47	—	19	3.02
Under \$1,000	315	78	237	60	60	9	30	26	11	—	—	2.73
\$1,000 to \$1,499	152	20	132	40	47	9	16	10	10	—	—	2.54
\$1,500 to \$1,999	172	35	137	23	45	16	5	35	7	—	6	3.34
\$2,000 to \$2,499	141	22	119	10	43	18	19	22	—	—	7	3.29
\$2,500 to \$2,999	91	—	91	20	24	14	11	11	—	—	6	—
\$3,000 to \$3,499	87	—	87	4	4	54	11	5	9	—	—	—
\$3,500 to \$3,999	37	—	37	14	5	16	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	51	—	51	5	3	23	11	6	3	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	21	—	21	—	—	8	6	—	7	—	—	—
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$1 693	\$994	\$1 818	\$1 350	\$1 594	\$2 893	\$2 184	\$1 807	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 762	\$1 070	\$1 879	\$1 565	\$1 518	\$2 395	\$2 087	\$1 680	...	...	...	...
HIGH POINT												
Total												
All Income Levels												
All families	16 416	6 777	9 639	3 485	2 991	1 636	834	441	176	44	32	2.24
Under \$1,000	337	96	241	103	38	44	38	8	—	—	10	2.42
\$1,000 to \$1,499	284	139	145	45	37	41	12	10	—	—	—	2.34
\$1,500 to \$1,999	276	183	93	25	55	—	4	5	4	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499	432	228	204	64	65	36	16	8	15	—	—	2.43
\$2,500 to \$2,999	344	240	104	48	25	—	16	—	15	—	—	2.42
\$3,000 to \$3,499	448	225	223	113	55	28	23	—	—	4	—	1.91
\$3,500 to \$3,999	376	218	158	67	35	6	22	14	14	—	—	2.51
\$4,000 to \$4,999	915	408	507	214	135	60	20	41	30	7	—	2.32
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 158	513	645	201	178	110	90	40	16	5	5	2.51
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 125	425	700	216	230	141	44	41	8	20	—	2.38
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 284	436	848	242	285	154	76	68	15	8	—	2.43
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 399	539	860	304	231	185	65	57	18	—	—	2.30
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 245	446	799	277	258	139	81	23	4	—	17	2.31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 203	1 621	2 582	1 014	858	412	217	71	10	—	—	2.03
\$15,000 or more	2 590	1 060	1 530	552	506	280	110	55	27	—	—	2.74
Median income	\$8 878	\$8 515	\$9 115	\$9 363	\$9 490	\$9 094	\$8 862	\$7 787	\$5 625	...	...	...
Mean income	\$10 499	\$10 504	\$10 495	\$10 330	\$11 107	\$10 995	\$9 692	\$9 266	\$7 564	...	...	...
Families with male head	14 148	6 005	8 143	2 905	2 596	1 454	669	352	102	36	29	2.21
Under \$1,000	137	71	66	33	4	12	5	5	—	—	7	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	145	98	47	8	12	7	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	194	158	36	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,499	255	167	88	37	28	17	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,500 to \$2,999	256	211	45	21	20	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,499	300	184	116	56	42	12	6	—	—	—	—	1.72
\$3,500 to \$3,999	298	188	110	48	30	6	15	7	4	—	—	2.23
\$4,000 to \$4,999	620	331	289	99	100	29	10	34	10	7	—	2.44
\$5,000 to \$5,999	957	474	483	147	107	94	75	37	13	5	5	2.65
\$6,000 to \$6,999	975	379	596	160	195	135	44	38	8	16	—	2.48
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 162	392	770	232	252	149	68	48	13	8	—	2.38
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 244	494	750	280	187	158	65	42	18	—	—	2.27
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 120	360	760	269	239	139	69	23	4	—	17	2.31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 964	1 493	2 471	953	858	412	181	57	10	—	—	2.01
\$15,000 or more	2 521	1 005	1 516	546	506	277	110	55	22	—	—	2.13
Median income	\$9 474	\$8 707	\$9 889	\$10 244	\$10 385	\$9 727	\$9 370	\$8 024	\$8 167	...	...	...
Mean income	\$11 218	\$10 804	\$11 523	\$11 359	\$12 091	\$11 887	\$10 815	\$9 958	\$9 864	...	...	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

HIGH POINT—Continued

Total—Continued

All Income Levels—Continued

Families with female head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Families with female head	2 268	772	1 496	580	395	182	165	89	74	8	3	2.37
Under \$1,000	200	25	175	70	34	32	33	3	—	—	3	2.31
\$1,000 to \$1,499	139	41	98	37	25	27	5	4	—	—	—	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	82	25	57	9	39	—	—	5	4	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	177	61	116	27	37	19	10	8	15	—	—	2.83
\$2,500 to \$2,999	88	29	59	27	5	—	12	—	15	—	—	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	148	41	107	57	13	16	17	—	—	4	—	2.12
\$3,500 to \$3,999	78	30	48	19	5	—	7	7	10	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	295	77	218	115	35	31	10	7	20	—	—	2.17
\$5,000 to \$5,999	201	39	162	54	71	16	15	3	3	—	—	2.08
\$6,000 to \$6,999	150	46	104	56	35	6	—	3	—	4	—	1.80
\$7,000 to \$7,999	122	44	78	10	33	5	8	20	2	—	—	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	155	45	110	24	44	27	—	15	—	—	—	2.44
\$9,000 to \$9,999	125	86	39	8	19	—	12	—	—	—	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	239	128	111	61	—	—	36	14	—	—	—	2.48
\$15,000 or more	69	55	14	6	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	...
Median income	\$4 753	\$6 391	\$4 404	\$4 383	\$5 063	\$3 406	\$3 893	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$6 012	\$8 167	\$4 900	\$5 173	\$4 642	\$3 870	\$5 135	...	...	...	...	...

Income Below Poverty Level

All families

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
All families	1 778	594	1 184	288	285	193	167	126	94	16	15	2.98
Under \$1,000	337	96	241	103	38	44	38	8	—	—	10	2.42
\$1,000 to \$1,499	284	139	145	45	37	41	12	10	—	—	—	2.34
\$1,500 to \$1,999	276	183	93	25	55	—	4	5	4	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	373	169	204	64	65	36	16	8	15	—	—	2.43
\$2,500 to \$2,999	90	3	87	31	25	—	16	—	15	—	—	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	105	—	105	8	42	28	23	—	—	4	—	2.82
\$3,500 to \$3,999	79	—	79	9	14	6	22	14	14	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	138	4	134	3	2	31	20	41	30	7	—	4.58
\$5,000 to \$5,999	96	—	96	—	7	—	16	40	16	5	—	...
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 986	\$1 669	\$2 277	\$1 456	\$2 096	\$2 160	\$2 922	\$4 439	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 091	\$1 500	\$2 388	\$1 438	\$2 094	\$2 161	\$2 705	\$3 909	...	...	...	...

Families with male head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Families with male head	1 034	462	572	132	145	82	73	89	27	12	12	3.05
Under \$1,000	137	71	66	33	4	12	5	5	—	—	7	...
\$1,000 to \$1,499	145	98	47	8	12	14	7	6	—	—	—	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	194	158	36	16	16	—	4	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	216	128	88	37	28	17	6	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999	48	3	45	21	20	—	4	—	—	—	—	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	68	—	68	8	42	12	6	—	—	—	—	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	55	—	55	9	14	6	15	7	4	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	88	4	84	—	2	21	10	34	10	7	—	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	83	—	83	—	7	—	16	37	13	5	—	...
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 095	\$1 696	\$3 029	\$2 122	\$2 813	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 328	\$1 532	\$2 971	\$1 879	\$2 717	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Families with female head

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
Families with female head	744	132	612	156	140	111	94	37	67	4	3	2.92
Under \$1,000	200	25	175	70	34	32	33	3	—	—	3	2.31
\$1,000 to \$1,499	139	41	98	37	25	27	5	4	—	—	—	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	82	25	57	9	39	—	—	5	4	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	157	41	116	27	37	19	10	8	15	—	—	2.83
\$2,500 to \$2,999	42	—	42	10	5	—	12	—	15	—	—	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	37	—	37	—	—	16	17	—	—	4	—	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	24	—	24	—	—	—	7	7	10	—	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	50	—	50	3	—	10	10	7	20	—	—	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	13	—	13	—	—	7	—	3	3	—	—	...
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 701	\$1 500	\$1 789	\$1 108	\$1 641	\$1 435	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 762	\$1 387	\$1 843	\$1 065	\$1 449	\$1 932	...	...	...	...	...	...

WINSTON-SALEM

Total

All Income Levels

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	Mean number of children
All families	33 373	13 827	19 546	7 210	6 169	3 177	1 660	719	371	153	87	2.22
Under \$1,000	1 016	373	643	215	187	82	79	29	31	5	15	2.55
\$1,000 to \$1,499	588	163	425	169	83	70	43	30	30	—	—	2.46
\$1,500 to \$1,999	798	443	355	130	77	68	21	29	10	14	6	2.62
\$2,000 to \$2,499	1 072	526	546	224	117	73	78	18	31	5	—	2.38
\$2,500 to \$2,999	748	437	311	121	56	29	54	24	18	5	4	2.67
\$3,000 to \$3,499	871	337	534	212	97	107	37	43	7	28	3	2.54
\$3,500 to \$3,999	810	365	445	189	99	105	38	3	—	11	—	2.13
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 039	938	1 101	433	315	157	109	48	24	—	15	2.28
\$5,000 to \$5,999	2 098	933	1 165	451	323	155	106	76	43	7	4	2.32
\$6,000 to \$6,999	2 434	1 035	1 399	523	348	214	129	110	32	33	10	2.46
\$7,000 to \$7,999	2 212	811	1 401	509	427	225	122	51	52	9	6	2.30
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 426	1 024	1 402	507	469	264	120	25	11	6	—	2.10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 381	937	1 444	485	511	191	145	61	45	6	—	2.27
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 542	3 006	4 536	1 652	1 719	723	267	110	30	17	18	2.06
\$15,000 or more	6 338	2 499	3 839	1 390	1 341	714	312	62	7	7	6	2.07
Median income	\$8 825	\$8 540	\$9 032	\$8 846	\$9 952	\$9 207	\$8 117	\$6 541	\$5 802	\$6 045	...	...
Mean income	\$10 759	\$10 629	\$10 852	\$10 779	\$11 601	\$11 443	\$10 310	\$7 593	\$6 360	\$6 545	...	...

Table 214. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

WINSTON-SALEM—Continued

Total—Continued

All Income Levels—Continued

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
Families with male head	27 297	11 689	15 608	5 714	5 225	2 541	1 252	539	192	97	48	2.16
Under \$1,000	407	262	145	71	40	—	17	10	—	—	7	2.24
\$1,000 to \$1,499	239	111	128	49	35	15	20	6	3	—	—	2.28
\$1,500 to \$1,999	366	276	90	47	10	29	4	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	576	428	148	50	63	12	16	7	—	—	—	2.10
\$2,500 to \$2,999	411	303	108	36	23	14	17	9	—	—	5	2.81
\$3,000 to \$3,499	458	259	199	80	30	21	23	15	7	20	3	2.91
\$3,500 to \$3,999	520	270	250	127	47	45	22	3	—	6	—	2.00
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 390	783	607	236	153	83	82	34	19	—	—	2.31
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 551	763	788	298	226	132	46	59	16	7	4	2.29
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 965	866	1 099	407	272	165	102	95	27	21	10	2.48
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 875	636	1 239	442	394	205	103	51	39	5	—	2.24
\$8,000 to \$8,999	2 172	844	1 328	474	448	254	110	25	11	6	—	2.11
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 115	784	1 331	450	476	175	131	61	35	3	—	2.24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7 129	2 755	4 374	1 583	1 681	691	258	102	28	17	14	2.05
\$15,000 or more	6 123	2 349	3 774	1 364	1 327	700	301	62	7	7	6	2.07
Median income	\$9 813	\$9 055	\$10 393	\$10 284	\$11 176	\$10 872	\$9 489	\$7 418	\$7 615	...	...	...
Mean income	\$11 974	\$11 262	\$12 507	\$12 398	\$12 926	\$13 272	\$12 207	\$9 067	\$9 179	...	...	...
Families with female head	6 076	2 138	3 938	1 496	944	636	408	180	179	56	39	2.45
Under \$1,000	609	111	498	144	147	82	62	19	31	5	8	2.63
\$1,000 to \$1,499	349	52	297	120	48	55	23	24	27	—	—	2.54
\$1,500 to \$1,999	432	167	265	83	67	39	17	29	10	14	6	2.86
\$2,000 to \$2,499	496	98	398	174	54	61	62	11	31	5	—	2.48
\$2,500 to \$2,999	337	134	203	85	33	15	37	15	18	—	—	2.60
\$3,000 to \$3,499	413	78	335	132	67	86	14	28	—	8	—	2.32
\$3,500 to \$3,999	290	95	195	62	52	60	16	—	—	5	—	2.28
\$4,000 to \$4,999	649	155	494	197	162	74	27	14	5	—	15	2.24
\$5,000 to \$5,999	547	170	377	153	97	23	60	17	27	—	—	2.40
\$6,000 to \$6,999	469	169	300	116	76	49	27	15	5	12	—	2.37
\$7,000 to \$7,999	337	175	162	67	33	20	19	—	13	4	6	2.69
\$8,000 to \$8,999	254	180	74	33	21	10	10	—	—	—	—	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	266	153	113	35	35	16	14	—	10	3	—	2.57
\$10,000 to \$14,999	413	251	162	69	38	32	9	8	2	—	4	2.29
\$15,000 or more	215	150	65	26	14	14	11	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$4 173	\$6 053	\$3 460	\$3 581	\$4 025	\$3 384	\$3 107	\$2 733	\$2 347	...	...	...
Mean income	\$5 301	\$7 162	\$4 291	\$4 593	\$4 265	\$4 137	\$4 489	\$3 180	\$3 337	...	...	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
All families	4 611	1 454	3 157	836	643	585	485	292	194	75	47	2.97
Under \$1,000	1 016	373	643	215	187	82	79	29	31	5	15	2.55
\$1,000 to \$1,499	588	163	425	169	83	70	43	30	—	—	—	2.46
\$1,500 to \$1,999	798	443	355	130	77	68	21	29	10	14	6	2.62
\$2,000 to \$2,499	979	433	546	224	117	73	78	18	31	5	—	2.38
\$2,500 to \$2,999	264	38	226	36	56	29	54	24	18	5	4	3.30
\$3,000 to \$3,499	288	—	288	22	41	107	37	43	7	28	3	3.66
\$3,500 to \$3,999	206	4	202	24	41	85	38	3	—	11	—	3.00
\$4,000 to \$4,999	290	—	290	10	36	61	99	45	24	—	15	4.09
\$5,000 to \$5,999	176	—	176	6	5	4	36	71	43	7	4	4.92
\$6,000 or more	6	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 940	\$1 716	\$2 142	\$1 631	\$1 834	\$2 497	\$2 699	\$3 186	\$2 419	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 979	\$1 478	\$2 210	\$1 537	\$1 823	\$2 460	\$2 695	\$3 131	\$2 748	...	...	...
Families with male head	2 206	1 031	1 175	290	262	169	210	143	45	38	18	3.03
Under \$1,000	407	262	145	71	40	—	17	10	—	—	7	2.24
\$1,000 to \$1,499	239	111	128	49	35	15	20	6	3	—	—	2.28
\$1,500 to \$1,999	366	276	90	47	10	29	4	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	502	354	148	50	63	12	16	7	—	—	—	2.10
\$2,500 to \$2,999	132	24	108	36	23	14	17	9	—	5	4	2.81
\$3,000 to \$3,499	137	—	137	18	30	21	23	15	7	20	3	3.77
\$3,500 to \$3,999	122	4	118	9	33	45	22	3	—	6	—	3.01
\$4,000 to \$4,999	200	—	200	10	28	33	76	34	19	—	—	3.77
\$5,000 to \$5,999	101	—	101	—	—	—	15	59	16	7	4	5.27
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 091	\$1 758	\$2 854	\$1 766	\$2 365	\$3 345	\$3 682	\$4 632	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 153	\$1 500	\$2 726	\$1 601	\$2 373	\$2 974	\$3 266	\$3 972	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	2 405	423	1 982	546	381	416	275	149	149	37	29	2.94
Under \$1,000	609	111	498	144	147	82	62	19	31	5	8	2.63
\$1,000 to \$1,499	349	52	297	120	48	55	23	24	27	—	—	2.54
\$1,500 to \$1,999	432	167	265	83	67	39	17	29	10	14	6	2.86
\$2,000 to \$2,499	477	79	398	174	54	61	62	11	31	5	—	2.48
\$2,500 to \$2,999	132	14	118	—	33	15	37	15	18	—	—	3.75
\$3,000 to \$3,499	151	—	151	4	11	86	14	28	—	8	—	3.55
\$3,500 to \$3,999	84	—	84	15	8	40	16	—	—	5	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	90	—	90	—	8	28	23	11	5	—	15	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	75	—	75	6	5	4	21	12	27	—	—	...
\$6,000 or more	6	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 783	\$1 645	\$1 870	\$1 554	\$1 453	\$2 262	\$2 286	\$2 114	\$2 105	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 819	\$1 422	\$1 904	\$1 503	\$1 444	\$2 251	\$2 259	\$2 323	\$2 342	...	...	...

Table 214. Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

WINSTON-SALEM—Continued

Negro

All Income Levels

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years								Mean number of children	
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children		8 children or more
ALL families	10 345	3 504	6 841	2 248	1 638	1 188	793	488	282	129	75	2.63
Under \$1,000	682	196	486	155	129	73	56	29	31	5	8	2.65
\$1,000 to \$1,499	408	94	314	131	58	50	18	30	27	—	—	2.49
\$1,500 to \$1,999	500	218	282	98	56	52	17	29	10	14	6	2.80
\$2,000 to \$2,499	433	262	371	115	76	58	68	18	31	5	—	2.76
\$2,500 to \$2,999	445	222	223	70	51	9	46	20	18	5	4	2.95
\$3,000 to \$3,499	503	143	360	149	41	71	18	33	7	28	3	2.68
\$3,500 to \$3,999	383	135	248	94	41	75	24	3	—	11	—	2.38
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 011	376	635	243	155	94	74	35	19	—	15	2.48
\$5,000 to \$5,999	862	278	584	175	150	88	70	55	35	7	4	2.71
\$6,000 to \$6,999	868	294	574	137	114	88	77	94	21	33	10	3.23
\$7,000 to \$7,999	770	224	546	160	128	103	76	35	38	—	6	2.73
\$8,000 to \$8,999	699	247	452	149	137	99	54	13	—	—	—	2.21
\$9,000 to \$9,999	642	204	438	120	109	80	51	36	39	3	—	2.78
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 379	438	941	309	274	175	109	44	6	11	13	2.41
\$15,000 or more	560	173	387	143	109	73	35	14	—	7	6	2.40
Median income	\$5 705	\$5 381	\$5 859	\$5 394	\$6 456	\$6 273	\$6 071	\$5 855	\$4 895	\$3 841	...	...
Mean income	\$6 532	\$6 357	\$6 623	\$6 674	\$7 053	\$7 086	\$6 351	\$5 626	\$4 654	\$5 945	...	...
Families with male head	6 769	2 596	4 173	1 350	1 063	732	484	318	113	77	36	2.58
Under \$1,000	242	135	107	62	25	—	10	10	—	—	—	1.89
\$1,000 to \$1,499	110	56	54	19	25	4	—	6	—	—	—	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	132	87	45	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	279	193	86	28	29	6	16	7	—	—	—	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999	189	134	55	11	18	—	12	5	—	5	4	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	213	90	123	57	10	13	8	5	7	20	3	3.11
\$3,500 to \$3,999	206	79	127	54	22	25	17	3	—	6	—	2.35
\$4,000 to \$4,999	609	285	324	125	58	52	51	24	14	—	—	2.48
\$5,000 to \$5,999	595	231	364	107	89	73	30	38	16	7	4	2.72
\$6,000 to \$6,999	680	248	432	99	80	58	64	84	16	21	10	3.34
\$7,000 to \$7,999	613	165	448	120	119	89	60	35	25	—	—	2.66
\$8,000 to \$8,999	603	190	413	126	131	99	44	13	—	—	—	2.24
\$9,000 to \$9,999	544	156	388	113	103	70	37	36	29	—	—	2.66
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 234	386	848	278	254	152	100	38	6	11	9	2.39
\$15,000 or more	520	161	359	129	100	68	35	14	—	7	6	2.46
Median income	\$7 211	\$6 032	\$7 825	\$7 758	\$8 431	\$8 232	\$7 567	\$6 726	\$7 140	...	...	...
Mean income	\$7 883	\$6 958	\$8 458	\$8 395	\$8 850	\$9 208	\$8 036	\$7 065	\$6 930	...	...	...
Families with female head	3 576	908	2 668	898	575	456	309	170	169	52	39	2.72
Under \$1,000	440	61	379	93	104	73	46	19	31	5	8	2.86
\$1,000 to \$1,499	298	38	260	112	33	46	18	24	27	—	—	2.58
\$1,500 to \$1,999	368	131	237	76	56	29	17	29	10	14	6	2.95
\$2,000 to \$2,499	354	69	285	87	47	52	52	11	31	5	—	2.88
\$2,500 to \$2,999	256	88	168	59	33	9	34	15	18	—	—	2.80
\$3,000 to \$3,499	290	53	237	92	41	58	10	28	—	8	—	2.46
\$3,500 to \$3,999	177	56	121	40	19	50	7	—	—	4	—	2.40
\$4,000 to \$4,999	402	91	311	118	97	42	23	11	5	—	15	2.48
\$5,000 to \$5,999	267	47	220	68	61	15	40	17	19	—	—	2.70
\$6,000 to \$6,999	188	46	142	38	34	30	13	10	5	12	—	2.90
\$7,000 to \$7,999	157	59	98	40	9	14	16	—	13	—	6	...
\$8,000 to \$8,999	96	57	39	23	6	—	10	—	—	—	—	...
\$9,000 to \$9,999	98	48	50	7	6	10	14	—	10	3	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	145	52	93	31	20	23	9	6	—	—	4	...
\$15,000 or more	40	12	28	14	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$3 124	\$3 625	\$3 011	\$3 120	\$3 177	\$3 164	\$2 816	\$2 567	\$2 266	...	...	...
Mean income	\$3 976	\$4 636	\$3 751	\$4 088	\$3 731	\$3 680	\$3 712	\$2 936	\$3 132	...	...	...
Income Below Poverty Level												
ALL families	3 075	760	2 315	563	431	434	347	247	178	75	40	3.16
Under \$1,000	682	196	486	155	129	73	56	29	31	5	8	2.65
\$1,000 to \$1,499	408	94	314	131	58	50	18	30	27	—	—	2.49
\$1,500 to \$1,999	500	218	282	98	56	52	17	29	10	14	6	2.80
\$2,000 to \$2,499	593	222	371	115	76	58	68	18	31	5	—	2.76
\$2,500 to \$2,999	190	26	164	11	51	9	46	20	18	5	4	3.65
\$3,000 to \$3,499	199	—	199	18	21	71	18	33	7	28	3	3.89
\$3,500 to \$3,999	144	4	140	19	18	65	24	3	—	11	—	3.13
\$4,000 to \$4,999	216	—	216	10	17	52	68	35	19	—	15	4.25
\$5,000 to \$5,999	143	—	143	6	5	4	32	50	35	7	4	4.87
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$1 948	\$1 706	\$2 102	\$1 483	\$1 754	\$2 362	\$2 658	\$2 938	\$2 339	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 013	\$1 464	\$2 194	\$1 481	\$1 749	\$2 394	\$2 739	\$2 881	\$2 611	...	...	...
Families with male head	1 165	463	702	174	130	95	119	98	37	38	11	3.23
Under \$1,000	242	135	107	62	25	—	10	10	—	—	—	1.89
\$1,000 to \$1,499	110	56	54	19	25	4	—	6	—	—	—	...
\$1,500 to \$1,999	132	87	45	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$2,000 to \$2,499	249	163	86	28	29	6	16	7	—	—	—	...
\$2,500 to \$2,999	73	18	55	11	18	—	12	5	—	5	4	...
\$3,000 to \$3,499	84	—	84	18	10	13	8	5	7	20	3	...
\$3,500 to \$3,999	73	4	69	4	14	25	17	3	—	6	—	3.84
\$4,000 to \$4,999	126	—	126	10	9	24	45	24	14	—	—	3.84
\$5,000 to \$5,999	76	—	76	—	—	—	11	38	16	7	4	...
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$2 198	\$1 733	\$3 024	\$1 636	\$2 259	...	\$3 897	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income	\$2 247	\$1 470	\$2 759	\$1 417	\$2 144	...	\$3 480	...	...	...	...	...

Table 214. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Families by Family Income, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years, and Sex and Race of Head: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

WINSTON-SALEM—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level—Continued

	Total	Families with no related children under 18 years	Families with related children under 18 years									Mean number of children
			Total	1 child	2 children	3 children	4 children	5 children	6 children	7 children	8 children or more	
Families with female head	1 910	297	1 613	389	301	339	228	149	141	37	29	3.13
Under \$1,000	440	61	379	93	104	73	46	19	31	5	8	2.84
\$1,000 to \$1,499	298	38	260	112	33	46	18	24	27	—	—	2.58
\$1,500 to \$1,999	368	131	237	76	56	29	17	29	10	14	6	2.95
\$2,000 to \$2,499	344	59	285	87	47	52	52	11	31	5	—	2.88
\$2,500 to \$2,999	117	8	109	—	33	9	34	15	18	—	—	3.78
\$3,000 to \$3,499	115	—	115	—	11	58	10	28	—	8	—	3.76
\$3,500 to \$3,999	71	—	71	15	4	40	7	—	—	5	—	...
\$4,000 to \$4,999	90	—	90	—	8	28	23	11	5	—	15	...
\$5,000 to \$5,999	67	—	67	6	5	4	21	12	19	—	—	...
\$6,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median income	\$1 795	\$1 689	\$1 853	\$1 453	\$1 621	\$2 207	\$2 317	\$2 114	\$2 040	...	...	...
Mean income	\$1 871	\$1 453	\$1 948	\$1 510	\$1 578	\$2 192	\$2 352	\$2 323	\$2 163	...	...	...

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

THE STATE

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age													
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years				
Total																		
All Income Levels																		
Male	663 279	622 076	7 827	33 376	22 117	384 609	52 245	49 857	46 018	40 844	26 054	13 900	14 811	12 824				
Nursery school	8 560	2 810	465	5 285	7 962	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	19 826	8 606	1 661	9 559	12 260	7 566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	264 612	257 818	2 873	3 921	1 895	260 208	804	272	224	140	285	211	311	262				
6 and 7 years	105 471	103 340	855	1 276	-	93 581	8 364	2 202	608	272	179	138	78	49				
8 years	51 931	51 080	338	513	-	21 337	21 352	6 676	1 605	507	229	151	34	40				
High school: 1 to 3 years	138 293	135 849	462	1 982	-	1 319	21 647	40 636	43 042	23 580	5 931	1 627	386	125				
4 years	39 122	37 539	226	1 357	-	-	78	65	508	16 081	15 672	4 747	1 523	448				
College: 1 year or more	35 464	25 034	947	8 483	-	-	-	6	31	264	3 758	7 026	12 479	11 900				
Female	626 749	587 601	7 953	31 195	21 683	371 667	50 239	48 084	44 679	39 418	22 755	10 739	10 531	6 954				
Nursery school	8 338	2 577	633	5 128	7 774	564	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	19 330	8 764	1 446	9 120	11 902	7 428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	250 038	243 507	2 694	3 837	2 007	246 006	491	263	161	171	174	253	287	225				
6 and 7 years	98 822	96 837	965	1 020	-	91 851	4 805	1 260	411	150	126	92	39	88				
8 years	50 214	49 224	354	636	-	24 321	20 420	3 911	959	287	166	82	16	52				
High school: 1 to 3 years	135 263	132 967	655	1 641	-	1 497	24 433	42 580	42 228	19 501	3 537	1 027	323	137				
4 years	38 738	37 139	260	1 339	-	-	90	62	866	18 950	14 615	3 111	780	264				
College: 1 year or more	26 006	16 586	946	8 474	-	-	-	8	54	359	4 137	6 174	9 086	6 188				
Income Below Poverty Level																		
Male	153 393	148 318	850	4 225	3 386	91 672	12 385	11 468	9 848	7 760	5 525	3 007	4 968	3 374				
Nursery school	852	536	29	287	756	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	3 035	2 288	111	656	1 967	1 068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	66 618	65 969	279	370	663	64 803	414	130	96	14	97	105	168	128				
6 and 7 years	25 477	25 222	113	142	-	20 886	3 064	904	364	91	87	69	7	6				
8 years	12 679	12 585	25	69	-	4 381	4 681	2 416	774	258	69	50	33	37				
High school: 1 to 3 years	28 895	28 502	82	311	-	438	4 188	8 013	8 524	4 999	2 010	533	153	37				
4 years	6 549	6 385	36	128	-	-	38	5	90	2 327	2 679	942	411	57				
College: 1 year or more	9 288	6 851	175	2 262	-	-	-	-	71	569	1 308	4 223	3 117					
Female	149 173	144 025	944	4 204	3 465	90 098	12 383	11 690	10 122	8 345	5 037	3 157	3 076	1 800				
Nursery school	1 038	636	46	356	894	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	3 105	2 537	44	504	1 884	1 221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	62 892	62 147	258	397	687	61 082	214	144	69	91	95	164	171	85				
6 and 7 years	25 224	25 012	115	97	-	21 922	2 203	674	182	86	39	41	20	57				
8 years	12 701	12 578	47	76	-	5 341	4 827	1 739	448	175	92	46	12	21				
High school: 1 to 3 years	30 480	30 110	89	281	-	388	5 116	9 112	9 143	4 761	1 415	397	88	60				
4 years	7 401	7 104	43	254	-	-	23	21	262	3 189	2 615	989	258	44				
College: 1 year or more	6 422	3 881	302	2 239	-	-	-	-	18	43	781	1 520	2 527	1 533				
Percent Below Poverty Level																		
Male	23.1	23.8	10.9	12.7	15.3	23.8	23.7	23.0	21.4	19.0	21.2	21.6	33.5	26.3				
Nursery school	10.0	19.1	6.2	5.4	9.5	16.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	15.3	26.4	6.7	6.9	16.0	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	25.2	25.6	9.7	9.4	35.0	24.9	51.5	47.8	42.9	10.0	34.0	49.8	54.0	48.9				
6 and 7 years	24.2	24.4	13.2	11.1	-	22.3	36.6	41.1	59.9	33.5	46.4	36.2	...	...		
8 years	24.4	24.6	7.4	13.5	-	20.5	21.9	36.2	48.2	50.9	38.0	45.7	...	...		
High school: 1 to 3 years	20.9	21.0	17.7	15.7	-	33.2	19.3	19.7	19.8	21.2	33.9	32.8	39.6	...				
4 years	16.7	17.0	15.9	9.4	-	-	...	...	17.7	14.5	17.1	19.8	27.0	12.7				
College: 1 year or more	26.2	27.4	18.5	23.9	-	-	-	-	26.9	15.1	18.6	33.8	26.2					
Female	23.8	24.5	11.9	13.5	16.0	24.2	24.6	24.3	22.7	21.2	22.1	29.4	29.2	25.9				
Nursery school	12.4	24.7	7.3	6.9	11.5	25.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	16.1	29.2	3.0	5.5	15.8	16.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	25.1	25.5	9.6	10.3	34.2	24.8	43.6	54.8	42.9	53.2	54.6	64.8	59.6	37.8				
6 and 7 years	25.5	25.8	11.9	9.5	-	23.9	45.8	53.5	44.3	57.3	...	...	...	...
8 years	25.3	25.6	13.3	11.9	-	22.0	23.6	44.5	46.7	61.0	55.4	...	...	...	
High school: 1 to 3 years	22.5	22.6	13.6	17.1	-	25.9	20.9	21.4	21.7	24.4	40.0	38.7	27.2	43.8				
4 years	19.1	19.1	16.5	19.0	-	...	...	...	30.3	16.8	17.9	31.8	33.1	16.7				
College: 1 year or more	24.7	23.4	31.9	26.4	-	-	-	-	...	12.0	18.9	24.6	27.8	24.8				
White																		
All Income Levels																		
Male	483 469	446 940	6 808	29 721	16 656	277 772	37 109	35 811	32 607	30 001	18 651	10 483	12 844	11 535				
Nursery school	6 839	1 794	381	4 664	6 460	379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	15 140	5 125	1 476	8 539	9 083	6 057	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	189 160	183 160	2 490	3 510	1 113	186 555	414	133	127	102	186	125	232	173				
6 and 7 years	75 024	73 086	764	1 174	-	68 075	5 082	1 332	177	148	62	73	52	23				
8 years	37 178	36 463	290	425	-	15 825	15 732	4 322	831	202	140	72	22	32				
High school: 1 to 3 years	99 259	97 277	306	1 676	-	881	15 844	29 977	31 107	16 891	3 471	847	185	56				
4 years	29 127	27 709	221	1 197	-	-	37	41	346	12 432	11 588	3 322	1 057	304				
College: 1 year or more	31 742	22 326	880	8 536	-	-	-	6	19	226	3 204	6 044	11 296	10 947				
Female	446 706	412 662	6 630	27 414	16 152	265 243	35 028	33 766	31 704									

Table 215. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE—Continued

White—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	62 189	58 549	602	3 038	1 124	34 917	4 572	4 405	3 276	2 875	2 188	1 649	4 249	2 934
Nursery school.....	319	148	13	158	280	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	1 012	608	68	336	620	392	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	25 205	24 773	199	233	224	24 454	135	26	47	—	50	66	122	81
6 and 7 years.....	9 668	9 504	79	85	—	8 146	1 091	306	61	21	13	18	—	12
8 years.....	4 783	4 750	11	22	—	1 708	1 757	925	260	78	46	3	—	6
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10 457	10 289	31	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
4 years.....	2 451	2 338	36	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
College: 1 year or more.....	8 294	6 139	165	1 990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2 803

Female	57 782	54 114	614	3 054	982	34 391	4 354	4 157	3 834	2 992	1 942	1 582	2 286	1 282
Nursery school.....	350	106	31	213	297	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	921	578	36	307	506	415	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	24 485	24 030	171	284	179	23 793	61	57	43	25	38	97	147	45
6 and 7 years.....	9 113	9 013	38	62	—	7 956	778	233	46	46	16	6	13	19
8 years.....	4 539	4 446	32	61	—	2 078	1 751	511	97	39	37	16	—	10
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10 720	10 490	29	201	—	96	1 756	3 351	3 515	1 547	341	61	18	35
4 years.....	2 740	2 556	22	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
College: 1 year or more.....	4 914	2 895	255	1 764	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 144

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	12.9	13.1	8.8	10.2	6.7	12.6	12.3	12.3	10.0	9.6	11.7	15.7	33.1	25.4
Nursery school.....	4.7	8.2	3.4	3.4	4.3	10.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	6.7	11.9	4.6	3.9	6.8	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	13.3	13.5	8.0	6.6	20.1	13.1	32.6	19.5	...	...	26.9	...	52.6	46.8
6 and 7 years.....	12.9	13.0	10.3	7.2	—	12.0	21.5	23.0	34.5	14.2	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	12.9	13.0	3.8	5.2	—	10.8	11.2	21.4	31.3	38.6	32.9	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	10.5	10.6	10.1	8.2	—	20.2	10.0	10.5	9.2	11.1	18.3	15.6	13.5	...
4 years.....	8.4	8.4	16.3	6.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6
College: 1 year or more.....	26.1	27.5	18.8	23.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.6

Female	12.9	13.1	9.3	11.1	6.1	13.0	12.4	12.3	12.1	10.8	12.2	20.8	27.5	23.7
Nursery school.....	5.4	7.3	5.5	4.7	4.8	14.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	6.3	11.6	2.7	3.7	5.8	7.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	13.8	14.0	7.4	8.2	15.1	13.6	25.7	...	...	...	...	60.6	60.0	...
6 and 7 years.....	13.1	13.3	5.2	6.7	—	12.1	29.1	34.2	24.2	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	13.0	13.0	11.7	10.6	—	11.8	12.0	24.6	23.9	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11.3	11.3	13.4	13.4	—	9.9	10.1	10.9	11.6	11.8	19.4	14.4	11.7	...
4 years.....	9.9	9.7	11.6	13.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.9
College: 1 year or more.....	23.4	21.8	33.1	25.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.3

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	172 592	168 279	961	3 352	5 183	102 368	14 600	13 528	12 865	10 414	7 179	3 338	1 881	1 236
Nursery school.....	1 625	972	84	569	1 423	202	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	4 501	3 378	185	938	3 026	1 475	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	72 428	71 712	352	364	734	70 701	387	139	97	33	91	86	79	81
6 and 7 years.....	29 041	28 879	75	87	—	24 295	3 189	828	397	108	107	65	26	26
8 years.....	14 134	13 998	48	88	—	5 270	5 446	2 237	710	283	89	79	12	8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	37 605	37 216	145	244	—	425	5 543	10 300	11 487	6 414	2 410	774	183	69
4 years.....	9 659	9 516	5	138	—	—	35	24	162	3 538	3 944	1 366	454	136
College: 1 year or more.....	3 599	2 608	67	924	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	916

Female	172 758	168 050	1 267	3 441	5 293	101 832	14 603	13 835	12 531	11 354	6 637	3 034	2 128	1 511
Nursery school.....	1 747	1 106	73	568	1 546	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	4 557	3 662	135	760	2 979	1 578	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	69 366	68 695	375	296	768	67 753	247	138	58	74	96	93	35	104
6 and 7 years.....	28 203	27 901	232	70	—	25 206	2 036	536	221	57	55	50	11	31
8 years.....	14 800	14 666	80	54	—	6 573	5 565	1 743	553	186	82	48	16	34
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	38 696	38 434	156	106	—	521	6 720	11 390	11 385	6 146	1 737	593	165	39
4 years.....	10 658	10 442	71	145	—	—	35	20	286	4 798	3 856	1 213	347	103
College: 1 year or more.....	4 731	3 144	145	1 442	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 200

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	87 763	86 472	226	1 065	2 108	54 607	7 594	6 761	6 373	4 673	3 243	1 318	677	409
Nursery school.....	493	370	16	107	436	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	1 917	1 590	43	284	1 258	659	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	39 945	39 747	74	124	414	38 922	276	104	49	9	47	39	46	39
6 and 7 years.....	15 134	15 074	18	42	—	12 167	1 920	569	288	70	65	32	6	17
8 years.....	7 511	7 450	14	47	—	2 549	2 820	1 385	478	165	41	66	7	8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17 888	17 679	51	158	—	253	2 551	4 698	5 514	2 992	1 356	395	110	19
4 years.....	3 916	3 868	—	48	—	—	27	5	44	1 411	1 635	552	199	43
College: 1 year or more.....	959	694	10	255	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	291

Female	88 007	86 714	311	982	2 351	53 542	7 808	7 284	6 067	5 202	2 980	1 519	777	477
Nursery school.....	664	526	15	123	573	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	2 095	1 921	8	166	1 321	774	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	36 695	36 548	82	65	457	35 730	153	87	26	61	57	67	24	33
6 and 7 years.....	15 509	15 413	77	19	—	13 469	1 378	398	136	32	23	35	7	31
8 years.....	7 928	7 898	15	15	—	3 186	2 987	1 170	351	126	55	30	12	11
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	19 170	19 050	60	60	—	292	3 275	5 613	5 407	3 125	1 039	336	70	13
4 years.....	4 512	4 416	21	75	—	—	15	16	134	1 833	1 589	697	193	35
College: 1 year or more.....	1 434	942	33	459	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	354

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE—Continued

Negro—Continued

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	50.8	51.4	23.5	31.8	40.7	53.3	52.0	50.0	49.5	44.9	45.2	39.5	36.0	33.1
Nursery school	30.3	38.1	...	18.8	30.6	28.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	42.6	47.1	23.2	30.3	41.6	44.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	55.2	55.4	21.0	34.1	56.4	55.1	71.3	74.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	52.1	52.2	...	...	—	50.1	60.2	68.7	72.5	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	53.1	53.2	...	...	—	48.4	51.8	61.9	67.3	58.3	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	47.6	47.5	35.2	64.8	—	59.5	46.0	45.6	48.0	46.6	56.3	51.0	60.1	...
4 years	40.5	40.6	—	34.8	—	—	...	...	27.2	39.9	41.5	40.4	43.8	31.6
College: 1 year or more	26.6	26.6	...	27.6	—	—	—	—	—	...	18.4	24.2	27.4	31.8
Female	50.9	51.6	24.5	28.5	44.4	52.6	53.5	52.6	48.4	45.8	44.9	50.1	36.5	31.6
Nursery school	38.0	47.6	...	21.7	37.1	45.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	46.0	52.5	5.9	21.8	44.3	49.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	52.9	53.2	21.9	22.0	59.5	52.7	61.9	63.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	55.0	55.2	33.2	...	—	53.4	67.7	74.3	61.5	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	53.6	53.9	...	...	—	48.5	53.7	67.1	63.5	67.7	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	49.5	49.6	38.5	...	—	56.0	48.7	49.3	47.5	50.8	59.8	56.7	42.4	...
4 years	42.3	42.3	...	51.7	—	—	...	...	46.9	38.2	41.2	57.5	55.6	...
College: 1 year or more	30.3	30.0	22.8	31.8	—	—	—	—	...	...	26.8	34.1	30.3	29.5

Persons of Spanish Language

All Income Levels

Male	3 325	2 825	162	338	183	1 933	177	263	172	151	107	63	98	178
Nursery school	56	13	6	37	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	175	79	39	57	127	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 413	1 253	85	75	—	1 413	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	389	351	17	21	—	367	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	223	218	—	5	—	101	77	45	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	603	581	9	13	—	4	78	218	168	113	15	7	—	—
4 years	139	117	6	16	—	—	—	—	4	32	92	6	5	—
College: 1 year or more	327	213	—	114	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	50	93	178
Female	2 936	2 514	119	303	145	1 632	187	247	186	177	97	111	45	109
Nursery school	55	16	—	39	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	129	29	33	67	83	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 100	1 022	31	47	—	1 086	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
6 and 7 years	393	356	29	8	—	393	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	190	168	10	12	—	99	78	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	633	601	10	22	—	8	109	220	186	91	13	—	6	—
4 years	202	175	6	21	—	—	—	6	—	86	75	35	—	—
College: 1 year or more	234	147	—	87	—	—	—	8	—	—	9	76	39	102

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	420	368	—	52	17	259	16	34	6	—	6	18	27	37
Nursery school	13	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	4	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	213	189	—	24	—	213	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	38	38	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	40	40	—	—	—	8	6	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	30	30	—	—	—	—	10	8	6	—	6	—	—	—
4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College: 1 year or more	82	58	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	27	37
Female	494	448	7	39	19	332	10	8	43	10	16	30	7	19
Nursery school	12	4	—	8	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	20	—	7	13	7	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	269	263	—	6	—	262	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
6 and 7 years	44	44	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	13	13	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	71	71	—	—	—	—	10	8	43	10	—	—	—	—
4 years	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	18	—	—
College: 1 year or more	31	19	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7	12

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	12.6	13.0	—	15.4	9.3	13.4	9.0	12.9	3.5	—	...	...	...	20.8
Nursery school	2.3	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	2.3	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	15.1	15.1	—	...	—	15.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	9.8	10.8	—	—	—	10.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	17.9	18.3	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	5.0	5.2	—	—	—	...	3.7	3.6	—	—	...	—	—	—
4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College: 1 year or more	25.1	27.2	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	20.8
Female	16.8	17.8	...	12.9	13.1	20.3	5.3	3.2	23.1	5.6	...	...	...	...
Nursery school .....	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten .....	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	24.5	25.7	—	...	—	24.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
6 and 7 years	11.2	12.4	—	—	—	11.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	6.8	7.7	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	11.2	11.8	—	—	—	...	3.6	23.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years	16.8	19.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more	13.2	12.9	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

URBAN

Total

All Income Levels

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male -----	290 303	264 008	5 489	20 806	13 380	162 927	21 434	20 897	19 024	17 241	10 771	6 672	9 151	8 806
Nursery school -----	5 888	1 748	3 655	3 775	5 474	414	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten -----	11 334	4 113	1 154	6 067	7 102	4 232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years -----	110 795	106 587	2 166	2 042	804	108 924	286	68	82	76	116	117	177	145
6 and 7 years -----	44 069	42 800	616	653	—	39 834	3 062	776	172	63	61	61	29	11
8 years -----	21 117	20 565	268	284	—	9 018	8 655	2 564	545	165	88	46	17	19
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	58 318	56 877	325	1 116	—	505	9 378	17 475	18 010	9 654	2 289	772	157	78
4 years -----	16 601	15 665	130	806	—	—	53	14	208	7 140	6 243	1 983	733	227
College: 1 year or more -----	22 181	15 653	465	6 063	—	—	—	—	7	143	1 974	3 693	8 038	8 326
Female -----	275 831	249 995	5 760	20 076	13 120	159 443	21 429	19 594	18 489	16 719	10 113	5 625	6 741	4 558
Nursery school -----	5 678	1 529	483	3 666	5 376	302	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten -----	11 062	4 070	1 100	5 892	6 976	4 086	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years -----	106 384	102 444	1 971	1 969	768	104 708	148	101	69	46	124	121	164	135
6 and 7 years -----	41 678	40 342	811	525	—	39 048	1 886	447	111	53	50	48	6	29
8 years -----	21 533	20 908	272	353	—	10 630	8 923	1 425	344	79	51	43	12	26
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	56 357	54 942	445	970	—	669	10 401	17 639	17 639	8 034	1 386	446	178	15
4 years -----	16 537	15 645	164	728	—	—	71	24	295	8 300	6 018	1 270	422	137
College: 1 year or more -----	16 602	10 115	514	5 973	—	—	—	8	31	207	2 484	3 697	5 959	4 216

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled	Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male -----	58 058	54 927	465	2 666	1 828	33 340	4 180	3 869	3 232	2 228	1 851	1 553	3 339	2 638
Nursery school -----	569	330	29	210	485	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten -----	1 568	1 057	90	421	1 061	507	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years -----	24 216	23 893	160	163	282	23 470	124	37	14	9	48	70	93	69
6 and 7 years -----	8 983	8 867	58	58	—	7 600	923	267	96	27	33	26	—	11
8 years -----	4 297	4 271	13	13	—	1 512	1 522	798	281	57	24	27	—	6
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	9 602	9 454	39	109	—	167	1 514	2 767	2 812	1 413	585	273	50	21
4 years -----	2 004	1 905	15	84	—	—	27	—	29	672	813	320	102	41
College: 1 year or more -----	6 819	5 150	61	1 608	—	—	—	—	—	50	348	837	3 094	2 490
Female -----	57 246	53 608	670	2 968	1 715	33 274	4 413	3 921	3 552	2 896	2 176	1 810	2 181	1 308
Nursery school -----	675	383	38	254	597	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten -----	1 360	1 024	44	292	857	503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years -----	23 366	23 070	152	144	261	22 608	77	51	32	30	73	82	99	53
6 and 7 years -----	9 235	9 124	99	12	—	8 129	751	237	30	26	23	27	6	6
8 years -----	4 443	4 378	26	39	—	1 785	1 739	618	158	49	28	36	12	18
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	10 705	10 490	54	161	—	171	1 830	3 015	3 251	1 710	535	147	41	5
4 years -----	2 518	2 313	35	170	—	—	16	—	63	1 047	877	388	107	20
College: 1 year or more -----	4 944	2 826	222	1 896	—	—	—	—	18	34	640	1 130	1 916	1 206

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled	Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male -----	20.0	20.8	8.5	12.8	13.7	20.5	19.5	18.5	17.0	12.9	17.2	23.3	36.5	30.0
Nursery school -----	9.7	18.9	7.9	5.6	8.9	20.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten -----	13.8	25.7	7.8	6.9	14.9	12.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years -----	21.9	22.4	7.4	8.0	35.1	21.5	43.4	...	...	...	...	...	52.5	47.6
6 and 7 years -----	20.4	20.7	9.4	8.9	—	19.1	30.1	34.4	55.8	...	...	...	...	...
8 years -----	20.3	20.8	4.9	4.6	—	16.8	18.4	31.1	51.6	34.5	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	16.5	16.6	12.0	9.8	—	33.1	16.1	15.8	15.6	14.6	25.6	35.4	31.8	...
4 years -----	12.1	12.2	...	10.4	—	—	...	...	13.9	9.4	13.0	16.1	13.9	18.1
College: 1 year or more -----	30.7	32.9	13.1	26.5	—	—	—	—	—	35.0	17.6	22.7	38.5	29.9
Female -----	20.8	21.4	11.6	14.8	13.1	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.2	17.3	21.5	32.2	32.4	28.7
Nursery school -----	11.9	25.0	7.9	6.9	11.1	25.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten -----	12.3	25.2	4.0	5.0	12.3	12.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years -----	22.0	22.5	7.7	7.3	34.0	21.6	52.0	...	...	...	...	...	60.4	39.3
6 and 7 years -----	22.2	22.6	12.2	2.3	—	20.8	39.8	53.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years -----	20.6	20.9	9.6	11.0	—	16.8	19.5	43.4	45.9	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	19.0	19.1	12.1	16.6	—	25.6	17.6	17.1	18.4	21.3	38.6	33.0	23.0	...
4 years -----	15.2	14.8	21.3	23.4	—	—	...	...	21.4	12.6	14.6	30.6	25.4	14.6
College: 1 year or more -----	29.8	27.9	43.2	31.7	—	—	—	—	—	16.4	25.8	30.6	32.2	28.6

Negro

All Income Levels

	Total enrolled	Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male -----	77 153	74 023	761	2 369	3 312	45 455	6 166	5 890	5 443	4 124	2 897	1 696	1 163	1 007
Nursery school -----	1 266	732	78	456	1 093	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten -----	2 608	1 754	162	692	1 793	815	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years -----	31 993	31 443	295	255	426	31 145	113	42	47	33	39	48	38	62
6 and 7 years -----	12 332	12 246	55	31	—	10 736	1 099	303	93	20	38	20	12	11
8 years -----	6 176	6 105	43	28	—	2 375	2 469	895	266	80	53	33	5	—
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	16 141	15 948	93	100	—	211	2 450	4 641	4 950	2 392	969	399	87	42
4 years -----	4 077	3 977	5	95	—	—	35	9	80	1 569	1 517	593	176	98
College: 1 year or more -----	2 560	1 818	30	712	—	—	—	—	7	30	281	603	845	794
Female -----	77 729	74 346	962	2 421	3 185	45 488	6 572	5 630	5 183	4 783	3 052	1 499	1 312	1 025
Nursery school -----	1 213	728	51	434	1 077	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten -----	2 529	1 892	117	520	1 711	818	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years -----	30 801	30 284	307	210	397	30 012	52	66	46	10	69	59	23	67
6 and 7 years -----	12 509	12 249	215	45	—	11 325	872	184	41	24	15	42	—	6
8 years -----	6 385	6 302	65	18	—	2 934	2 525	621	185	49	20	20	12	19
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	16 401	16 213	120	68	—	263	3 095	4 751	4 781	2 512	650	267	77	5
4 years -----	4 804	4 668	60	76	—	—	28	—	117	2 131	1 750	509	193	76
College: 1 year or more -----	3 087	2 010	27	1 050	—	—	—	8	13	57	548	602	1 007	852

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

URBAN—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	34 538	33 731	126	661	1 276	21 629	2 800	2 568	2 334	1 519	1 012	644	379	357
Nursery school.....	364	266	16	82	314	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	1 033	797	37	199	719	314	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	15 713	15 610	33	70	243	15 247	60	37	8	9	34	26	19	30
6 and 7 years.....	5 823	5 798	11	14	—	4 909	609	189	57	14	26	8	—	11
8 years.....	2 864	2 855	9	—	—	992	1 106	493	195	32	19	27	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6 658	6 599	20	39	—	117	998	1 849	2 051	963	389	227	50	14
4 years.....	1 352	1 309	—	43	—	—	27	—	23	483	498	219	67	35
College: 1 year or more.....	711	497	—	214	—	—	—	—	—	18	46	137	243	267
Female	35 446	34 605	201	640	1 207	21 608	3 074	2 622	2 337	1 932	1 790	679	452	353
Nursery school.....	463	359	7	97	392	71	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	939	835	8	96	615	324	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	14 743	14 645	49	49	200	14 308	52	44	19	10	39	38	12	21
6 and 7 years.....	6 292	6 225	67	—	—	5 542	541	138	25	6	7	27	—	6
8 years.....	3 004	3 004	—	—	—	1 219	1 148	407	129	38	20	20	12	11
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	7 365	7 299	39	27	—	144	1 325	2 033	2 120	1 186	408	117	27	5
4 years.....	1 662	1 605	21	36	—	—	8	—	25	676	586	268	79	20
College: 1 year or more.....	978	633	10	335	—	—	—	—	13	16	130	209	322	288

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	44.7	45.6	16.6	27.9	38.5	47.6	45.4	43.6	42.9	36.8	34.9	38.0	32.6	35.5
Nursery school.....	28.8	36.3	...	18.0	28.7	28.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	39.6	45.4	22.8	28.8	40.1	38.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	49.1	49.6	11.2	27.5	57.0	49.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	47.2	47.3	...	...	—	45.7	55.4	62.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	46.4	46.8	...	...	—	41.8	44.8	55.1	73.3	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	41.2	41.4	...	...	—	55.5	40.7	39.8	41.4	40.3	40.1	56.9	...	...
4 years.....	33.2	32.9	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	30.8	32.8	36.9	38.1	...
College: 1 year or more.....	27.8	27.3	—	30.1	—	—	—	—	...	...	16.4	22.7	28.8	33.6
Female	45.6	46.5	20.9	26.4	37.9	47.5	46.8	46.6	45.0	40.4	39.0	45.3	34.5	34.2
Nursery school.....	38.2	49.3	...	22.4	36.4	52.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	37.1	44.1	...	18.5	35.9	39.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	47.9	48.4	16.0	23.3	50.4	47.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	50.3	50.8	31.2	—	—	48.9	62.0	75.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	47.0	47.7	—	—	—	41.5	45.5	65.5	69.7	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	44.9	45.0	...	...	—	54.8	42.8	42.8	44.3	47.2	62.8	43.8	...	...
4 years.....	34.6	34.4	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	31.7	33.5	52.7	40.9	...
College: 1 year or more.....	31.7	31.5	...	31.9	—	—	—	—	...	...	23.7	34.7	32.0	33.8

RURAL NONFARM

Total

All Income Levels

Male	323 827	310 254	2 130	11 443	8 065	195 454	26 805	24 547	22 498	19 265	12 622	5 961	4 931	3 679
Nursery school.....	2 580	1 010	100	1 470	2 407	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	7 824	4 021	472	3 331	4 680	3 144	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	136 066	133 718	685	1 663	978	133 911	416	175	118	51	138	91	125	63
6 and 7 years.....	53 355	52 614	228	513	—	46 912	4 504	1 205	323	182	95	57	49	28
8 years.....	26 759	26 474	66	219	—	10 637	11 120	3 601	855	281	128	99	17	21
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	67 196	66 366	101	729	—	677	10 750	19 519	20 918	11 419	3 031	675	173	34
4 years.....	18 333	17 783	75	475	—	—	15	41	260	7 226	7 748	2 227	641	175
College: 1 year or more.....	11 714	8 268	403	3 043	—	—	—	6	24	106	1 482	2 812	3 926	3 358
Female	305 090	293 198	1 995	9 897	7 820	187 495	24 670	24 337	21 691	18 909	10 422	4 404	3 245	2 097
Nursery school.....	2 495	943	150	1 402	2 235	260	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	7 512	4 115	346	3 051	4 508	3 004	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	127 953	125 630	691	1 632	1 077	125 886	293	126	85	117	50	121	108	90
6 and 7 years.....	49 738	49 143	154	441	—	45 938	2 580	704	268	72	70	44	21	41
8 years.....	24 464	24 138	75	251	—	11 751	9 757	2 158	502	150	91	39	—	16
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	66 401	65 735	185	481	—	656	12 028	21 316	20 367	9 555	1 728	509	127	115
4 years.....	18 521	17 958	62	501	—	—	12	33	446	8 902	7 166	1 536	306	120
College: 1 year or more.....	8 006	5 536	332	2 138	—	—	—	—	23	113	1 317	2 155	2 683	1 715

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	78 958	77 192	344	1 422	1 334	49 012	6 772	6 093	5 208	4 307	2 937	1 209	1 414	672
Nursery school.....	266	189	—	77	254	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	1 265	1 032	21	212	749	516	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	35 758	35 445	119	194	331	34 870	222	81	75	—	49	32	66	32
6 and 7 years.....	13 692	13 577	50	65	—	11 134	1 736	511	182	44	42	24	6	13
8 years.....	6 816	6 748	12	56	—	2 274	2 539	1 356	386	162	56	36	7	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	15 387	15 208	7	172	—	206	2 264	4 140	4 526	2 838	1 106	220	71	16
4 years.....	3 524	3 467	21	36	—	—	11	5	39	1 242	1 493	469	249	16
College: 1 year or more.....	2 250	1 526	114	610	—	—	—	—	—	21	191	428	1 015	595
Female	76 119	74 804	234	1 081	1 525	47 585	6 571	6 385	5 108	4 411	2 223	1 075	798	438
Nursery school.....	333	232	8	93	269	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	1 479	1 287	—	192	885	594	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	33 431	33 135	86	210	371	32 572	116	85	37	53	22	71	72	32
6 and 7 years.....	13 215	13 120	16	79	—	11 357	1 256	349	137	52	10	14	7	33
8 years.....	6 759	6 719	14	26	—	2 827	2 562	968	232	109	48	10	—	3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	15 774	15 655	30	89	—	171	2 630	4 967	4 562	2 499	669	194	34	48
4 years.....	3 807	3 721	8	78	—	—	7	16	140	1 689	1 365	429	137	24
College: 1 year or more.....	1 321	935	72	314	—	—	—	—	—	9	109	357	548	298

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
RURAL NONFARM—Continued														
Total—Continued														
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	24.4	24.9	16.2	12.4	16.5	25.1	25.3	24.8	23.1	22.4	23.3	20.3	28.7	18.3
Nursery school.....	10.3	18.7	—	5.2	10.6	6.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	16.2	25.7	4.4	6.4	16.0	16.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	26.3	26.5	17.4	11.7	33.8	26.0	53.4	46.3	...	...	35.5	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	25.7	25.8	21.9	12.7	—	23.7	38.5	42.4	56.3	24.2	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	25.5	25.5	...	25.6	—	21.4	22.8	37.7	45.1	57.7	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	22.9	22.9	...	23.6	—	30.4	21.1	21.2	21.6	24.9	36.5	32.6	41.0	...
4 years.....	19.2	19.5	...	7.6	—	...	...	...	15.0	17.2	19.3	21.1	38.8	9.1
College: 1 year or more.....	19.2	18.5	28.3	20.0	—	—	—	—	...	...	12.9	15.2	25.9	17.7
Female	24.9	25.5	11.7	10.9	19.5	25.4	26.6	26.2	23.5	23.3	21.3	24.4	24.6	20.9
Nursery school.....	13.3	24.6	5.3	6.6	12.0	24.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	19.7	31.3	—	6.3	19.6	19.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	26.1	26.4	12.4	12.9	34.4	25.9	39.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	26.6	26.7	10.4	17.9	—	24.7	48.7	49.6	51.1	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	27.6	27.8	...	10.4	—	24.1	26.3	44.9	46.2	72.7	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	23.8	23.8	16.2	18.5	—	26.1	21.9	23.3	22.4	26.2	38.7	38.1	...	...
4 years.....	20.6	20.7	...	15.6	—	...	...	...	31.4	19.0	19.0	27.9	44.8	...
College: 1 year or more.....	16.5	16.9	21.7	14.7	—	—	—	—	...	...	8.3	16.6	20.4	17.4
Negro														
All Income Levels														
Male	79 660	78 605	158	897	1 606	48 037	7 064	6 319	5 979	5 188	3 398	1 362	543	164
Nursery school.....	330	217	6	107	307	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	1 607	1 360	23	224	1 007	600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	33 999	33 839	57	103	292	33 264	199	80	41	—	44	38	32	9
6 and 7 years.....	13 985	13 909	20	56	—	11 546	1 672	414	191	61	46	31	14	10
8 years.....	6 673	6 608	5	60	—	2 439	2 520	1 127	345	158	29	40	7	8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17 650	17 487	28	135	—	165	2 673	4 683	5 315	3 308	1 121	314	57	14
4 years.....	4 553	4 510	—	43	—	—	—	15	82	1 653	1 946	624	211	22
College: 1 year or more.....	863	675	19	169	—	—	—	—	5	8	212	315	222	101
Female	80 161	78 973	231	957	1 880	47 993	6 652	7 004	5 922	5 370	2 936	1 267	691	446
Nursery school.....	496	349	22	125	433	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	1 731	1 492	18	221	1 109	622	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	32 969	32 837	53	79	338	32 253	153	58	12	56	27	23	12	37
6 and 7 years.....	13 404	13 362	17	25	—	11 902	976	288	153	25	34	8	4	14
8 years.....	6 830	6 786	8	36	—	2 961	2 473	932	288	95	48	28	—	5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	18 397	18 345	25	27	—	192	3 043	5 706	5 319	2 919	850	264	70	34
4 years.....	4 865	4 791	11	63	—	—	7	20	135	2 239	1 753	544	140	27
College: 1 year or more.....	1 469	1 011	77	381	—	—	—	—	15	36	224	400	465	329
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	43 916	43 477	76	363	691	27 560	3 925	3 386	3 214	2 577	1 754	555	215	39
Nursery school.....	112	87	—	25	105	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	727	653	6	68	422	305	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	20 191	20 102	41	48	164	19 723	155	55	41	—	13	13	18	9
6 and 7 years.....	7 687	7 652	7	28	—	6 128	1 022	289	145	36	31	24	6	6
8 years.....	3 809	3 757	5	47	—	1 299	1 413	721	211	110	15	33	7	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	9 154	9 028	7	119	—	98	1 335	2 316	2 796	1 684	749	138	33	5
4 years.....	2 045	2 040	—	5	—	—	—	5	21	739	903	273	96	8
College: 1 year or more.....	191	158	10	23	—	—	—	—	—	8	43	74	55	11
Female	43 656	43 275	83	298	1 000	26 618	3 965	3 896	2 965	2 726	1 430	659	282	115
Nursery school.....	180	155	8	17	162	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	966	907	—	59	598	368	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	18 316	18 289	18	9	240	17 843	88	35	7	43	18	18	12	12
6 and 7 years.....	7 745	7 716	10	19	—	6 689	703	202	101	18	10	8	—	14
8 years.....	4 023	4 000	8	15	—	1 578	1 523	648	164	71	29	10	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	9 646	9 608	16	22	—	122	1 644	2 995	2 612	1 583	483	169	30	8
4 years.....	2 355	2 322	—	33	—	—	7	16	81	1 002	821	313	100	15
College: 1 year or more.....	425	278	23	124	—	—	—	—	—	9	69	141	140	66
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	55.1	55.3	48.1	40.5	43.0	57.4	55.6	53.6	53.8	49.7	51.6	40.7	39.6	23.8
Nursery school.....	33.9	40.1	—	...	34.2	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	45.2	48.0	...	30.4	41.9	50.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	59.4	59.4	...	...	56.2	59.3	77.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	55.0	55.0	...	...	—	53.1	61.1	69.8	75.9	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	57.1	56.9	...	...	—	53.3	56.1	64.0	61.2	69.6	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	51.9	51.6	...	88.1	—	59.4	49.9	49.5	52.6	50.9	66.8	43.9	...	...
4 years.....	44.9	45.2	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	44.7	46.4	43.8	45.5	...
College: 1 year or more.....	22.1	23.4	...	13.6	—	—	—	—	—	...	20.3	23.5	24.8	...
Female	54.5	54.8	35.9	31.1	53.2	55.5	59.6	55.6	50.1	50.8	48.7	52.0	40.8	25.8
Nursery school.....	36.3	44.4	...	...	37.4	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	55.8	60.8	...	26.7	53.9	59.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	55.6	55.7	...	...	71.0	55.3	57.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	57.8	57.7	...	...	—	56.2	72.0	70.1	66.0	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	58.9	58.9	...	...	—	53.3	61.6	69.5	56.9	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	52.4	52.4	...	...	—	63.5	54.0	52.5	49.1	54.2	56.8	64.0	...	...
4 years.....	48.4	48.5	...	...	—	—	—	...	60.0	44.8	46.8	57.5	71.4	...
College: 1 year or more.....	28.9	27.5	...	32.5	—	—	—	—	—	...	30.8	35.3	30.1	20.1

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

RURAL FARM

Total

All Income Levels

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	49 149	47 814	208	1 127	672	26 228	4 006	4 413	4 496	4 338	2 661	1 267	729	339
Nursery school	92	52	—	40	81	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	668	472	35	161	478	190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	17 751	17 513	22	216	113	17 373	102	29	24	13	31	3	9	54
6 and 7 years	8 047	7 926	11	110	—	6 835	798	221	113	27	23	20	—	10
8 years	4 055	4 041	4	10	—	1 682	1 577	511	205	61	13	6	—	—
High school:														
1 to 3 years	12 779	12 606	36	137	—	1 137	1 519	3 642	4 114	2 507	611	180	56	13
4 years	4 188	4 091	21	76	—	—	10	10	40	1 715	1 681	537	149	46
College: 1 year or more	1 569	1 113	79	377	—	—	—	—	15	302	321	515	216	—
Female	45 828	44 408	198	1 222	743	24 729	4 140	4 153	4 499	3 790	2 220	710	545	299
Nursery school	165	105	—	60	163	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	756	579	—	177	418	338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	15 701	15 433	32	236	162	15 412	50	36	7	8	—	11	15	—
6 and 7 years	7 406	7 352	—	54	—	6 865	339	109	32	25	6	—	12	18
8 years	4 217	4 178	7	32	—	1 940	1 740	328	113	58	24	—	4	10
High school:														
1 to 3 years	12 505	12 290	25	190	—	172	2 004	3 675	4 222	1 912	423	72	18	7
4 years	3 680	3 536	34	110	—	—	7	5	125	1 748	1 431	305	52	7
College: 1 year or more	1 398	935	100	363	—	—	—	—	39	336	322	444	257	—

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	16 377	16 199	41	137	224	9 320	1 433	1 506	1 408	1 225	737	245	215	64
Nursery school	17	17	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	202	179	—	23	157	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	6 644	6 631	—	13	50	6 463	68	12	7	5	—	3	9	27
6 and 7 years	2 802	2 778	5	19	—	2 152	405	126	86	20	8	—	—	5
8 years	1 566	1 566	—	—	—	595	550	262	107	39	7	6	—	—
High school:														
1 to 3 years	3 906	3 840	36	30	—	65	410	1 106	1 186	748	319	40	32	—
4 years	1 021	1 013	—	8	—	—	—	—	22	413	373	153	60	—
College: 1 year or more	219	175	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	30	43	30	43	32
Female	15 808	15 613	40	155	225	9 239	1 399	1 384	1 462	1 038	638	272	97	54
Nursery school	30	21	—	9	28	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	266	246	—	20	142	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	6 005	5 942	20	43	55	5 902	21	8	—	8	—	11	—	—
6 and 7 years	2 774	2 768	—	6	—	2 436	196	88	15	8	6	—	7	18
8 years	1 499	1 481	7	11	—	729	526	153	58	17	16	—	—	—
High school:														
1 to 3 years	4 001	3 965	5	31	—	46	656	1 130	1 330	552	211	56	13	7
4 years	1 076	1 070	—	6	—	—	—	5	59	453	373	172	14	—
College: 1 year or more	157	120	8	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	33	63	29

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	33.3	33.9	19.7	12.2	33.3	35.5	35.8	34.1	31.3	28.2	27.7	19.3	29.5	18.9
Nursery school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	30.2	37.9	—	14.3	32.8	23.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	37.4	37.9	—	6.0	—	37.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	34.8	35.0	—	—	—	31.5	50.8	57.0	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	38.6	38.8	—	—	—	35.4	34.9	51.3	52.2	—	—	—	—	—
High school:														
1 to 3 years	30.6	30.5	—	21.9	—	47.4	27.0	30.4	28.8	29.8	52.2	22.2	—	—
4 years	24.4	24.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.1	22.2	28.5	40.3
College: 1 year or more	14.0	15.7	—	11.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.9	8.3	22.1	14.8
Female	34.5	35.2	20.2	12.7	30.3	37.4	33.8	33.3	32.5	27.4	28.7	38.3	17.8	18.1
Nursery school	18.2	—	—	—	17.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	35.2	42.5	—	11.3	34.0	36.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	38.2	38.5	—	18.2	34.0	38.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	37.5	37.6	—	—	—	35.5	57.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	35.5	35.4	—	—	—	37.6	30.2	46.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school:														
1 to 3 years	32.0	32.3	—	16.3	—	26.7	32.7	30.7	31.5	28.9	49.9	—	—	—
4 years	29.2	30.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.9	26.1	56.4	—
College: 1 year or more	11.2	12.8	—	8.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.5	10.2	14.2	11.3

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	15 779	15 651	42	86	265	8 876	1 370	1 319	1 443	1 102	884	280	175	65
Nursery school	29	23	—	6	23	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	286	264	—	22	226	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	6 436	6 430	—	6	16	6 292	75	17	9	—	8	—	9	10
6 and 7 years	2 724	2 724	—	—	—	2 013	418	111	113	27	23	14	—	5
8 years	1 285	1 285	—	—	—	456	457	215	99	45	7	6	—	—
High school:														
1 to 3 years	3 814	3 781	24	9	—	49	420	976	1 222	714	320	61	39	13
4 years	1 029	1 029	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	316	481	149	67	16
College: 1 year or more	176	115	18	43	—	—	—	—	—	45	50	60	21	—
Female	14 868	14 731	74	63	228	8 351	1 379	1 201	1 426	1 201	649	268	125	40
Nursery school	38	29	—	9	36	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	297	278	—	19	159	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary:														
1 to 5 years	5 596	5 574	15	7	33	5 488	42	14	—	8	—	11	—	—
6 and 7 years	2 290	2 290	—	—	—	1 979	188	64	27	8	6	—	7	11
8 years	1 585	1 578	7	—	—	678	567	190	80	42	14	—	4	10
High school:														
1 to 3 years	3 898	3 874	11	11	—	66	582	933	1 285	715	237	62	18	—
4 years	989	983	—	6	—	—	—	—	34	428	353	160	14	—
College: 1 year or more	175	123	41	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	35		

Table 215. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
RURAL FARM—Continued														
Negro—Continued														
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	9 329	9 264	24	41	141	5 418	869	807	825	577	477	119	83	13
Nursery school	17	17	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	157	140	—	17	117	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	4 041	4 035	—	6	7	3 952	61	12	—	—	—	—	—	9
6 and 7 years	1 624	1 624	—	—	—	1 130	289	91	86	20	8	—	—	—
8 years	838	838	—	—	—	258	301	171	72	23	7	6	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 076	2 052	24	—	—	38	218	533	667	345	218	30	27	—
4 years	519	519	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	189	234	60	36	—
College: 1 year or more	57	39	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	23	11	13
Female	8 905	8 834	27	44	144	5 316	769	766	771	544	360	181	43	11
Nursery school	21	12	—	9	19	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	190	179	—	11	108	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	3 636	3 614	15	7	17	3 579	13	8	—	8	—	11	—	—
6 and 7 years	1 472	1 472	—	—	—	1 238	134	58	10	8	6	—	7	11
8 years	901	894	7	—	—	389	316	115	58	17	6	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 159	2 143	5	11	—	26	306	585	675	356	148	50	13	—
4 years	495	489	—	6	—	—	—	—	28	155	182	116	14	—
College: 1 year or more	31	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	4	9	—
Percent Below Poverty Level														
Male	59.1	59.2	...	...	53.2	61.0	63.4	61.2	57.2	52.4	54.0	42.5	47.4	...
Nursery school	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	54.9	53.0	...	...	51.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	62.8	62.8	...	...	...	62.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	59.6	59.6	...	...	...	56.1	69.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	65.2	65.2	...	...	...	56.6	65.9	79.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	54.4	54.3	...	...	...	...	51.9	54.6	54.6	48.3	68.1	...	...	...
4 years	50.4	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59.8	48.6	40.3	...	...
College: 1 year or more	32.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	59.9	60.0	...	...	63.2	63.7	55.8	63.8	54.1	45.3	55.5	67.5	...	...
Nursery school	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	64.0	64.4	...	...	67.9	59.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	65.0	64.8	...	...	...	65.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	64.3	64.3	...	...	...	62.6	71.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	56.8	56.7	...	...	...	57.4	55.7	60.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	55.4	55.3	...	...	...	...	52.6	62.7	52.5	49.8	62.4	...	...	...
4 years	50.1	49.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36.2	51.6	72.5	...	...
College: 1 year or more	17.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
CHARLOTTE SMSA														
Total														
All Income Levels														
Male	56 984	51 385	1 342	4 257	2 992	33 345	4 282	4 002	3 708	3 152	2 093	1 442	1 065	903
Nursery school	1 319	245	117	957	1 227	92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	2 640	772	289	1 579	1 617	1 023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	22 275	21 430	498	347	148	22 034	25	6	11	18	5	4	24	
6 and 7 years	8 835	8 585	147	83	—	8 179	495	79	40	5	19	8	5	
8 years	4 233	4 087	99	47	—	1 923	1 890	309	73	10	14	8	6	
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 212	10 929	85	198	—	94	1 868	3 609	3 513	1 721	328	74	5	
4 years	3 280	3 014	30	236	—	4	5	65	1 388	1 266	419	94	39	
College: 1 year or more	3 190	2 323	57	810	—	—	—	11	17	462	917	954	829	
Female	54 638	48 987	1 465	4 186	2 784	32 273	4 062	3 898	3 729	3 073	1 983	970	1 205	661
Nursery school	1 301	247	149	905	1 237	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kindergarten	2 340	717	237	1 386	1 409	931	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	21 770	20 930	511	329	138	21 533	15	31	7	32	7	7	—	
6 and 7 years	7 745	7 388	236	121	—	7 438	225	36	23	9	8	6	—	
8 years	4 188	4 042	94	52	—	2 211	1 721	206	38	5	—	—	7	
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 226	10 926	135	165	—	96	2 094	3 625	3 620	1 473	219	64	35	
4 years	3 190	2 982	40	168	—	—	7	—	48	1 535	1 215	279	55	
College: 1 year or more	2 878	1 755	63	1 060	—	—	—	—	—	44	509	614	1 108	
Income Below Poverty Level														
Male	8 211	7 896	66	249	284	5 245	667	564	464	378	273	196	65	75
Nursery school	84	34	7	43	75	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kindergarten	252	149	23	80	180	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	3 718	3 664	30	24	29	3 644	19	—	7	—	—	—	19	
6 and 7 years	1 461	1 440	—	21	—	1 271	123	31	20	5	—	11	—	
8 years	662	662	—	—	—	234	295	90	39	—	—	4	—	
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 394	1 379	—	15	—	15	230	443	391	219	78	18	—	
4 years	417	397	—	20	—	—	—	—	14	154	171	61	17	
College: 1 year or more	223	171	6	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	102	48	
Female	8 490	7 978	81	431	257	5 114	678	610	493	409	279	231	320	99
Nursery school	68	47	11	10	58	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kindergarten	219	173	—	46	166	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	3 661	3 589	24	48	33	3 582	—	12	7	13	7	7	—	
6 and 7 years	1 300	1 271	10	19	—	1 157	100	31	6	—	6	—	7	
8 years	709	694	8	7	—	271	321	77	33	—	—	—	—	
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 626	1 596	—	30	—	41	257	490	454	262	74	32	16	
4 years	305	286	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	134	109	57	5	
College: 1 year or more	602	322	20	260	—	—	—	—	—	6	83	129	292	

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

CHARLOTTE SMSA—Continued

Total—Continued

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	14.4	15.4	4.9	5.8	9.5	15.7	15.6	14.1	12.5	12.0	13.0	13.6	6.1	8.3
Nursery school.....	6.4	13.9	...	4.5	6.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	9.5	19.3	8.0	5.1	11.1	7.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	16.7	17.1	6.0	6.9	19.6	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	16.5	16.8	...	...	...	15.5	24.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	15.6	16.2	...	...	...	12.2	15.6	29.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12.4	12.6	...	7.6	...	...	12.3	12.3	11.1	12.7	23.8	...	...	...
4 years.....	12.7	13.2	...	8.5	...	...	...	...	...	11.1	13.5	14.6	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	7.0	7.4	...	5.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.7	11.1	...	5.0 6.8
Female	15.5	16.3	5.5	10.3	9.2	15.8	16.7	15.6	13.2	13.3	14.1	23.8	26.6	15.0
Nursery school.....	5.2	19.0	7.4	1.1	4.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	9.4	24.1	...	3.3	11.8	5.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	16.8	17.1	4.7	14.6	23.9	16.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	16.8	17.2	4.2	...	...	15.6	44.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	16.9	17.2	...	...	...	12.3	18.7	37.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	14.5	14.6	...	18.2	...	...	12.3	13.5	12.5	17.8	33.8	...	...	...
4 years.....	9.6	9.6	...	6.5	...	...	...	...	...	8.7	9.0	20.4	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	20.9	18.3	...	24.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	16.3	21.0	26.4	15.3

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	14 573	14 008	170	395	560	8 954	1 311	1 109	961	742	510	271	81	74
Nursery school.....	210	92	33	85	181	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	502	345	32	125	300	202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	6 219	6 146	50	23	79	6 084	20	6	6	7	5	...	...	12
6 and 7 years.....	2 420	2 377	29	14	...	2 107	234	37	32	5	5	...	...	...
8 years.....	1 226	1 214	12	...	...	485	552	127	49	3	6	4	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 827	2 783	14	30	...	47	505	945	847	319	104	55	5	...
4 years.....	831	789	...	42	...	...	...	...	20	409	308	77	17	...
College: 1 year or more.....	338	262	...	76	...	...	...	...	7	...	80	130	59	62
Female	14 626	13 900	197	529	506	8 959	1 235	1 092	911	694	539	264	229	197
Nursery school.....	184	95	5	84	163	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	437	315	6	116	277	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	6 338	6 252	54	32	66	6 221	...	26	...	...	25	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	2 122	2 029	66	27	...	1 940	131	31	6	...	8	6	...	...
8 years.....	1 161	1 137	24	...	...	565	465	88	38	5	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 993	2 935	30	28	...	52	639	947	844	350	107	45	9	...
4 years.....	765	765	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	325	293	89	12	23
College: 1 year or more.....	626	372	12	242	...	...	...	...	...	14	106	124	208	174

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	5 947	5 794	30	133	174	3 924	539	408	360	254	166	93	17	12
Nursery school.....	49	29	7	33	60	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	164	110	17	37	98	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 778	2 761	6	11	16	2 734	14	...	...	...	7	...	...	7
6 and 7 years.....	1 100	1 086	...	14	...	948	108	19	20	5	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	540	540	...	...	...	152	270	75	39	...	...	4	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	970	955	...	15	...	15	147	314	293	139	44	18	...	...
4 years.....	281	268	...	13	...	...	...	...	8	110	115	31	17	...
College: 1 year or more.....	45	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	5
Female	6 088	5 854	27	207	216	3 772	545	509	378	255	154	98	110	51
Nursery school.....	48	38	...	10	38	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	184	146	...	38	145	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 643	2 612	5	26	33	2 592	...	12	...	...	6	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	1 012	983	10	19	...	880	89	31	6	...	...	6	...	...
8 years.....	557	557	...	...	...	210	254	60	33	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 255	1 232	...	23	...	41	202	406	339	175	57	26	9	...
4 years.....	179	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	69	25	5	...
College: 1 year or more.....	210	107	12	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	41	96	51

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	40.8	41.4	17.6	31.1	31.1	43.8	41.1	36.8	37.5	34.2	32.5	34.3	...	...
Nursery school.....	32.9	...	...	...	33.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	32.7	31.9	...	...	32.7	32.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	44.7	44.9	...	...	...	44.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	45.5	45.7	...	...	...	45.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	44.0	44.5	...	...	...	31.3	48.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	34.3	34.3	...	...	...	...	29.1	33.2	34.6	43.6	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	33.8	34.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26.9	37.3	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	13.3	17.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	41.6	42.1	13.7	39.1	42.7	42.1	44.1	46.6	41.5	36.7	28.6	37.1	48.0	25.9
Nursery school.....	26.1	...	...	...	23.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	42.1	46.3	...	...	52.3	24.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	41.7	41.8	...	...	...	41.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	47.7	48.4	...	...	...	45.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	48.0	49.0	...	...	...	37.2	54.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	41.9	42.0	...	...	...	...	31.6	42.9	40.2	50.0	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	23.4	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24.6	23.5	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	33.5	28.8	...	37.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46.2	29.3

Table 215: Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH
POINT SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	80 474	73 013	1 722	5 739	3 782	46 460	5 826	6 127	5 000	4 956	3 256	1 562	1 819	1 686
Nursery school.....	1 639	492	95	1 052	1 573	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	3 199	1 057	349	1 793	1 993	1 206	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	31 749	30 546	704	499	216	31 345	57	20	19	15	35	21	17	4
6 and 7 years.....	12 537	12 210	181	146	—	11 371	836	221	29	27	14	12	—	—
8 years.....	5 760	5 607	104	49	—	2 311	2 405	839	100	30	41	16	10	8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	16 383	16 061	130	192	—	161	2 508	5 047	4 808	2 890	759	155	30	25
4 years.....	4 569	4 335	33	201	—	—	20	—	44	1 963	1 808	545	152	37
College: 1 year or more.....	4 638	2 705	126	1 807	—	—	—	—	—	31	586	811	1 598	1 612
Female	77 451	69 836	1 527	6 088	3 773	44 676	6 109	5 419	5 480	4 547	2 873	1 556	1 840	1 178
Nursery school.....	1 627	416	117	1 094	1 595	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	3 220	1 106	332	1 782	1 971	1 249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	29 883	28 904	480	499	207	29 518	25	17	22	10	18	35	13	18
6 and 7 years.....	11 570	11 260	248	62	—	10 869	506	100	13	20	23	9	6	24
8 years.....	6 099	5 938	100	61	—	2 945	2 708	279	96	36	21	6	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	16 001	15 653	145	203	—	63	2 864	5 018	5 260	2 302	377	95	15	7
4 years.....	4 512	4 203	45	264	—	—	6	5	83	2 161	1 819	316	98	24
College: 1 year or more.....	4 539	2 356	60	2 123	—	—	—	—	6	18	615	1 095	1 700	1 105

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	11 046	10 336	155	555	394	6 911	757	772	633	359	429	115	312	364
Nursery school.....	144	94	9	41	136	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	284	193	15	76	183	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	4 893	4 802	62	29	75	4 772	15	—	14	—	12	5	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	1 863	1 807	29	27	—	1 638	134	62	14	—	7	8	—	—
8 years.....	893	877	16	—	—	316	327	190	29	11	14	6	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 870	1 833	10	27	—	76	271	520	568	212	197	13	6	7
4 years.....	349	325	—	24	—	—	10	—	8	116	149	41	21	4
College: 1 year or more.....	750	405	14	331	—	—	—	—	—	20	50	42	285	353
Female	11 870	10 895	106	869	433	6 625	986	748	807	579	468	461	484	279
Nursery school.....	167	111	7	49	160	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	357	284	5	68	216	141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	4 718	4 677	41	—	57	4 567	18	10	13	10	—	30	13	—
6 and 7 years.....	1 730	1 725	5	—	—	1 516	145	26	5	—	16	3	6	13
8 years.....	989	959	7	23	—	385	423	100	32	18	17	6	8	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 202	2 146	36	20	—	9	400	612	729	302	133	13	4	—
4 years.....	550	495	—	55	—	—	—	—	22	249	172	85	9	13
College: 1 year or more.....	1 157	498	5	654	—	—	—	—	6	—	130	324	444	253

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	13.7	14.2	9.0	9.7	10.4	14.9	13.0	12.6	12.7	7.2	13.2	7.4	17.2	21.6
Nursery school.....	8.8	19.1	...	3.9	8.6	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	8.9	18.3	4.3	4.2	9.2	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	15.4	15.7	8.8	5.8	34.7	15.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	14.9	14.8	16.0	18.5	—	14.4	16.0	28.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	15.5	15.6	...	—	—	13.7	13.6	22.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11.4	11.4	...	14.1	—	47.2	10.8	10.3	11.8	7.3	26.0	8.4	...	...
4 years.....	7.6	7.5	...	11.9	—	—	—	—	...	5.9	8.2	7.5	13.8	...
College: 1 year or more.....	16.2	15.0	...	18.3	—	—	—	—	...	8.5	5.2	17.8	21.9	...
Female	15.3	15.6	6.9	14.3	11.5	14.8	16.1	13.8	14.7	12.7	16.3	29.6	26.3	23.7
Nursery school.....	10.3	26.7	...	4.5	10.0	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	11.1	25.7	1.5	3.8	11.0	11.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	15.8	16.2	8.5	—	27.5	15.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	15.0	15.3	2.0	—	—	13.9	28.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	16.2	16.2	...	...	—	13.1	15.6	35.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	13.8	13.7	24.8	...	—	...	14.0	12.2	13.9	13.1	35.3	...	...	...
4 years.....	12.2	11.8	...	20.8	—	—	—	—	...	11.5	9.5	26.9	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	25.5	21.1	...	30.8	—	—	—	—	...	—	21.1	29.6	26.1	22.9

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	17 559	16 472	347	740	889	10 177	1 247	1 229	1 118	825	804	420	511	339
Nursery school.....	381	179	21	181	347	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	638	397	58	183	453	185	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	7 054	6 810	147	99	89	6 882	36	—	8	7	17	5	8	4
6 and 7 years.....	2 769	2 759	10	—	—	2 466	213	44	16	—	4	14	12	—
8 years.....	1 350	1 306	31	13	—	546	541	199	22	—	31	6	5	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 507	3 448	52	7	—	64	447	986	1 072	527	298	80	25	8
4 years.....	900	880	5	15	—	—	10	—	—	286	353	173	74	4
College: 1 year or more.....	958	693	23	242	—	—	—	—	—	5	101	142	387	323
Female	17 823	16 652	337	834	914	10 123	1 390	1 129	1 326	1 131	675	419	440	276
Nursery school.....	350	192	20	138	343	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	736	531	34	171	484	252	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	6 948	6 765	119	64	87	6 778	5	—	17	10	11	22	—	18
6 and 7 years.....	2 701	2 611	71	19	—	2 484	155	41	5	13	—	3	—	—
8 years.....	1 379	1 337	33	9	—	589	610	83	56	24	9	—	8	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 615	3 563	41	11	—	13	620	1 005	1 203	583	144	43	4	—
4 years.....	1 148	1 101	11	36	—	—	—	—	39	487	413	163	25	21
College: 1 year or more.....	946	552	8	386	—	—	—	—	6	14	98	188	403	237

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

**GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
SMSA—Continued**

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	6 042	5 880	54	128	256	3 819	434	402	358	204	237	81	142	129
Nursery school.....	77	68	9	—	69	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	161	122	8	31	129	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 725	2 702	8	15	58	2 642	—	—	8	—	12	5	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	1 032	1 032	—	—	—	899	100	16	9	—	—	8	—	—
8 years.....	502	493	9	—	—	189	224	66	9	—	8	6	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 086	1 076	10	—	—	49	100	320	332	139	131	9	6	—
4 years.....	199	191	—	8	—	—	10	—	—	65	74	25	21	4
College: 1 year or more.....	280	196	10	74	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	28	115	125
Female	6 516	6 299	32	185	329	3 788	537	385	500	358	205	164	165	85
Nursery school.....	141	104	7	30	134	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	262	233	5	24	161	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 628	2 626	2	—	34	2 549	5	—	8	10	—	22	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	1 008	1 008	—	—	—	902	72	26	5	—	—	3	—	—
8 years.....	580	571	—	9	—	220	240	58	32	13	9	—	8	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 272	1 259	13	—	—	9	240	301	441	195	89	13	4	—
4 years.....	343	338	—	5	—	—	—	—	8	140	96	77	9	13
College: 1 year or more.....	282	160	5	117	—	—	—	—	6	—	11	49	144	72

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Male	Female	Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	34.5	35.7	15.6	17.3	26.8	37.5	34.8	32.7	32.0	24.7	29.5	19.3	27.8	36.1	
Nursery school.....	20.2	38.0	...	...	19.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	25.2	30.7	...	16.9	28.5	17.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	38.6	39.7	5.4	...	...	38.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	37.3	37.4	...	...	...	36.5	46.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	37.2	37.7	...	...	...	34.6	41.4	33.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	31.0	31.2	...	...	...	...	22.4	32.5	31.0	26.4	44.0	...	...	...
4 years.....	22.1	21.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22.7	21.0	14.5	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	29.2	28.3	...	30.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19.7	29.7	38.7
Female	36.6	37.8	9.5	22.2	36.0	37.4	38.6	34.1	37.7	31.7	30.4	39.1	37.5	30.8	
Nursery school.....	40.3	54.2	...	21.7	39.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	35.6	43.9	...	14.0	33.3	40.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	37.8	38.8	...	...	...	37.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	37.3	38.6	...	...	...	36.3	46.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	42.1	42.7	...	...	...	37.4	39.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	35.2	35.3	...	...	...	...	35.5	30.0	36.7	33.4	61.8	...	...	...
4 years.....	29.9	30.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28.7	23.2	47.2	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	29.8	29.0	...	30.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26.1	35.7	30.4

CHARLOTTE

Total

All Income Levels

	Male	Female	Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	32 273	28 718	909	2 646	1 824	18 841	2 445	2 168	2 109	1 662	1 132	792	670	630	
Nursery school.....	864	153	80	631	791	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kindergarten.....	1 490	421	157	912	943	547	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	12 693	12 120	350	223	90	12 541	6	6	11	18	5	4	12	—	
6 and 7 years.....	4 957	4 771	114	72	—	4 580	293	34	34	5	—	11	—	—	
8 years.....	2 385	2 281	70	34	—	1 024	1 109	176	56	10	6	4	—	—	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6 146	5 945	85	116	—	76	1 037	1 958	1 971	898	159	42	5	—	
4 years.....	1 814	1 611	21	182	—	—	—	—	35	730	698	259	67	25	
College: 1 year or more.....	1 924	1 416	32	476	—	—	—	—	7	8	251	471	594	593	
Female	31 714	27 962	964	2 788	1 743	18 455	2 387	2 126	2 144	1 713	1 173	702	845	426	
Nursery school.....	827	155	81	591	784	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kindergarten.....	1 439	428	162	849	871	568	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	12 570	11 967	366	237	88	12 418	—	24	7	19	7	7	—	—	
6 and 7 years.....	4 268	4 050	145	73	—	4 051	157	31	15	—	8	6	—	—	
8 years.....	2 394	2 284	68	42	—	1 312	968	96	6	5	—	—	7	—	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6 403	6 167	91	145	—	63	1 255	1 975	2 081	824	147	41	17	—	
4 years.....	1 838	1 713	30	95	—	—	7	—	42	862	677	181	46	23	
College: 1 year or more.....	1 975	1 198	21	756	—	—	—	—	—	15	322	467	775	396	

Income Below Poverty Level

	Male	Female	Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	5 811	5 572	66	173	219	3 775	468	339	329	264	178	142	46	51	
Nursery school.....	59	24	7	28	50	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kindergarten.....	200	109	23	68	140	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 663	2 612	30	21	29	2 620	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	
6 and 7 years.....	1 047	1 026	—	21	—	911	80	20	20	5	—	11	—	—	
8 years.....	484	484	—	—	—	160	231	50	39	—	—	4	—	—	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	911	896	—	15	—	15	157	269	264	154	40	12	—	—	
4 years.....	285	280	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	105	121	36	17	—	
College: 1 year or more.....	182	141	6	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	79	29	44	
Female	6 054	5 656	74	324	199	3 576	447	458	344	273	227	190	270	70	
Nursery school.....	57	36	11	10	47	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kindergarten.....	144	124	—	20	119	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 613	2 553	24	36	33	2 547	—	12	7	—	7	7	—	—	
6 and 7 years.....	876	866	10	—	—	772	66	26	6	—	—	6	—	—	
8 years.....	457	442	8	7	—	187	221	36	6	—	—	—	7	—	
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 146	1 126	—	20	—	35	160	384	332	151	61	16	7	—	
4 years.....	245	224	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	115	83	42	5	—	
College: 1 year or more.....	516	283	13	220	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	119	251	63	

Table 215. **Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

CHARLOTTE—Continued

Total—Continued

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	18.0	19.4	7.3	6.5	12.0	20.0	19.1	15.6	15.6	15.9	15.7	17.9	6.9	8.1
Nursery school.....	6.8	15.7	...	4.4	6.3	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	13.4	25.9	14.6	7.5	14.8	11.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	21.0	21.6	8.6	9.4	...	20.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	21.1	21.5	—	...	—	19.9	27.3	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	20.3	21.2	—	—	—	15.6	20.8	28.4	...	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	14.8	15.1	—	...	—	...	15.1	13.7	13.4	17.1	25.2	...	—	—
4 years.....	15.7	17.4	—	2.7	—	—	—	—	...	14.4	17.3	13.9	...	—
College: 1 year or more.....	8.4	10.0	...	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	16.8	4.9	7.4
Female	19.1	20.2	7.7	11.6	11.4	19.4	18.7	21.5	16.0	15.9	19.4	27.1	32.0	16.4
Nursery school.....	6.9	23.2	...	1.7	6.0	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	10.0	29.0	—	2.4	13.7	4.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	20.8	21.3	6.6	15.2	...	20.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	20.5	21.4	6.9	—	—	19.1	42.0	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	19.1	19.4	...	—	—	14.3	22.8	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17.9	18.3	—	13.8	—	...	12.7	19.4	16.0	18.3	41.5	...	—	—
4 years.....	13.3	13.2	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	13.3	12.3	23.2	...	—
College: 1 year or more.....	26.1	23.6	...	29.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.8	25.5	32.4	15.9

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	10 788	10 309	161	318	448	6 669	1 001	686	756	555	340	198	61	74
Nursery school.....	189	87	33	69	160	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	358	237	32	89	234	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	4 710	4 640	50	20	54	4 614	6	6	6	7	5	—	—	12
6 and 7 years.....	1 713	1 679	20	14	—	1 508	155	19	26	5	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	919	907	12	—	—	347	451	69	39	3	6	4	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 049	2 013	14	22	—	47	389	598	666	229	77	38	5	—
4 years.....	590	556	—	34	—	—	—	—	12	312	201	48	17	—
College: 1 year or more.....	260	190	—	70	—	—	—	—	7	—	49	103	39	62
Female	10 938	10 423	183	332	385	6 709	963	761	686	514	421	201	144	154
Nursery school.....	134	75	5	54	113	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	311	230	6	75	206	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	4 833	4 759	54	20	66	4 729	—	19	—	—	19	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	1 549	1 490	59	—	—	1 400	103	26	6	—	8	6	—	—
8 years.....	807	783	24	—	—	408	343	45	6	5	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 249	2 201	30	18	—	46	517	671	651	252	77	35	—	—
4 years.....	609	609	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	252	227	72	12	23
College: 1 year or more.....	446	276	5	165	—	—	—	—	—	5	90	88	132	131

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	4 568	4 436	30	102	156	3 077	397	265	286	177	123	58	17	12
Nursery school.....	54	24	7	23	45	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	149	95	17	37	95	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 212	2 198	6	8	16	2 182	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7
6 and 7 years.....	830	816	—	14	—	712	80	13	20	5	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	394	394	—	—	—	105	206	40	39	—	—	4	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	707	692	—	15	—	15	111	212	227	97	33	12	—	—
4 years.....	188	183	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	75	83	13	17	—
College: 1 year or more.....	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	5
Female	4 609	4 475	20	114	184	2 878	390	386	294	191	122	73	60	31
Nursery school.....	42	32	—	10	32	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	144	124	—	20	119	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 072	2 053	5	14	33	2 027	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	725	715	10	—	—	626	61	26	6	—	—	6	—	—
8 years.....	377	377	—	—	—	155	180	36	6	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	964	951	—	13	—	35	149	312	282	119	51	16	—	—
4 years.....	142	142	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	49	16	5	—
College: 1 year or more.....	143	81	5	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	35	55	31

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	42.3	43.0	18.6	32.1	34.8	46.1	39.7	38.6	37.8	31.9	36.2	29.3	...	...
Nursery school.....	28.6	...	...	...	28.1	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	41.6	40.1	...	...	40.6	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	47.0	47.4	...	...	...	47.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	48.5	48.6	...	...	—	47.2	51.6	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	42.9	43.4	...	...	—	30.3	45.7	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	34.5	34.4	...	...	—	...	28.5	35.5	34.1	42.4	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	31.9	32.9	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	24.0	41.3	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	13.1	17.9	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
Female	42.1	42.9	10.9	34.3	47.8	42.9	40.5	50.7	42.9	37.2	29.0	36.3	41.7	20.1
Nursery school.....	31.3	...	...	...	57.8	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	46.3	53.9	...	...	...	42.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	42.9	43.1	...	...	...	44.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	46.8	48.0	...	...	—	44.7	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	46.7	48.1	...	...	—	38.0	52.5	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	42.9	43.2	...	...	—	...	28.8	46.5	43.3	47.2	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	23.3	23.3	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	28.6	21.6	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	32.1	29.3	...	34.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	41.7

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

GREENSBORO

Total

All Income Levels

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	18 948	17 235	425	1 288	1 000	10 738	1 191	1 411	1 226	1 131	694	320	595	642
Nursery school.....	465	176	21	268	431	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	827	315	89	423	512	315	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	7 193	6 954	186	53	57	7 129	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	2 865	2 798	56	11	—	2 697	81	42	9	14	4	6	12	—
8 years.....	1 220	1 167	38	15	—	529	492	182	6	11	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 920	3 826	14	80	—	34	613	1 187	1 211	684	150	19	17	5
4 years.....	928	906	—	22	—	—	5	—	—	422	343	92	50	16
College: 1 year or more.....	1 530	1 093	21	416	—	—	—	—	—	—	190	203	516	621
Female	18 720	16 721	382	1 617	1 073	10 427	1 387	1 308	1 304	1 004	635	449	699	434
Nursery school.....	615	246	34	335	615	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	709	221	59	429	410	299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	7 013	6 797	143	73	48	6 889	12	—	17	10	—	19	13	5
6 and 7 years.....	2 670	2 566	97	7	—	2 582	60	4	—	—	16	—	—	8
8 years.....	1 365	1 341	18	6	—	632	605	66	30	24	—	—	8	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 728	3 631	20	77	—	25	710	1 233	1 218	458	55	29	—	—
4 years.....	1 025	928	—	97	—	—	—	5	33	498	344	88	44	13
College: 1 year or more.....	1 595	991	11	593	—	—	—	—	6	14	220	313	634	408

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	2 715	2 544	45	126	91	1 699	131	169	168	66	92	25	118	154
Nursery school.....	30	24	—	6	22	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	65	50	7	8	47	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 211	1 185	13	13	22	1 189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	423	407	16	—	—	393	—	21	9	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	197	188	9	—	—	78	—	36	11	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	455	449	—	6	—	13	54	112	159	55	58	4	7	4
4 years.....	39	35	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	4	—	—
College: 1 year or more.....	295	206	—	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	17	111	152
Female	3 008	2 801	37	170	131	1 632	227	159	192	162	115	104	156	130
Nursery school.....	91	72	—	19	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	84	71	—	13	27	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 197	1 183	14	—	13	1 122	12	—	8	10	—	19	13	—
6 and 7 years.....	396	391	5	—	—	376	—	4	—	—	16	—	—	—
8 years.....	243	237	—	6	—	72	—	18	13	18	—	—	8	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	457	437	13	7	—	5	101	137	151	56	7	—	—	—
4 years.....	177	158	—	19	—	—	—	—	14	78	31	41	—	13
College: 1 year or more.....	363	252	5	106	—	—	—	—	6	—	61	44	135	117

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	14.3	14.8	10.6	9.8	9.1	15.8	11.0	12.0	13.7	5.8	13.3	7.8	19.8	24.3
Nursery school.....	6.5	13.6	—	2.2	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	7.9	15.9	—	1.9	9.2	5.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	16.8	17.0	7.0	—	—	16.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	74.8	74.5	—	—	—	14.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	16.1	14.1	—	—	—	14.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	11.6	11.7	—	—	—	—	8.8	9.4	13.1	8.0	38.7	—	—	—
4 years.....	4.2	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	—	—	—
College: 1 year or more.....	19.3	18.8	—	21.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.9	8.4	21.5	24.5
Female	16.1	16.8	9.7	10.5	12.2	15.7	16.4	12.2	14.7	16.1	18.1	23.2	22.3	30.0
Nursery school.....	14.8	29.3	—	5.7	14.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	11.8	32.1	—	3.0	6.6	19.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	17.1	17.4	9.8	—	—	16.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	14.8	15.2	—	—	—	14.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	17.8	17.7	—	—	—	14.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12.3	12.0	—	—	—	—	18.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years.....	17.3	17.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College: 1 year or more.....	22.8	25.4	—	17.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27.7	14.1	21.3

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	5 553	5 176	109	268	295	3 181	344	400	351	266	182	59	234	241
Nursery school.....	155	66	5	84	132	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	184	132	13	39	125	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 221	2 112	66	43	38	2 183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	805	801	4	—	—	738	14	22	9	—	4	6	12	—
8 years.....	384	362	15	7	—	166	159	53	4	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 092	1 079	6	7	—	12	166	325	336	172	69	—	12	—
4 years.....	220	216	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	94	79	8	30	4
College: 1 year or more.....	492	408	—	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	45	180	237
Female	5 736	5 320	108	308	319	3 290	398	359	402	335	175	145	208	105
Nursery school.....	189	129	—	60	189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	209	146	10	53	111	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 259	2 197	35	27	19	2 184	5	—	17	10	—	19	—	5
6 and 7 years.....	827	787	33	7	—	805	18	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	437	425	12	—	—	198	171	23	18	19	—	—	8	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 069	1 056	13	—	—	5	204	332	342	145	20	21	—	—
4 years.....	345	339	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	19	147	97	53	16
College: 1 year or more.....	401	241	5	155	—	—	—	—	—	6	14	58	52	184

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

GREENSBORO—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	2 020	1 930	17	73	63	1 288	108	118	133	43	59	14	80	114
Nursery school.....	24	24	—	—	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	36	33	—	3	25	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	937	921	8	8	22	915	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	292	292	—	—	—	274	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	169	160	9	—	—	75	69	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	343	343	—	—	—	5	34	84	124	43	53	—	—	—
4 years.....	22	18	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	—	7	4
College: 1 year or more.....	197	139	—	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	73	110
Female	2 125	2 049	18	58	96	1 266	164	126	148	123	44	67	54	37
Nursery school.....	65	65	—	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	71	71	—	—	18	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	935	935	—	—	13	880	5	—	8	10	—	19	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	294	294	—	—	—	290	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	167	167	—	—	—	38	82	13	13	—	—	—	8	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	363	350	13	—	—	5	77	109	121	44	7	—	—	—
4 years.....	136	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	26	41	—	13
College: 1 year or more.....	94	31	5	58	—	—	—	—	6	—	11	7	46	24

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Male	Female	Total	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years	
Male	36.4	37.3	...	27.2	21.4	40.5	31.4	29.5	37.9	16.2	32.4	...	34.2	47.3
Nursery school.....	15.5	...	...	...	12.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	19.6	25.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	42.2	43.6	...	...	...	41.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	36.3	36.5	...	...	...	37.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	44.0	44.2	...	...	...	45.2	43.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	31.4	31.8	...	...	...	...	20.5	25.8	36.9	25.0	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	10.0	8.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	40.0	34.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40.6	46.4
Female	37.0	38.5	...	18.8	30.1	38.5	41.2	35.1	36.8	36.7	25.1	46.2	26.0	...
Nursery school.....	34.4	...	...	...	34.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten.....	34.0	48.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	41.4	42.6	...	...	...	40.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	35.6	37.4	...	...	...	36.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	38.2	39.3	...	...	...	19.2	48.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	34.0	33.1	...	...	...	...	37.7	32.8	35.4	30.3	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	39.4	40.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	38.1	...	...	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more.....	23.4	12.9	...	37.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.0	...

HIGH POINT

Total

All Income Levels

	Male	Female	Total	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years	
Male	7 995	7 277	219	499	409	4 700	608	666	469	516	265	138	85	139
Nursery school.....	186	67	—	119	186	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	321	92	61	168	202	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	3 235	3 119	116	—	21	3 196	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	4
6 and 7 years.....	1 341	1 293	30	18	—	1 147	123	56	7	—	—	8	—	—
8 years.....	584	570	6	8	—	232	181	119	19	—	23	—	10	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 658	1 645	—	13	—	6	297	491	437	319	82	26	—	—
4 years.....	376	362	—	14	—	—	—	—	6	190	137	43	—	—
College: 1 year or more.....	294	129	6	159	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	61	75	135
Female	7 558	6 826	179	553	416	4 405	578	557	552	479	281	85	159	46
Nursery school.....	145	10	8	127	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	354	121	63	170	264	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 844	2 782	50	12	7	2 832	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	1 204	1 157	26	21	—	1 125	45	19	8	7	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	713	680	20	13	—	341	302	40	22	8	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 570	1 544	—	26	—	17	231	498	525	248	44	7	—	—
4 years.....	404	354	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	223	155	26	—	—
College: 1 year or more.....	324	178	12	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	52	159	46

Income Below Poverty Level

	Male	Female	Total	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years	
Male	1 195	1 180	—	15	37	785	114	86	73	26	45	16	7	6
Nursery school.....	21	13	—	8	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	23	16	—	7	7	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	587	587	—	—	9	578	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	224	224	—	—	—	169	29	18	—	—	—	8	—	—
8 years.....	77	77	—	—	—	22	28	22	5	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	224	224	—	—	—	—	57	46	68	19	34	—	—	—
4 years.....	26	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	11	8	—	—
College: 1 year or more.....	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6
Female	1 172	1 103	7	62	34	740	62	111	55	61	53	12	38	6
Nursery school.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten.....	34	29	5	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	505	503	2	—	—	500	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	181	181	—	—	—	176	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	129	121	—	8	—	64	27	26	4	—	8	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	236	236	—	—	—	—	30	85	46	54	21	—	—	—
4 years.....	39	23	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	7	24	8	—	—
College: 1 year or more.....	48	10	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	38	6

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

HIGH POINT—Continued

Total—Continued

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	14.9	16.2	—	3.0	9.0	16.7	18.8	12.9	15.6	5.0	17.0	11.6	...	4.3
Nursery school	11.3	...	—	...	11.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	7.2	...	—	4.2	3.5	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	18.1	18.8	—	—	...	18.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	16.7	17.3	—	—	—	14.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	13.2	13.5	—	—	—	9.5	15.5	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	13.5	13.6	—	—	—	—	19.2	9.4	15.6	6.0	...	—	—	—
4 years	6.9	7.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	8.0	...	—	—
College: 1 year or more	4.4	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	4.4
Female	15.5	16.2	3.9	11.2	8.2	16.8	10.7	19.9	10.0	12.7	18.9	...	23.9	...
Nursery school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	9.6	...	...	—	12.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	17.8	18.1	...	—	—	17.7	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	15.0	15.6	—	—	—	15.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	18.1	17.8	—	...	—	18.8	8.9	...	...	...	...	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	15.0	15.3	—	—	—	—	13.0	17.1	8.8	21.8	...	—	—	—
4 years	9.7	6.5	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	15.5	...	—	—
College: 1 year or more	14.8	5.6	—	28.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	23.9	...

WINSTON-SALEM

Total

All Income Levels

Male	18 189	15 451	748	1 990	1 068	9 896	1 274	1 365	1 012	1 047	918	429	604	576
Nursery school	496	126	60	310	485	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	839	257	136	446	547	292	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	6 847	6 358	267	222	36	6 765	—	—	8	—	17	13	8	—
6 and 7 years	2 617	2 471	86	60	—	2 296	245	48	13	—	15	—	—	—
8 years	1 231	1 172	47	12	—	465	559	169	5	—	8	6	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 628	3 474	97	57	—	67	465	1 148	964	621	291	47	13	12
4 years	1 087	973	21	93	—	—	5	—	8	401	438	163	58	14
College: 1 year or more	1 444	620	34	790	—	—	—	—	—	20	149	200	525	550
Female	17 843	15 192	594	2 057	1 154	9 702	1 362	1 149	1 085	1 113	882	474	556	366
Nursery school	449	77	64	308	422	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	1 006	358	125	523	660	346	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	6 515	6 188	176	151	72	6 408	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	13
6 and 7 years	2 588	2 479	85	24	—	2 394	161	14	5	5	—	3	6	—
8 years	1 207	1 134	48	25	—	523	590	54	21	—	13	6	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 450	3 337	62	51	—	4	605	1 081	1 051	544	117	38	10	—
4 years	1 250	1 175	22	53	—	—	6	—	8	564	582	55	27	8
College: 1 year or more	1 378	444	12	922	—	—	—	—	—	—	159	361	513	345

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	3 809	3 399	72	338	175	2 216	247	262	188	122	219	63	153	164
Nursery school	52	29	9	14	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	137	81	8	48	104	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 518	1 477	28	13	19	1 474	—	—	8	—	12	5	—	—
6 and 7 years	651	633	13	5	—	567	65	7	5	—	7	—	—	—
8 years	310	310	—	—	—	105	120	66	5	—	8	6	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	616	585	10	21	—	37	57	189	170	63	78	9	6	7
4 years	171	160	—	11	—	—	5	—	—	39	95	18	14	—
College: 1 year or more	354	124	4	226	—	—	—	—	—	20	19	25	133	157
Female	4 113	3 534	40	539	192	2 080	353	186	297	177	205	265	242	116
Nursery school	57	30	7	20	50	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	187	147	—	40	131	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 396	1 381	15	—	11	1 374	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
6 and 7 years	629	629	—	—	—	530	71	14	5	—	—	3	6	—
8 years	332	325	7	—	—	109	166	27	15	—	9	6	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	723	705	11	7	—	4	116	145	269	114	58	13	4	—
4 years	169	164	—	5	—	—	—	—	8	63	69	20	9	—
College: 1 year or more	620	153	—	467	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	212	223	116

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	20.9	22.0	9.6	17.0	16.4	22.4	19.4	19.2	18.6	11.7	23.9	14.7	25.3	28.5
Nursery school	10.5	...	...	4.5	10.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	16.3	...	...	10.8	19.0	11.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	22.2	23.2	10.5	5.9	...	21.8	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	24.9	25.6	...	...	...	24.7	26.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	25.2	26.5	...	...	...	22.6	21.5	39.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	17.0	16.8	...	...	...	...	12.3	16.5	17.6	10.1	26.8	...	...	...
4 years	15.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9.7	21.7	17.0	...	...
College: 1 year or more	24.5	20.0	...	28.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.8	12.5	25.3	28.5
Female	23.1	23.3	6.7	26.2	16.6	21.4	25.9	16.2	27.4	15.9	23.2	55.9	43.5	31.7
Nursery school	12.7	...	...	6.5	11.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	18.6	41.1	...	7.6	19.8	16.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	21.4	22.3	8.5	—	...	21.4	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	24.3	25.4	...	...	...	22.1	44.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	27.5	28.7	...	...	...	20.8	28.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	21.0	21.1	...	...	...	...	19.2	13.4	25.6	21.0	...	...	...	...
4 years	13.5	14.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.2	11.9	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more	45.0	34.5	...	50.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	43.4	58.7	43.5	33.0

Table 215. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 3 to 24 Years Old Enrolled in School by Year of School in Which Enrolled, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

WINSTON-SALEM — Continued

Negro

All Income Levels

	Total enrolled 3 to 24 years old	Type of school			Age									
		Public	Parochial	Other private	3 to 5 years	6 to 13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 and 21 years	22 to 24 years
Male	6 973	6 455	200	318	413	3 972	542	484	378	302	383	217	220	62
Nursery school	150	91	16	43	139	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	338	186	36	116	248	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 738	2 633	62	43	26	2 674	—	—	8	—	17	5	8	—
6 and 7 years	1 085	1 079	6	—	—	958	120	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	552	530	16	6	—	194	272	60	12	—	8	6	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 388	1 342	46	—	—	45	145	417	358	196	175	39	13	—
4 years	371	362	5	4	—	—	5	—	—	106	146	94	20	—
College: 1 year or more	351	232	13	106	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	73	179	62
Female	7 128	6 566	175	387	446	3 827	615	437	495	442	356	186	186	138
Nursery school	128	54	20	54	121	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	354	253	6	95	267	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 648	2 584	51	13	58	2 563	—	—	—	—	11	3	—	13
6 and 7 years	1 075	1 032	35	8	—	952	96	14	5	5	—	3	—	—
8 years	545	524	21	—	—	214	273	28	21	—	9	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 437	1 405	28	4	—	4	246	395	461	234	71	22	4	—
4 years	512	485	11	16	—	—	—	—	8	203	237	47	9	8
College: 1 year or more	429	229	3	197	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	111	173	117

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	2 768	2 686	27	55	153	1 674	217	208	155	96	158	46	52	9
Nursery school	38	29	9	—	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	117	81	8	28	96	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 147	1 140	—	7	19	1 103	—	—	8	—	12	5	—	—
6 and 7 years	498	498	—	—	—	437	54	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years	232	232	—	—	—	76	114	23	5	—	8	6	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	546	536	10	—	—	37	44	178	142	63	67	9	6	—
4 years	123	119	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	33	59	12	14	—
College: 1 year or more	67	51	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	14	32	9
Female	2 983	2 868	7	108	175	1 616	282	143	265	148	114	81	111	48
Nursery school	57	30	7	20	50	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	146	122	—	24	114	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 068	1 068	—	—	11	1 054	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
6 and 7 years	504	504	—	—	—	417	65	14	5	—	—	3	—	—
8 years	272	272	—	—	—	102	125	21	15	—	9	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	611	611	—	—	—	4	92	108	237	102	51	13	4	—
4 years	137	132	—	5	—	—	—	—	8	46	54	20	9	—
College: 1 year or more	188	129	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	98	48

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	39.7	41.6	13.5	17.3	37.0	42.1	40.0	43.0	41.0	31.8	41.3	21.2	23.6	...
Nursery school	25.3	...	...	...	27.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	34.6	43.5	...	...	38.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	41.9	43.3	...	...	...	41.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	45.9	46.2	...	...	...	45.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	42.0	43.8	...	...	...	39.2	41.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	39.3	39.9	...	...	...	...	30.3	42.7	39.7	32.1	38.3	...	...	...
4 years	33.2	32.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40.4	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more	19.1	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.9	...
Female	41.8	43.7	4.0	27.9	39.2	42.2	45.9	32.7	53.5	33.5	32.0	43.5	59.7	34.8
Nursery school .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kindergarten	41.2	48.2	...	...	42.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	40.3	41.3	...	...	...	41.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	46.9	48.8	...	...	...	43.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	49.9	51.9	...	...	...	47.7	45.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	42.5	43.5	...	...	...	...	37.4	27.3	51.4	43.6	...	...	...	...
4 years	26.8	27.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22.7	22.8	...	...	...
College: 1 year or more	43.8	56.3	...	29.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56.6	...

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

THE STATE

Total

All Income Levels

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	211 292	2 699	2 974	6 213	9 403	16 579	21 759	25 054	27 090	33 715	35 890	29 916
No school years completed.....	3 893	554	484	349	342	265	271	328	297	302	390	311
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	4 642	221	148	303	290	402	396	567	466	608	691	550
6 and 7 years.....	12 469	589	430	986	966	1 256	1 232	1 169	1 314	1 461	1 550	1 516
8 years.....	18 231	732	679	1 473	1 747	1 864	1 677	1 708	1 965	2 374	1 976	2 036
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	59 264	603	1 091	2 937	5 296	6 614	6 780	7 436	6 785	7 323	7 508	6 891
4 years.....	84 432	—	—	149	734	5 912	10 303	11 201	12 725	15 450	15 693	12 123
College: 1 to 3 years.....	18 717	—	—	16	28	266	1 088	2 593	3 237	4 153	4 111	3 225
4 years or more.....	9 644	—	—	—	—	—	12	52	301	2 044	3 971	3 264
Median school years completed.....	12.1	8.0	8.6	9.0	9.8	11.0	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.3
Female	264 869	3 297	3 702	6 294	9 905	20 919	28 995	34 689	37 440	42 399	42 496	34 733
No school years completed.....	3 831	538	446	348	352	234	391	320	290	351	334	227
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 887	197	131	130	191	241	214	338	291	349	339	466
6 and 7 years.....	9 918	663	564	674	746	782	912	985	1 168	1 219	1 198	1 007
8 years.....	15 649	1 056	718	1 296	1 124	1 464	1 323	1 626	1 770	1 809	1 779	1 684
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	70 944	843	1 657	3 613	6 434	7 944	8 060	8 191	8 016	9 149	9 010	8 027
4 years.....	120 006	—	186	214	995	9 912	15 974	18 873	19 473	20 082	19 003	15 294
College: 1 to 3 years.....	29 360	—	—	19	63	342	2 077	4 251	5 616	6 347	6 184	4 461
4 years or more.....	12 274	—	—	—	—	—	44	105	816	3 093	4 649	3 567
Median school years completed.....	12.2	8.2	9.0	9.6	10.2	11.9	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.4

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	35 921	720	842	1 913	2 787	4 119	4 931	4 913	4 582	4 531	3 641	2 942
No school years completed.....	1 316	159	125	122	148	95	108	125	109	109	112	104
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 876	77	33	156	142	160	182	252	193	229	276	176
6 and 7 years.....	3 755	177	191	390	388	539	329	348	345	403	330	315
8 years.....	4 584	173	226	521	561	577	428	469	482	452	347	348
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12 061	134	246	703	1 435	1 649	1 686	1 651	1 375	1 217	959	1 006
4 years.....	9 616	—	21	21	113	1 041	2 025	1 601	1 598	1 493	977	726
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 906	—	—	—	—	58	173	460	377	375	315	115
4 years or more.....	807	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	72	251	325	152
Median school years completed.....	10.6	7.4	8.3	8.6	9.3	10.3	11.5	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.4	10.6
Female	46 469	1 154	1 162	2 078	3 260	5 642	6 129	6 244	6 059	5 508	5 021	4 212
No school years completed.....	1 286	198	107	92	132	71	146	118	79	115	131	104
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 579	132	78	77	114	156	120	146	149	209	177	221
6 and 7 years.....	3 964	278	219	313	373	329	405	377	525	470	400	275
8 years.....	4 748	296	286	410	360	569	448	444	548	453	513	421
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	17 523	250	439	1 137	2 024	2 471	2 132	2 062	1 853	1 676	1 833	1 646
4 years.....	13 994	—	33	45	238	2 011	2 527	2 525	2 220	1 863	1 349	1 183
College: 1 to 3 years.....	2 401	—	—	4	19	35	341	562	524	414	258	244
4 years or more.....	974	—	—	—	—	—	10	168	308	360	118	118
Median school years completed.....	11.0	7.8	8.6	9.4	10.0	11.1	11.7	12.0	11.8	11.7	11.1	11.0

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	17.0	26.7	28.3	30.8	29.6	24.8	22.7	19.6	16.9	13.4	10.1	9.8
No school years completed.....	33.8	28.7	25.8	35.0	43.3	35.8	39.9	38.1	36.7	36.1	28.7	33.4
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	40.4	34.8	22.3	51.5	49.0	39.8	46.0	44.4	41.4	37.7	39.9	32.0
6 and 7 years.....	30.1	30.1	44.4	39.6	40.2	42.9	26.7	29.8	26.3	27.6	21.3	20.8
8 years.....	25.1	23.6	33.3	35.4	32.1	31.0	25.5	27.5	24.5	19.0	17.6	17.1
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	20.4	22.2	22.5	23.9	27.1	24.9	24.9	22.2	20.3	16.6	12.8	14.6
4 years.....	11.4	—	14.8	14.1	15.4	17.6	19.7	14.3	12.6	9.7	6.2	6.0
College: 1 to 3 years.....	10.2	—	—	—	—	21.8	15.9	17.7	12.6	9.1	7.7	3.6
4 years or more.....	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	23.9	12.3	8.2	4.7
Female	17.5	35.0	31.4	33.0	32.9	27.0	21.1	18.0	16.2	13.0	11.8	12.1
No school years completed.....	33.6	36.8	24.0	26.4	37.5	30.3	36.9	36.9	24.8	32.8	39.2	45.8
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	54.7	67.0	59.5	59.2	59.7	64.7	56.1	43.2	51.2	59.9	52.2	47.4
6 and 7 years.....	40.0	41.9	38.8	46.4	50.0	42.1	44.4	39.3	44.9	38.6	33.4	27.3
8 years.....	30.3	28.0	39.8	31.6	32.0	38.9	33.9	27.3	31.0	25.0	28.8	25.0
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	24.7	29.7	26.5	31.5	31.5	31.1	26.5	25.2	23.1	18.3	20.3	20.5
4 years.....	11.7	—	17.7	21.0	23.9	20.3	15.8	13.4	11.4	9.3	7.1	7.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	8.2	—	—	—	—	10.2	16.4	13.2	9.3	6.5	4.2	5.5
4 years or more.....	7.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.5	20.6	10.0	7.7	3.3

White

All Income Levels

Male	158 423	1 677	1 999	4 270	6 323	11 051	15 069	18 269	20 235	26 610	28 967	23 953
No school years completed.....	2 271	326	322	214	186	174	117	166	177	174	200	215
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 360	81	99	156	119	256	153	269	234	320	352	321
6 and 7 years.....	8 424	374	235	671	673	782	852	741	849	1 027	1 191	1 029
8 years.....	13 207	508	486	1 085	1 224	1 300	1 181	1 245	1 331	1 657	1 448	1 549
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	41 577	388	772	2 046	3 619	4 204	4 589	5 131	4 745	5 457	5 580	5 046
4 years.....	64 874	—	85	82	474	4 124	7 320	8 438	9 753	12 114	12 723	9 761
College: 1 to 3 years.....	16 658	—	—	16	28	211	851	2 237	2 894	3 749	3 726	2 946
4 years or more.....	9 052	—	—	—	—	—	6	42	252	1 919	3 747	3 086
Median school years completed.....	12.2	8.1	8.7	9.0	9.8	11.2	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.4
Female	200 661	2 080	2 356	4 199	6 793	14 908	20 914	25 619	28 276	33 415	34 464	27 637
No school years completed.....	2 352	333	286	201	234	153	219	211	157	205	207	144
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 276	87	47	43	107	109	60	148	122	186	142	225
6 and 7 years.....	6 213	383	331	456	406	490	492	693	683	808	790	681
8 years.....	11 123	734	456	905	813	982	909	1 132	1 235	1 371	1 375	1 211
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	49 891	543	1 112	2 418	4 495	5 466	5 472	5 600	5 432	6 707	6 736	5 710
4 years.....	93 452	—	124	157	690	7 434	11 946	14 161	14 939	15 928	15 579	12 499
College: 1 to 3 years.....	25 486	—	—	19	46	274	1 780	3 595	4 833	5 456	5 486	3 997
4 years or more.....	10 868	—	—	—	—	—	36	79	675	2 754	4 149	3 172
Median school years completed.....	12.3	8.3	9.2	9.6	10.2	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.1

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
THE STATE— Continued												
White— Continued												
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	17 460	286	367	887	1 106	1 660	2 353	2 491	2 268	2 511	1 994	1 537
No school years completed	464	60	57	60	38	39	19	24	47	44	22	54
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	588	23	18	51	22	68	45	85	52	80	86	58
6 and 7 years	1 690	80	68	178	177	220	164	143	119	226	203	112
8 years	2 141	70	113	286	235	244	174	230	203	227	164	195
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 347	53	111	308	608	588	814	774	618	596	401	476
4 years	4 919	—	—	4	26	449	1 011	845	829	796	554	405
College: 1 to 3 years	1 568	—	—	—	—	52	126	383	339	305	258	105
4 years or more	743	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	61	237	306	132
Median school years completed	11.2	7.5	8.4	8.5	9.4	10.3	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.2	11.2
Female	21 702	424	482	1 001	1 513	2 749	2 719	2 937	2 809	2 700	2 398	1 970
No school years completed	542	69	54	35	54	38	80	44	17	45	45	61
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	455	48	19	22	51	45	16	37	40	80	40	57
6 and 7 years	1 720	115	87	156	115	157	122	209	219	226	197	117
8 years	2 165	120	113	219	162	242	181	217	263	206	286	156
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 545	72	205	539	971	1 174	876	845	744	714	670	735
4 years	6 627	—	4	26	141	1 073	1 166	1 152	941	883	671	570
College: 1 to 3 years	1 838	—	—	4	19	20	268	423	436	292	197	179
4 years or more	810	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	149	254	292	95
Median school years completed	11.4	7.7	8.7	9.4	10.2	11.3	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.1	11.8	11.4
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	11.0	17.1	18.4	20.8	17.5	15.0	15.6	13.6	11.2	9.4	6.9	6.4
No school years completed	20.4	18.4	17.7	28.0	20.4	22.4	16.2	14.5	26.6	25.3	11.0	25.1
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	24.9	—	—	32.7	18.5	26.6	29.4	31.6	22.2	25.0	24.4	18.1
6 and 7 years	20.1	21.4	28.9	26.5	26.3	28.1	19.2	19.3	14.0	22.0	17.0	10.9
8 years	16.2	13.8	23.3	26.4	19.2	18.8	14.7	18.5	15.3	12.3	11.3	12.6
High school: 1 to 3 years	12.9	13.7	14.4	15.1	16.8	14.0	17.7	15.1	13.0	10.9	7.2	9.4
4 years	7.6	—	—	—	5.5	10.9	13.8	10.0	8.5	6.6	4.4	4.1
College: 1 to 3 years	9.4	—	—	—	—	24.6	14.8	17.1	11.7	8.1	6.9	3.6
4 years or more	8.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.2	12.4	8.2	4.3
Female	10.8	20.4	20.5	23.8	22.3	18.4	13.0	11.5	9.9	8.1	7.0	7.1
No school years completed	23.0	20.7	18.9	17.4	22.9	24.8	36.5	20.9	9.8	22.0	21.7	42.4
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	35.7	—	—	—	47.7	41.3	—	25.0	32.8	43.0	28.2	25.3
6 and 7 years	27.7	30.0	26.3	34.2	28.3	32.0	24.8	30.2	32.1	28.0	24.9	17.2
8 years	19.5	16.3	24.8	24.2	19.9	24.6	19.9	19.2	21.3	15.0	20.8	12.9
High school: 1 to 3 years	15.1	13.3	18.4	22.3	21.6	21.5	16.0	15.1	13.2	10.6	9.9	12.9
4 years	7.1	—	3.2	16.6	20.4	14.4	9.8	8.1	6.3	5.5	4.3	4.6
College: 1 to 3 years	7.2	—	—	—	—	7.3	15.1	11.8	9.0	5.4	3.6	4.5
4 years or more	7.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.1	9.2	7.0	3.0
Negro												
All Income Levels												
Male	49 983	998	928	1 816	2 947	5 240	6 357	6 448	6 382	6 685	6 570	5 612
No school years completed	1 534	228	144	135	148	91	146	149	120	118	177	78
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	2 135	140	49	125	166	130	239	271	211	273	318	213
6 and 7 years	3 743	195	195	298	278	457	356	390	431	387	317	439
8 years	4 538	220	182	367	486	501	459	447	545	453	461	417
High school: 1 to 3 years	16 650	215	301	824	1 609	2 290	2 042	2 195	1 877	1 731	1 834	1 732
4 years	18 853	—	57	67	260	1 716	2 886	2 636	2 839	3 199	2 889	2 304
College: 1 to 3 years	1 991	—	—	—	—	55	223	350	327	404	371	261
4 years or more	539	—	—	—	—	—	6	10	32	120	203	168
Median school years completed	11.3	7.3	8.4	9.0	9.7	10.9	11.9	11.7	12.0	12.1	12.1	11.9
Female	60 952	1 156	1 315	1 977	2 995	5 705	7 684	8 551	8 724	8 511	7 642	6 692
No school years completed	1 399	185	160	147	114	71	158	109	108	141	127	79
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 503	100	79	87	72	122	145	183	164	149	178	224
6 and 7 years	3 481	280	224	203	336	256	404	287	430	387	368	306
8 years	4 227	306	257	338	289	455	398	438	529	398	395	424
High school: 1 to 3 years	19 879	285	538	1 145	1 872	2 333	2 446	2 395	2 252	2 308	2 120	2 185
4 years	25 443	—	57	57	299	2 400	3 861	4 486	4 384	3 955	3 291	2 653
College: 1 to 3 years	3 667	—	—	—	13	68	272	627	728	845	667	447
4 years or more	1 353	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	129	328	496	374
Median school years completed	12.0	8.0	8.8	9.6	10.1	11.5	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.0
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	17 442	419	445	956	1 623	2 359	2 446	2 327	2 147	1 860	1 575	1 285
No school years completed	813	99	61	62	102	56	81	101	62	61	90	38
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 230	54	15	98	120	85	133	153	141	140	179	112
6 and 7 years	1 928	82	123	200	202	307	165	185	212	160	122	170
8 years	2 244	103	102	219	313	310	231	234	237	198	164	133
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 320	81	123	360	799	1 014	793	857	694	572	540	487
4 years	4 525	—	21	17	87	581	1 006	720	726	643	409	315
College: 1 to 3 years	323	—	—	—	—	6	37	77	64	72	57	10
4 years or more	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	14	14	20
Median school years completed	10.2	7.4	8.2	8.5	9.3	10.2	11.3	10.7	10.8	10.9	10.3	10.2
Female	23 673	689	661	1 015	1 694	2 751	3 282	3 123	3 148	2 679	2 503	2 128
No school years completed	715	118	53	57	78	28	57	74	55	70	86	39
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 063	74	54	55	56	106	95	109	109	119	127	159
6 and 7 years	2 139	163	123	147	258	153	272	163	287	233	192	148
8 years	2 440	167	173	167	186	310	256	212	285	229	218	237
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 498	167	234	570	1 025	1 208	1 212	1 135	1 052	916	1 105	874
4 years	7 118	—	24	19	91	931	1 327	1 291	1 253	939	652	591
College: 1 to 3 years	536	—	—	—	—	15	63	139	88	119	55	57
4 years or more	164	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	54	68	23
Median school years completed	10.7	7.9	8.6	9.4	9.8	10.9	11.4	11.7	11.4	11.3	10.7	10.7

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
THE STATE—Continued												
Negro—Continued												
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	34.9	42.0	48.0	52.6	55.1	45.0	38.5	36.1	33.6	27.8	24.0	22.9
No school years completed	53.0	43.4	42.4	45.9	68.9	...	55.5	67.8	51.7	51.7	50.8	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	57.6	38.6	...	78.4	72.3	65.4	55.6	56.5	66.8	51.3	56.3	52.6
6 and 7 years	51.5	42.1	63.1	67.1	72.7	67.2	46.3	47.4	49.2	41.3	38.5	38.7
8 years	49.4	46.8	56.0	59.7	64.4	61.9	50.3	52.3	43.5	43.7	35.6	31.9
High school: 1 to 3 years	38.0	37.7	40.9	43.7	49.7	44.3	38.8	39.0	37.0	33.0	29.4	28.1
4 years	24.0	...	...	...	33.5	33.9	34.9	27.3	25.6	20.1	14.2	13.7
College: 1 to 3 years	16.2	...	...	...	...	...	16.6	22.0	19.6	17.8	15.4	3.8
4 years or more	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.7	6.9	11.9
Female	38.8	59.6	50.3	51.3	56.6	48.2	42.7	36.5	36.1	31.5	32.8	31.8
No school years completed	51.1	63.8	33.1	38.8	68.4	...	36.1	67.9	50.9	49.6	67.7	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	70.7	74.0	...	...	...	86.9	65.5	59.6	66.5	79.9	71.3	71.0
6 and 7 years	61.4	58.2	54.9	72.4	76.8	59.8	67.3	56.8	66.7	60.2	52.2	48.4
8 years	57.7	54.6	67.3	49.4	64.4	68.1	64.3	48.4	53.9	57.5	55.2	55.9
High school: 1 to 3 years	47.8	58.6	43.5	49.8	54.8	51.8	49.6	47.4	46.7	39.7	52.1	40.0
4 years	28.0	...	...	...	30.4	38.8	34.4	28.8	28.6	23.7	19.8	22.3
College: 1 to 3 years	14.6	...	...	...	...	...	23.2	22.2	12.1	14.1	8.2	12.8
4 years or more	12.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14.7	16.5	13.7	6.1
Persons of Spanish Language												
All Income Levels												
Male	1 023	9	7	6	11	37	49	142	152	221	214	175
No school years completed	17	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	13	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	9	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	9	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...
8 years	46	...	7	4	...	...	...	...	3	17	8	7
High school: 1 to 3 years	189	...	...	...	11	14	34	39	23	29	20	19
4 years	532	...	...	...	...	19	9	96	102	132	106	68
College: 1 to 3 years	137	...	...	...	...	...	6	7	8	34	38	44
4 years or more	80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	42	29
Median school years completed	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.3	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.8
Female	1 527	...	24	2	31	53	179	217	281	288	190	262
No school years completed	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
6 and 7 years	33	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	12
8 years	35	...	10	...	...	6	...	...	8	2	...	9
High school: 1 to 3 years	281	...	14	...	17	15	39	44	51	31	33	37
4 years	704	...	...	...	7	32	112	134	137	142	79	61
College: 1 to 3 years	278	...	...	...	...	...	28	20	62	66	45	57
4 years or more	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	29	36	33	77
Median school years completed	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.5	12.4	12.6	12.7	13.2
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	147	9	...	4	...	...	7	48	28	29	22	...
No school years completed	9	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...
8 years	13	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	45	...	...	...	...	...	7	32	6	...	...	...
4 years	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	15	20	...	...
College: 1 to 3 years	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	8	...
4 years or more	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	...
Median school years completed	12.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	174	...	...	...	22	6	44	31	32	6	12	21
No school years completed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	66	...	...	...	8	6	26	15	17	...	...	...
4 years	77	...	...	...	7	...	18	16	15	...	7	14
College: 1 to 3 years	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5	7
4 years or more	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Median school years completed	12.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	14.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	33.8	18.4	13.1	10.3	...
No school years completed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	23.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years	8.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14.7	15.2	...	...
College: 1 to 3 years	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	11.4	...	...	...	...	...	24.6	14.3	11.4	2.1	6.3	6.0
No school years completed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	23.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years	10.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	16.1	11.9	10.9	...	...
College: 1 to 3 years	4.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more	3.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

URBAN

Total

All Income Levels

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	87 800	1 037	1 067	2 251	3 476	5 813	8 406	10 354	11 441	14 875	15 816	13 264
No school years completed	1 389	206	128	83	124	86	113	139	114	79	194	123
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 406	80	32	76	64	130	94	165	179	178	221	187
6 and 7 years	4 261	216	157	342	344	340	461	426	463	514	567	431
8 years	6 236	264	245	499	667	604	558	626	656	807	658	652
High school: 1 to 3 years	23 407	271	435	1 177	1 987	2 587	2 970	2 917	2 540	2 971	2 835	2 717
4 years	34 459	—	70	63	269	1 954	3 629	4 660	5 531	6 612	6 507	5 164
College: 1 to 3 years	10 344	—	—	11	21	112	575	1 390	1 768	2 303	2 313	1 851
4 years or more	6 298	—	—	—	—	—	6	31	190	1 411	2 521	2 139
Median school years completed	12.2	8.1	8.9	9.3	9.8	11.0	12.0	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.5
Female	119 606	1 358	1 367	2 396	4 005	8 853	12 409	15 619	17 268	20 120	20 266	15 945
No school years completed	1 408	206	151	94	128	75	184	106	124	124	135	81
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	897	74	32	38	56	68	84	89	89	124	107	157
6 and 7 years	3 824	260	198	266	257	244	410	334	454	543	477	381
8 years	6 165	432	250	509	438	659	516	630	704	691	669	667
High school: 1 to 3 years	29 426	386	667	1 397	2 662	3 433	3 260	3 440	3 426	3 893	3 730	3 132
4 years	52 343	—	69	82	425	4 187	6 774	8 415	8 669	8 909	8 415	6 398
College: 1 to 3 years	17 299	—	—	10	39	187	1 178	2 539	3 272	3 824	3 645	2 605
4 years or more	8 244	—	—	—	—	—	19	71	530	2 012	3 088	2 524
Median school years completed	12.3	8.3	9.2	9.6	10.3	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	13 554	225	232	598	950	1 296	1 969	1 929	1 895	1 787	1 549	1 124
No school years completed	371	46	23	28	54	34	45	46	23	21	22	29
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	450	5	—	36	32	29	41	79	75	56	61	36
6 and 7 years	1 030	69	55	92	121	109	84	84	105	114	113	82
8 years	1 345	44	67	135	158	141	153	106	166	116	90	129
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 684	61	73	290	506	607	828	616	508	432	368	395
4 years	3 944	—	14	17	39	344	706	701	687	656	469	311
College: 1 to 3 years	1 182	—	—	—	—	32	112	295	289	195	188	71
4 years or more	548	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	197	197	238	71
Median school years completed	11.3	7.8	8.6	9.1	9.4	10.7	11.4	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.3	11.2
Female	19 975	492	426	770	1 263	2 345	2 599	2 785	2 770	2 485	2 252	1 788
No school years completed	450	93	28	14	49	17	60	42	36	33	47	31
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	428	38	20	31	39	39	20	46	25	65	49	56
6 and 7 years	1 431	120	69	111	103	85	182	94	204	216	142	105
8 years	1 706	127	102	133	128	253	169	118	191	144	180	161
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 466	114	196	466	832	1 104	917	853	799	673	798	714
4 years	6 214	—	11	15	100	818	1 042	1 209	1 053	843	623	500
College: 1 to 3 years	1 554	—	—	—	12	29	204	413	325	266	172	133
4 years or more	726	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	137	245	241	88
Median school years completed	11.4	7.9	8.9	9.6	10.1	11.1	11.8	12.2	12.1	12.1	11.7	11.3

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	15.4	21.7	21.7	26.6	27.3	22.3	23.4	18.6	16.6	12.0	9.8	8.5
No school years completed	26.7	22.3	18.0	...	43.5	...	39.8	33.1	20.2	...	11.3	23.6
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	32.0	...	...	...	...	22.3	...	47.9	41.9	31.5	27.6	19.3
6 and 7 years	24.2	31.9	35.0	26.9	35.2	32.1	18.2	20.2	22.7	22.2	19.9	19.0
8 years	21.6	16.7	27.3	27.1	29.7	23.3	27.4	16.9	25.3	14.4	13.7	19.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	20.0	22.5	16.8	24.6	25.5	23.5	27.9	21.1	20.0	14.5	13.0	14.5
4 years	11.4	—	...	...	14.5	17.6	15.0	12.4	9.9	7.2	6.0	6.0
College: 1 to 3 years	11.4	—	—	—	—	28.6	19.5	21.2	16.3	8.5	8.1	3.8
4 years or more	8.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.1	14.0	9.4	3.3
Female	16.7	36.2	31.2	32.1	31.5	26.5	20.9	17.8	16.0	12.4	11.1	11.2
No school years completed	32.0	45.1	18.5	...	38.3	...	32.6	39.6	29.0	26.6	34.8	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	47.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	52.4	45.8	35.7
6 and 7 years	37.4	46.2	34.8	41.7	40.1	34.8	44.4	28.1	44.9	39.8	29.8	27.6
8 years	27.7	29.4	40.8	26.1	29.2	38.4	32.8	18.7	27.1	20.8	26.9	24.1
High school: 1 to 3 years	25.4	29.5	29.4	33.4	31.3	32.2	28.1	24.8	23.3	17.3	21.4	22.8
4 years	11.9	—	...	...	23.5	19.5	15.4	14.4	12.1	9.5	7.4	7.8
College: 1 to 3 years	9.0	—	—	—	...	15.5	17.3	16.3	9.9	7.0	4.7	5.1
4 years or more	8.8	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	25.8	12.2	7.8	3.5

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	22 392	429	431	697	1 195	2 088	2 732	2 751	2 966	3 192	3 159	2 752
No school years completed	615	90	53	54	60	50	72	65	35	9	70	37
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	581	45	13	37	41	20	53	84	93	72	76	47
6 and 7 years	1 248	79	84	77	100	108	118	114	180	128	124	136
8 years	1 652	100	116	146	181	161	144	138	171	197	166	132
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 646	115	136	349	679	980	1 052	937	837	838	822	901
4 years	8 985	—	29	34	134	746	1 141	1 193	1 397	1 598	1 503	1 210
College: 1 to 3 years	1 325	—	—	—	—	23	146	215	234	280	242	185
4 years or more	340	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	19	70	136	104
Median school years completed	11.8	8.0	8.6	9.3	10.0	11.2	11.8	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.1
Female	30 387	607	585	918	1 322	2 550	3 584	4 278	4 566	4 431	4 018	3 528
No school years completed	598	91	69	33	47	25	88	26	60	52	56	51
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	475	38	23	33	20	34	49	55	54	45	53	71
6 and 7 years	1 430	146	72	74	110	70	197	102	196	172	161	130
8 years	1 820	166	90	172	112	216	199	173	185	166	176	165
High school: 1 to 3 years	9 998	166	310	568	864	1 094	1 110	1 203	1 181	1 226	1 123	1 176
4 years	12 784	—	21	38	156	1 059	1 795	2 351	2 323	1 980	1 697	1 364
College: 1 to 3 years	2 351	—	—	—	13	52	146	353	497	544	423	323
4 years or more	931	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	93	246	329	248
Median school years completed	12.1	8.2	9.4	9.8	10.3	11.6	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.1

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

URBAN—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	6 664	138	167	336	601	805	994	835	871	706	630	581
No school years completed.....	254	31	8	21	40	34	36	35	5	—	22	22
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	280	—	—	31	30	11	25	42	64	17	38	22
6 and 7 years.....	532	35	47	37	72	58	46	35	77	29	45	51
8 years.....	733	25	62	71	114	83	67	53	75	65	68	50
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	2 731	47	36	159	322	400	419	319	285	241	215	288
4 years.....	1 882	—	14	17	23	213	368	307	308	296	200	136
College: 1 to 3 years.....	220	—	—	—	—	6	33	44	52	52	28	7
4 years or more.....	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	14	7
Median school years completed.....	10.7	8.1	8.5	9.2	9.4	10.6	11.3	11.4	11.3	12.0	11.0	10.5
Female	10 638	325	283	438	734	1 138	1 390	1 384	1 482	1 241	1 186	1 037
No school years completed.....	289	63	8	9	36	9	28	22	32	19	32	31
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	296	16	17	26	20	30	17	33	25	41	33	38
6 and 7 years.....	807	70	44	50	70	40	136	45	137	88	71	56
8 years.....	998	92	67	69	62	136	121	74	85	93	88	111
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	4 541	84	141	274	502	565	529	500	494	450	542	460
4 years.....	3 224	—	6	10	44	343	526	638	612	425	336	284
College: 1 to 3 years.....	349	—	—	—	—	15	33	72	78	71	40	40
4 years or more.....	134	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	54	44	17
Median school years completed.....	10.9	8.1	9.1	9.7	10.1	10.9	11.2	12.0	11.8	11.5	11.0	10.8

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	29.8	32.2	38.7	48.2	50.3	38.6	36.4	30.4	29.4	22.1	19.9	21.1
No school years completed.....	41.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	48.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	42.6	...	...	...	72.0	53.7	39.0	30.7	42.8	22.7	36.3	37.5
8 years.....	44.4	25.0	53.4	48.6	63.0	51.6	46.5	38.4	43.9	33.0	41.0	37.9
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	35.7	40.9	26.5	45.6	47.4	40.8	39.8	34.0	34.1	28.8	26.2	32.0
4 years.....	20.9	—	...	...	17.2	28.6	32.3	25.7	22.0	18.5	13.3	11.2
College: 1 to 3 years.....	16.6	—	—	—	—	...	22.6	20.5	22.2	18.6	11.6	2.7
4 years or more.....	9.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	10.3	6.7
Female	35.0	53.5	48.4	47.7	55.5	44.6	38.8	32.4	32.5	28.0	29.5	29.4
No school years completed.....	48.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	62.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	56.4	47.9	...	...	63.6	...	69.0	44.1	69.9	51.2	44.1	43.1
8 years.....	54.8	55.4	...	40.1	55.4	63.0	60.8	42.8	45.9	56.0	50.0	67.3
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	45.4	50.6	45.5	48.2	58.1	51.6	47.7	41.6	42.7	36.7	48.3	39.1
4 years.....	25.2	—	...	...	28.2	32.4	29.3	27.1	26.3	21.5	19.8	20.8
College: 1 to 3 years.....	14.8	—	—	—	—	...	22.6	20.4	15.7	13.1	9.5	12.4
4 years or more.....	14.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	22.0	13.4	6.9

RURAL NONFARM

Total

All Income Levels

Male	107 997	1 341	1 580	3 405	4 930	9 038	11 204	12 628	13 809	16 730	18 229	15 103
No school years completed.....	2 070	269	314	230	186	148	134	169	121	170	162	167
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	2 679	131	96	190	156	223	311	243	359	411	322	322
6 and 7 years.....	6 897	277	224	565	500	745	611	587	749	810	882	947
8 years.....	10 629	395	387	857	968	1 089	943	964	1 177	1 437	1 156	1 256
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	31 614	269	508	1 494	2 743	3 462	3 265	4 045	3 811	3 838	4 355	3 824
4 years.....	43 521	—	51	64	370	3 254	5 600	5 478	6 284	7 872	8 278	6 270
College: 1 to 3 years.....	7 531	—	—	5	7	117	408	1 065	1 339	1 681	1 645	1 264
4 years or more.....	3 056	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	85	563	1 340	1 053
Median school years completed.....	12.0	8.0	8.4	8.8	9.7	11.0	12.1	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.2
Female	131 709	1 653	2 032	3 365	5 213	10 696	14 899	17 158	18 406	20 355	20 559	17 393
No school years completed.....	2 012	294	252	178	127	200	178	126	189	136	123	123
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 648	97	77	79	97	143	111	199	163	207	198	277
6 and 7 years.....	5 396	351	331	337	449	487	452	582	641	571	634	561
8 years.....	8 454	516	417	653	623	718	717	888	962	1 013	1 023	924
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	37 995	395	851	1 959	3 555	4 123	4 349	4 341	4 258	4 899	4 957	4 508
4 years.....	61 462	—	104	113	487	4 985	8 251	9 465	9 891	10 103	9 806	8 257
College: 1 to 3 years.....	10 995	—	—	5	24	113	797	1 489	2 102	2 357	2 367	1 741
4 years or more.....	3 747	—	—	—	—	—	22	26	263	996	1 438	1 002
Median school years completed.....	12.2	8.2	8.9	9.6	10.1	11.8	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	18 862	411	514	1 155	1 489	2 302	2 453	2 478	2 355	2 314	1 842	1 549
No school years completed.....	770	101	91	94	75	42	43	71	58	62	74	59
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	1 130	62	29	106	64	110	85	129	106	133	189	117
6 and 7 years.....	2 190	75	118	260	194	316	198	200	193	246	196	194
8 years.....	2 806	120	138	350	326	372	231	298	262	273	244	192
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	6 307	53	138	341	769	865	729	892	803	648	524	545
4 years.....	4 782	—	—	4	61	580	1 119	727	793	734	433	331
College: 1 to 3 years.....	652	—	—	—	—	17	48	161	110	177	102	37
4 years or more.....	225	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	41	80	74
Median school years completed.....	10.2	7.1	8.1	8.3	9.3	10.1	11.8	10.8	11.1	11.1	10.2	10.2
Female	22 874	567	624	1 074	1 696	2 822	2 968	3 034	2 965	2 595	2 402	2 129
No school years completed.....	683	97	67	64	62	62	79	67	25	62	48	66
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	967	74	40	40	64	105	75	87	94	139	94	155
6 and 7 years.....	2 213	136	133	158	242	220	179	270	303	204	212	156
8 years.....	2 677	139	153	218	206	263	266	284	335	266	318	229
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	8 789	121	219	564	1 011	1 213	1 030	1 067	955	894	915	800
4 years.....	6 564	—	12	30	104	969	1 213	1 131	1 057	824	617	607
College: 1 to 3 years.....	742	—	—	—	7	6	121	128	165	143	86	86
4 years or more.....	241	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	63	112	30
Median school years completed.....	10.7	7.7	8.5	9.3	9.8	10.9	11.6	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.7	10.7

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL NONFARM—Continued

Total—Continued

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	17.5	30.6	32.5	33.9	30.2	25.5	21.9	19.6	17.1	13.8	10.1	10.3
No school years completed	37.2	37.5	29.0	40.9	40.3	28.4	32.1	42.0	47.9	36.5	45.7	35.3
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	42.2	47.3	...	55.8	41.0	49.3	35.9	41.5	43.6	37.0	46.0	36.3
6 and 7 years	31.8	27.1	52.7	46.0	38.8	42.4	32.4	34.1	25.8	30.4	22.2	20.5
8 years	26.4	30.4	35.7	40.8	33.7	34.2	24.5	30.9	22.3	19.0	21.1	15.3
High school: 1 to 3 years	20.0	19.7	27.2	22.8	28.0	25.0	22.3	22.1	21.1	16.9	12.0	14.3
4 years	11.0	—	—	...	16.5	17.8	20.0	13.3	12.6	9.3	5.2	5.3
College: 1 to 3 years	8.7	—	—	—	—	14.5	11.8	15.1	8.2	10.5	6.2	2.9
4 years or more	7.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	7.3	6.0	7.0	7.0
Female	17.4	34.3	30.7	31.9	32.5	26.4	19.9	17.7	16.1	12.8	11.7	12.2
No school years completed	33.9	33.0	26.6	29.2	34.8	36.2	39.5	39.9	19.8	32.8	35.3	53.7
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	58.7	...	...	...	...	73.4	67.6	43.7	57.7	67.1	47.5	56.0
6 and 7 years	41.0	38.7	40.2	46.9	53.9	45.2	39.6	46.4	47.3	35.7	33.4	27.8
8 years	31.7	26.9	36.7	33.4	33.1	36.6	37.1	32.0	34.8	26.3	31.1	24.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	23.1	30.6	25.7	28.8	30.1	29.4	23.7	24.6	22.4	18.2	18.5	17.7
4 years	10.7	—	11.5	26.5	21.4	19.4	14.7	11.9	10.7	8.2	6.3	7.4
College: 1 to 3 years	6.7	—	—	—	...	5.3	15.2	8.6	7.8	6.1	3.6	4.9
4 years or more	6.4	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	11.8	6.3	7.8	3.0
Negro												
All Income Levels												
Male	23 249	501	426	972	1 392	2 619	2 957	3 120	2 912	2 882	3 018	2 470
No school years completed	766	109	80	74	76	31	63	71	65	81	81	35
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	1 284	91	36	75	80	92	138	147	105	174	193	153
6 and 7 years	2 076	102	105	192	140	286	178	208	228	221	170	246
8 years	2 446	109	64	216	272	300	244	274	322	206	225	214
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 655	90	126	391	717	1 096	829	1 113	883	705	934	771
4 years	8 283	—	15	24	107	782	1 452	1 183	1 213	1 353	1 231	923
College: 1 to 3 years	589	—	—	—	—	32	53	119	83	113	125	64
4 years or more	170	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	29	59	64
Median school years completed	11.0	7.0	7.8	8.7	9.5	10.6	12.0	11.3	11.5	12.0	11.7	11.3
Female	26 452	481	581	902	1 408	2 793	3 485	3 642	3 674	3 495	3 157	2 834
No school years completed	612	76	61	106	53	42	67	59	37	69	24	18
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	875	62	46	48	44	82	72	103	80	94	101	143
6 and 7 years	1 747	114	132	102	209	167	180	159	200	157	172	155
8 years	2 017	123	134	137	165	201	166	196	303	182	192	218
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 568	106	182	490	821	1 139	1 129	1 032	959	958	880	872
4 years	11 068	—	26	19	116	1 149	1 768	1 860	1 869	1 673	1 398	1 920
College: 1 to 3 years	1 166	—	—	—	—	13	103	222	198	280	231	119
4 years or more	399	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	28	82	159	119
Median school years completed	11.8	7.8	8.4	9.4	9.9	11.4	12.1	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.1	12.0
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	9 036	258	241	544	824	1 280	1 166	1 219	1 116	931	845	612
No school years completed	467	63	42	41	54	12	38	58	43	44	62	10
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	762	50	15	59	53	58	60	84	73	109	120	81
6 and 7 years	1 165	43	76	138	97	205	89	112	120	112	74	69
8 years	1 317	78	40	143	178	199	135	146	136	106	87	69
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 066	24	68	163	391	525	335	466	362	236	303	193
4 years	2 147	—	—	—	51	281	509	324	364	301	170	147
College: 1 to 3 years	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	12	20	29	13
4 years or more	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	—
Median school years completed	9.8	6.7	7.7	8.2	9.2	9.9	11.3	10.3	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.7
Female	10 952	332	317	486	812	1 356	1 506	1 476	1 466	1 164	1 098	939
No school years completed	343	52	39	48	37	15	26	43	12	42	21	8
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	644	58	27	23	32	70	58	68	54	75	70	111
6 and 7 years	1 133	73	73	75	171	94	109	105	143	105	102	83
8 years	1 247	70	82	77	116	140	130	104	187	108	121	112
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 257	79	88	254	424	586	548	565	495	400	487	331
4 years	3 141	—	8	9	32	451	611	539	569	393	258	271
College: 1 to 3 years	157	—	—	—	—	—	24	52	6	43	15	17
4 years or more	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	6
Median school years completed	10.5	7.5	8.2	9.2	9.4	10.8	11.4	11.2	11.0	10.9	10.4	10.4
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	38.8	51.5	56.6	56.0	59.2	48.9	39.4	39.1	38.3	32.3	28.0	24.8
No school years completed	61.0	57.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	59.3	...	...	...	...	...	43.5	57.1	69.5	62.6	62.2	52.9
6 and 7 years	56.1	42.2	72.4	71.9	69.3	71.7	50.0	53.8	52.6	50.7	43.5	40.2
8 years	53.8	71.6	...	66.2	65.4	66.3	55.3	53.3	42.2	51.5	38.7	32.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	40.1	...	54.0	41.7	54.5	47.9	40.4	41.9	41.0	33.5	32.4	25.0
4 years	25.9	...	...	...	47.7	35.9	35.1	27.4	30.0	22.2	13.8	15.9
College: 1 to 3 years	15.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.4	...	17.7	23.2	—
4 years or more	12.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...
Female	41.4	69.0	54.6	53.9	57.7	48.5	43.2	40.5	39.9	33.3	34.8	33.1
No school years completed	56.0	...	...	45.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	73.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	66.0	...	...	69.3	77.6
6 and 7 years	64.9	64.0	55.3	73.5	81.8	56.3	60.6	66.0	71.5	66.9	59.3	53.5
8 years	61.8	56.9	61.2	56.2	70.3	69.7	78.3	53.1	61.7	59.3	63.0	51.4
High school: 1 to 3 years	49.7	74.5	48.4	51.8	51.6	51.4	48.5	54.7	51.6	41.8	55.3	38.0
4 years	28.4	...	...	...	27.6	39.3	34.6	29.0	30.4	23.5	18.5	22.8
College: 1 to 3 years	13.5	—	—	—	—	—	23.3	23.4	3.0	15.4	6.5	14.3
4 years or more	7.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.1	5.0

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

RURAL FARM

Total

All Income Levels

Male

	Persons 14 to 24 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
No school years completed	15 495	321	327	557	997	1 728	2 149	2 072	1 840	2 110	1 845	1 549
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	434	79	42	36	32	31	24	20	62	53	34	21
6 and 7 years	557	10	20	37	70	49	65	91	44	71	59	41
8 years	1 311	96	49	79	122	171	160	156	102	137	101	138
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 366	73	47	117	112	171	176	118	132	130	162	128
4 years	4 243	63	148	266	566	565	545	474	434	514	318	350
College: 1 to 3 years	6 452	—	21	22	95	704	1 074	1 063	910	966	908	689
4 years or more	842	—	—	—	—	37	105	138	130	169	153	110
Median school years completed	290	11.9	7.5	9.1	9.1	9.9	11.3	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.1

Female

No school years completed	13 554	286	303	533	687	1 370	1 687	1 912	1 766	1 944	1 671	1 395
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	411	38	43	35	46	32	7	46	40	38	63	23
6 and 7 years	535	26	22	13	38	30	35	55	39	18	34	32
8 years	698	52	35	71	40	51	50	69	73	105	87	65
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 030	108	51	134	63	87	90	108	104	105	87	93
4 years	5 523	42	139	257	417	388	451	410	332	357	323	367
College: 1 to 3 years	6 201	—	13	19	83	740	949	993	913	1 070	782	639
4 years or more	1 066	—	—	4	—	42	102	223	242	166	172	115
Median school years completed	283	12.1	8.3	9.0	9.2	10.1	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.2

Income Below Poverty Level

Male

No school years completed	3 505	84	96	160	348	521	509	506	332	430	250	269
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	175	12	11	—	19	19	20	8	28	26	16	16
6 and 7 years	296	10	4	14	46	21	56	44	12	40	26	23
8 years	535	33	18	38	73	114	47	62	47	43	21	39
High school: 1 to 3 years	433	9	21	36	37	64	44	65	54	63	13	27
4 years	1 070	20	35	72	160	177	129	143	64	137	67	66
College: 1 to 3 years	890	—	7	—	13	117	200	173	118	103	75	84
4 years or more	72	—	—	—	—	9	13	7	9	5	25	7
Median school years completed	34	9.9	...	8.8	9.0	9.7	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.9	11.2	10.3

Female

No school years completed	3 618	95	112	234	301	475	562	425	324	428	367	295
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	153	8	12	14	21	8	7	9	11	20	36	7
6 and 7 years	184	20	18	6	11	12	25	13	30	5	34	10
8 years	320	22	17	44	28	24	44	13	18	50	46	14
High school: 1 to 3 years	365	30	31	59	26	53	13	42	22	43	15	31
4 years	1 268	15	24	107	181	154	185	142	99	109	100	132
College: 1 to 3 years	1 216	—	10	—	34	224	272	185	110	196	109	76
4 years or more	105	—	—	4	—	—	16	21	34	5	—	23
Median school years completed	7	10.9	8.3	8.9	10.1	11.7	12.0	11.9	11.5	11.6	10.3	10.9

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male

No school years completed	22.6	26.2	29.4	28.7	34.9	30.2	23.7	24.4	18.0	20.4	13.6	17.4
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	40.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	53.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	40.8	...	...	...	59.8	66.7	29.4	39.7	46.1	31.4	20.8	28.3
High school: 1 to 3 years	31.7	...	...	30.8	33.0	37.4	25.0	55.1	40.9	48.5	8.0	21.1
4 years	25.2	...	23.6	27.1	28.3	31.3	23.7	30.2	14.7	26.7	21.1	18.9
College: 1 to 3 years	13.8	...	...	...	...	16.6	18.6	16.3	13.0	10.7	8.3	12.2
4 years or more	8.6	...	...	...	...	...	12.4	2.9	6.9	3.0	16.3	6.4
Median school years completed	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.4	...

Female

No school years completed	26.7	33.2	37.0	43.9	43.8	34.7	33.3	22.2	18.3	22.0	22.0	21.7
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	37.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	53.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	45.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47.6	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	35.4	27.8	...	44.0	...	...	...	38.9	21.2	41.0	...	...
4 years	36.0	...	17.3	41.6	43.4	39.7	41.0	34.6	29.8	30.5	37.2	34.1
College: 1 to 3 years	19.6	...	...	...	...	30.3	28.7	18.6	12.0	18.3	13.9	11.9
4 years or more	9.8	...	...	...	...	...	15.7	9.4	14.0	3.0	...	21.7
Median school years completed	2.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.7	...

Negro

All Income Levels

Male

No school years completed	4 322	68	71	147	360	533	668	577	504	611	393	390
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	153	29	11	7	12	10	11	13	20	28	6	6
6 and 7 years	270	4	—	13	45	18	48	40	13	27	49	13
8 years	419	14	6	29	38	63	60	68	23	38	23	57
High school: 1 to 3 years	440	11	2	5	33	40	71	35	52	50	70	71
4 years	1 349	10	39	84	213	214	161	145	157	188	78	60
College: 1 to 3 years	1 585	—	13	9	19	188	293	260	229	248	155	171
4 years or more	77	—	—	—	—	—	24	16	10	11	4	12
Median school years completed	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	8	...

Female

No school years completed	4 113	68	149	157	265	362	615	631	484	585	467	330
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	189	18	30	8	14	4	3	24	11	20	47	10
6 and 7 years	153	—	10	6	8	6	24	25	30	10	24	10
8 years	304	20	20	27	17	19	27	26	34	58	35	21
High school: 1 to 3 years	390	17	33	29	12	38	33	69	41	50	27	41
4 years	1 313	13	46	87	187	100	207	160	135	124	117	131
College: 1 to 3 years	1 591	—	10	—	27	192	298	275	192	302	196	96
4 years or more	150	—	—	—	—	3	23	52	33	21	13	...
Median school years completed	23	...	8.4	9.3	10.3	12.1	12.0	12.0	11.8	12.1	11.6	10.3

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

RURAL FARM—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	1 742	23	37	76	198	274	286	273	160	223	100	92
No school years completed	92	5	11	—	8	10	7	8	14	17	6	6
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	188	4	—	8	37	16	48	27	4	14	21	9
6 and 7 years	231	4	—	25	33	44	30	38	15	19	3	20
8 years	194	—	—	5	21	28	29	35	26	27	9	14
High school: 1 to 3 years	523	10	19	38	86	89	39	72	47	95	22	6
4 years	496	—	7	—	13	87	129	89	54	46	39	32
College: 1 to 3 years	13	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	5
4 years or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median school years completed	10.0	...	...	...	9.0	10.3	11.2	10.2	10.3	10.1	10.5	...
Female	2 083	32	61	91	148	257	386	263	200	274	219	152
No school years completed	83	3	6	—	5	4	3	9	11	9	33	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	123	—	10	6	4	6	20	8	30	5	24	10
6 and 7 years	199	20	6	22	17	19	27	13	7	40	19	9
8 years	195	5	24	21	8	34	5	34	13	28	9	14
High school: 1 to 3 years	700	4	5	42	99	57	135	70	63	66	76	83
4 years	753	—	10	—	15	137	190	114	72	121	58	36
College: 1 to 3 years	30	—	—	—	—	—	6	15	4	5	—	—
4 years or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median school years completed	10.9	...	...	...	10.2	12.1	12.0	11.9	10.9	11.5	10.0	10.6

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	40.3	...	...	51.7	55.0	51.4	42.8	47.3	31.7	36.5	25.4	23.6
No school years completed	60.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	69.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	55.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	44.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	38.8	...	...	...	40.4	41.6	24.2	49.7	29.9	50.5	...	...
4 years	31.3	...	...	...	...	46.3	44.0	34.2	23.6	18.5	25.2	18.7
College: 1 to 3 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	50.6	...	40.9	58.0	55.8	71.0	62.8	41.7	41.3	46.8	46.9	46.1
No school years completed	43.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	80.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	65.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	50.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	53.3	...	...	...	52.9	57.0	65.2	43.8	46.7	53.2	65.0	60.6
4 years	47.3	...	...	...	...	71.4	63.8	41.5	37.5	40.1	29.6	...
College: 1 to 3 years	20.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

CHARLOTTE SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

Male	15 209	117	174	407	580	1 043	1 586	1 631	1 780	2 496	2 977	2 418
No school years completed	182	20	4	10	14	19	34	12	5	10	35	19
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	213	—	4	18	14	23	22	20	20	38	27	27
6 and 7 years	631	30	31	99	57	29	69	52	49	104	54	57
8 years	856	37	46	114	77	61	75	60	78	99	69	140
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 987	30	82	161	392	426	512	505	393	433	567	486
4 years	6 497	—	7	5	26	463	751	764	943	1 244	1 349	945
College: 1 to 3 years	1 847	—	—	—	—	22	123	213	256	376	469	388
4 years or more	996	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	36	192	407	356
Median school years completed	12.3	8.2	9.1	8.7	10.0	11.7	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.5	12.5
Female	21 574	214	175	395	603	1 564	2 035	2 846	3 131	3 621	3 947	3 043
No school years completed	160	30	12	5	23	9	5	20	6	14	26	10
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	136	8	6	4	—	19	15	16	16	20	9	23
6 and 7 years	558	44	5	36	9	76	53	69	62	65	97	42
8 years	847	48	34	52	43	72	62	91	105	118	99	123
High school: 1 to 3 years	5 062	84	110	283	431	635	539	501	638	557	709	575
4 years	9 689	—	8	10	97	725	1 155	1 521	1 625	1 722	1 631	1 195
College: 1 to 3 years	3 696	—	—	5	—	28	202	619	603	755	851	633
4 years or more	1 426	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	76	370	525	442
Median school years completed	12.4	8.5	9.8	10.1	10.6	11.9	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.6

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	1 888	33	54	125	150	159	274	198	249	260	194	192
No school years completed	67	10	—	5	14	11	11	6	5	—	5	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	80	—	—	18	10	13	—	6	13	—	20	—
6 and 7 years	132	—	13	44	21	4	5	7	7	14	3	14
8 years	191	11	36	28	31	11	26	4	9	19	6	10
High school: 1 to 3 years	656	12	5	30	69	74	108	77	64	68	65	84
4 years	553	—	—	—	5	46	108	69	124	101	35	65
College: 1 to 3 years	119	—	—	—	—	—	16	29	9	22	32	11
4 years or more	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	36	28	8
Median school years completed	11.2	...	...	7.8	9.0	10.6	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.3	11.9	11.6
Female	2 752	84	61	103	165	377	372	338	386	327	255	284
No school years completed	73	30	6	—	3	4	5	4	6	5	10	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	78	5	6	—	—	19	6	12	5	11	4	10
6 and 7 years	129	18	—	10	—	32	16	16	15	6	5	11
8 years	202	15	17	9	10	20	18	27	25	20	10	31
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 182	16	32	78	136	168	161	115	155	89	103	129
4 years	829	—	—	6	16	129	144	109	133	135	82	75
College: 1 to 3 years	147	—	—	—	—	5	22	55	30	11	4	20
4 years or more	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	50	37	8
Median school years completed	11.3	...	...	10.3	10.5	11.0	11.6	11.9	11.7	12.2	11.9	11.1

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
CHARLOTTE SMSA—Continued												
Total—Continued												
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	72.4	28.2	31.0	30.7	25.9	15.2	17.3	12.1	14.0	10.4	6.5	7.9
No school years completed	36.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	37.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	20.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	22.3	...	...	24.6	...	...	...	...	...	13.5	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	16.5	...	...	18.6	17.6	17.4	21.1	15.2	16.3	15.7	17.5	17.3
4 years	8.5	...	...	...	...	9.9	14.4	9.0	13.1	8.1	2.6	6.9
College: 1 to 3 years	6.4	...	...	...	...	...	13.0	13.6	3.5	5.9	6.8	2.8
4 years or more	9.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18.8	6.9	2.2
Female	12.8	39.3	34.9	26.1	27.4	24.1	18.3	11.9	12.3	9.0	6.5	9.3
No school years completed	45.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	57.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	23.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	23.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23.8	16.9	...	25.2
High school: 1 to 3 years	23.4	...	29.1	27.6	31.6	26.5	29.9	23.0	24.3	16.0	14.5	22.4
4 years	8.6	...	...	...	...	17.8	12.5	7.2	8.2	7.8	5.0	6.3
College: 1 to 3 years	4.0	...	...	...	...	...	10.9	8.9	5.0	1.5	0.5	3.2
4 years or more	7.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13.5	7.0	1.8
Negro												
All Income Levels												
Male	4 367	53	87	146	237	386	514	517	555	624	691	557
No school years completed	116	12	4	5	14	11	23	12	5	—	27	3
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	137	—	—	18	14	4	22	4	16	27	27	5
6 and 7 years	172	4	22	19	25	8	20	18	15	10	31	—
8 years	251	25	30	34	20	25	29	10	23	28	—	27
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 503	12	24	70	152	135	207	191	114	176	212	210
4 years	1 865	—	7	—	12	197	198	244	311	322	338	236
College: 1 to 3 years	263	—	—	—	—	6	35	36	62	45	46	33
4 years or more	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	11	31	12	—
Median school years completed	12.0	...	...	8.9	9.9	12.1	11.7	12.1	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.0
Female	5 888	99	104	200	243	521	653	808	914	864	754	708
No school years completed	86	25	6	—	3	5	—	6	5	—	26	10
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	95	5	6	4	—	13	11	16	12	9	—	19
6 and 7 years	198	34	—	—	—	17	22	18	39	12	40	16
8 years	285	10	24	4	10	32	31	29	44	26	22	51
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 019	25	64	182	194	214	230	173	265	255	191	226
4 years	2 574	—	4	10	36	227	343	455	479	417	340	283
College: 1 to 3 years	450	—	—	—	—	13	16	113	57	95	86	70
4 years or more	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	45	49	53
Median school years completed	12.1	...	9.8	10.5	10.7	11.7	12.1	12.4	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.1
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	1 102	17	48	63	103	93	138	129	163	138	99	111
No school years completed	57	4	—	5	14	11	7	6	5	—	5	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	61	—	—	18	10	4	—	9	—	20	—	—
6 and 7 years	77	—	13	9	21	4	—	7	4	—	—	12
8 years	96	5	30	5	20	5	21	3	7	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	410	8	5	26	38	37	54	50	31	49	42	70
4 years	356	—	—	—	—	32	53	50	97	78	17	29
College: 1 to 3 years	35	—	—	—	—	3	16	5	—	—	11	—
4 years or more	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	4	—
Median school years completed	10.9	...	...	...	8.3	...	11.3	12.0	12.3	12.1	...	10.9
Female	1 711	69	61	66	106	214	245	182	254	183	130	201
No school years completed	55	25	6	—	3	—	—	6	5	—	10	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	62	5	6	—	—	13	6	12	5	—	—	10
6 and 7 years	65	18	—	—	—	17	11	8	—	—	—	11
8 years	123	10	17	—	5	17	12	16	11	5	4	26
High school: 1 to 3 years	838	11	32	60	89	78	131	76	119	73	69	100
4 years	521	—	—	6	9	84	85	73	101	76	47	40
College: 1 to 3 years	32	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	4	—	—	14
4 years or more	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Median school years completed	11.0	...	...	...	10.5	11.3	11.1	11.5	11.4	12.0	11.2	10.6
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	25.2	...	...	43.2	43.5	24.1	26.8	25.0	29.4	22.1	14.3	19.9
No school years completed	49.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	44.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	44.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	38.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	27.3	...	...	...	25.0	27.4	26.1	26.2	27.2	27.8	19.8	33.3
4 years	19.1	...	...	...	...	16.2	26.8	20.5	31.2	24.2	5.0	12.3
College: 1 to 3 years	13.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	29.2	...	58.7	33.0	43.6	41.1	37.5	22.5	27.8	21.2	17.2	28.4
No school years completed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	32.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	43.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	41.5	...	...	33.0	45.9	36.4	57.0	43.9	44.9	28.6	36.1	44.2
4 years	20.2	...	...	...	...	37.0	24.8	16.0	21.1	18.2	13.8	15.2
College: 1 to 3 years	7.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4.4	...	...	...	...
4 years or more	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
SMSA

Total

All Income Levels

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	22 152	173	229	613	800	1 628	2 202	2 369	2 633	3 777	4 174	3 534
No school years completed	336	44	19	18	28	25	20	25	46	52	40	19
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	334	18	9	13	7	33	13	52	29	136	60	48
6 and 7 years	1 282	28	54	138	103	95	155	51	143	136	206	173
8 years	1 556	51	56	86	160	140	143	166	133	219	210	192
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 076	32	68	342	419	752	622	738	699	610	870	724
4 years	8 492	—	23	16	77	556	1 095	1 032	1 147	1 589	1 693	1 464
College: 1 to 3 years	2 322	—	—	—	6	27	148	305	399	529	540	368
4 years or more	1 554	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	37	390	555	566
Median school years completed	12.2	7.8	8.6	9.5	9.7	11.1	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.4
Female	29 507	263	209	619	930	2 230	2 953	3 829	4 101	5 006	5 118	4 249
No school years completed	319	27	39	32	16	19	36	23	46	27	27	27
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	207	5	13	13	18	—	12	29	22	36	28	31
6 and 7 years	944	59	46	70	71	86	61	115	105	121	119	91
8 years	1 484	77	24	118	117	145	139	134	148	142	236	204
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 317	95	78	373	592	809	764	914	776	1 040	973	903
4 years	13 676	—	9	13	116	1 132	1 744	2 067	2 229	2 402	2 137	1 827
College: 1 to 3 years	3 801	—	—	—	—	39	192	538	683	796	891	662
4 years or more	1 759	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	92	442	707	504
Median school years completed	12.3	8.5	8.3	9.6	10.2	12.0	12.3	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.5

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	2 470	33	78	108	154	261	333	278	267	315	353	290
No school years completed	66	7	—	—	—	8	5	15	9	12	3	7
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	99	5	—	4	—	14	—	20	14	17	15	10
6 and 7 years	232	12	16	6	19	15	31	17	23	30	48	15
8 years	284	4	22	22	46	24	42	13	29	13	31	38
High school: 1 to 3 years	862	5	35	72	66	140	108	135	67	66	82	86
4 years	625	—	5	4	23	54	127	55	82	108	89	78
College: 1 to 3 years	159	—	—	—	—	6	20	23	43	28	24	15
4 years or more	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	61	41
Median school years completed	10.9	...	...	9.9	9.5	10.5	11.5	10.6	11.6	12.2	11.9	11.6
Female	3 668	96	46	172	244	484	359	490	511	420	462	384
No school years completed	60	6	—	12	—	9	—	11	—	—	4	9
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	102	5	3	13	13	—	—	29	10	24	5	—
6 and 7 years	243	15	18	12	16	28	19	24	33	33	31	14
8 years	350	25	8	27	28	39	24	32	30	30	41	66
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 381	45	17	108	171	229	93	163	135	140	153	127
4 years	1 111	—	—	—	16	179	193	165	192	113	117	136
College: 1 to 3 years	290	—	—	—	—	—	21	77	82	36	55	19
4 years or more	131	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	44	56	13
Median school years completed	11.3	...	...	9.6	10.1	11.2	12.2	11.9	12.2	11.6	11.9	11.4

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	11.2	19.1	34.1	17.6	19.3	16.0	15.1	11.7	10.1	8.3	8.5	8.2
No school years completed	19.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	29.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	18.1	...	4.3	...	18.4	...	20.0	...	16.1	22.1	23.3	8.7
8 years	18.3	...	...	...	28.8	...	17.1	29.4	7.8	21.8	5.9	19.8
High school: 1 to 3 years	14.2	...	21.1	...	15.8	...	17.4	18.3	9.6	8.1	9.4	11.9
4 years	7.2	...	...	...	...	...	9.7	11.6	5.3	7.1	6.8	5.3
College: 1 to 3 years	6.8	...	...	...	...	...	13.5	7.5	10.8	5.3	4.4	4.1
4 years or more	9.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.5	11.0	7.2	...
Female	12.4	36.5	22.0	27.8	26.2	21.7	12.2	12.8	12.5	8.4	9.0	9.0
No school years completed	18.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	49.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	25.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	20.9	31.4	27.3	26.1	...
8 years	23.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	20.9	31.4	27.3	26.1	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	18.9	...	...	22.9	23.9	26.9	17.3	23.9	20.3	21.1	17.4	32.4
4 years	8.1	...	...	29.0	28.9	28.3	12.2	17.8	17.4	13.5	15.7	14.1
College: 1 to 3 years	7.6	...	...	...	13.8	15.8	11.1	6.0	8.6	4.7	5.5	7.4
4 years or more	7.4	...	...	...	...	...	10.9	14.3	12.0	4.5	6.2	2.9
Median school years completed	11.8	...	8.5	10.3	10.4	11.0	12.1	11.7	11.6	12.2	12.1	12.3

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	4 770	48	104	115	203	487	603	622	538	838	609	603
No school years completed	133	26	13	—	8	16	14	20	17	9	3	7
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	96	8	9	—	7	6	6	12	20	15	7	6
6 and 7 years	257	—	15	16	11	28	30	6	58	38	25	30
8 years	324	7	32	5	20	26	29	22	38	65	52	28
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 661	7	22	83	121	255	181	274	155	218	193	152
4 years	1 859	—	13	11	36	156	297	244	210	373	221	298
College: 1 to 3 years	337	—	—	—	—	—	40	44	40	95	70	48
4 years or more	103	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	25	38	34
Median school years completed	11.8	...	8.5	10.3	10.4	11.0	12.1	11.7	11.6	12.2	12.1	12.3
Female	6 399	123	71	177	259	482	696	927	978	967	931	788
No school years completed	79	—	24	8	—	—	17	—	17	9	4	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	102	—	6	6	10	—	12	24	16	19	5	4
6 and 7 years	222	30	8	17	16	12	20	28	21	33	3	34
8 years	310	44	—	39	18	21	28	27	23	24	47	39
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 864	49	33	99	174	197	164	285	185	211	197	270
4 years	2 842	—	—	8	41	230	414	484	526	428	407	304
College: 1 to 3 years	711	—	—	—	—	22	41	79	163	176	160	70
4 years or more	269	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	67	108	67
Median school years completed	12.2	8.7	...	9.6	10.5	12.0	12.3	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.5	12.2

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

**GREENSBORO-WINSTON-SALEM-HIGH POINT
SMSA—Continued**

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	1 145	7	44	41	94	153	175	154	117	135	106	179
No school years completed	45	7	—	—	—	8	5	15	—	—	3	7
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	6	—	—
6 and 7 years	87	—	11	—	6	9	8	—	23	13	12	5
8 years	145	—	22	—	17	13	17	5	23	13	16	19
High school: 1 to 3 years	496	—	6	37	48	90	69	99	23	30	51	43
4 years	285	—	5	4	23	33	66	30	26	49	11	38
College: 1 to 3 years	60	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	8	24	13	—
4 years or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median school years completed	10.7	...	...	...	...	10.6	11.5	10.7	8.9	12.1	10.3	11.0
Female	1 815	59	17	88	145	201	200	257	249	209	186	204
No school years completed	24	—	—	5	—	—	4	—	11	—	4	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	63	—	—	6	10	—	—	24	4	19	—	—
6 and 7 years	66	5	—	7	—	—	—	15	6	21	9	3
8 years	134	9	—	15	18	15	14	4	5	17	12	25
High school: 1 to 3 years	791	45	17	55	108	119	51	95	83	69	75	74
4 years	590	—	—	—	9	67	106	91	108	61	59	89
College: 1 to 3 years	108	—	—	—	—	—	10	37	13	17	23	8
4 years or more	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	17	10	8
Median school years completed	11.4	...	...	...	10.2	11.2	12.2	12.0	12.0	11.6	12.0	12.0

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	24.0	...	42.3	35.7	46.3	31.4	29.0	24.8	21.7	16.1	17.4	19.7
No school years completed	33.8	...	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	33.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	44.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	29.9	...	...	39.7	35.3	38.1	36.1	14.8	13.8	26.4	28.3	...
4 years	15.3	...	...	...	21.2	22.2	12.3	12.4	13.1	5.0	12.8	...
College: 1 to 3 years	17.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more	6.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	28.4	48.0	...	49.7	56.0	41.7	28.7	27.7	25.5	21.6	20.0	25.9
No school years completed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	61.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	29.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	43.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	42.4	...	...	62.1	60.4	31.1	33.3	44.9	32.7	38.1	27.4	...
4 years	20.8	...	...	...	29.1	25.6	18.8	20.5	14.3	14.5	29.3	...
College: 1 to 3 years	15.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	8.0	9.7	14.4	...	...
4 years or more	14.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9.3	...	...

CHARLOTTE

Total

All Income Levels

Male	9 574	86	119	178	362	578	950	999	1 200	1 578	1 971	1 553
No school years completed	126	12	4	10	14	8	27	12	5	22	7	7
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	124	—	4	6	6	9	22	10	6	18	27	16
6 and 7 years	347	26	22	38	26	6	49	27	30	52	36	35
8 years	391	27	24	39	33	23	50	20	40	37	41	57
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 462	21	58	80	266	244	299	321	226	257	363	327
4 years	4 130	—	7	5	17	284	406	480	671	795	844	621
College: 1 to 3 years	1 224	—	—	—	—	4	97	124	192	257	328	222
4 years or more	770	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	30	157	310	268
Median school years completed	12.3	...	9.3	8.9	10.2	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.5
Female	14 193	130	101	240	364	1 013	1 347	1 919	2 103	2 369	2 614	1 993
No school years completed	112	21	—	16	16	9	5	10	6	9	26	10
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	84	—	6	4	—	7	15	8	12	15	—	9
6 and 7 years	331	39	—	22	4	35	39	36	33	26	66	31
8 years	438	17	20	32	14	43	46	44	62	71	31	58
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 177	45	75	172	262	375	336	334	403	388	450	337
4 years	6 207	—	—	10	68	521	770	1 035	1 058	1 018	976	751
College: 1 to 3 years	2 724	—	—	—	—	23	132	443	475	552	640	459
4 years or more	1 120	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	54	290	425	338
Median school years completed	12.5	7.8	10.0	10.1	10.7	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.5	12.7	12.8	12.7

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	1 215	21	33	46	96	85	152	130	186	183	120	163
No school years completed	50	4	—	5	14	5	11	6	5	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	49	—	—	6	6	5	—	6	6	—	20	—
6 and 7 years	56	—	13	14	12	—	—	—	—	5	—	12
8 years	98	5	15	—	21	5	16	—	9	12	5	10
High school: 1 to 3 years	391	12	5	21	38	29	44	52	39	44	29	78
4 years	421	—	—	—	5	41	73	47	106	75	24	50
College: 1 to 3 years	71	—	—	—	—	—	8	19	9	16	14	5
4 years or more	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	31	28	8
Median school years completed	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	12.1	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.3	11.3
Female	2 052	66	48	92	106	260	307	234	289	248	190	212
No school years completed	54	21	—	3	3	4	5	—	6	5	10	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	48	5	6	—	—	7	6	8	5	11	—	—
6 and 7 years	75	18	—	5	—	11	16	8	8	—	—	11
8 years	120	10	17	9	—	17	18	7	10	12	—	20
High school: 1 to 3 years	893	12	25	72	91	115	117	85	121	66	79	110
4 years	634	—	—	6	12	101	129	83	96	104	60	43
College: 1 to 3 years	116	—	—	—	—	5	16	45	26	—	4	20
4 years or more	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	50	37	8
Median school years completed	11.4	...	...	...	10.6	11.4	11.8	12.1	11.9	12.3	12.1	11.0

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

CHARLOTTE—Continued

Total—Continued

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	12.7	...	27.7	25.8	26.5	14.7	16.0	13.0	15.5	11.6	6.1	10.5
No school years completed.....	39.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	39.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	16.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	15.9	...	...	...	14.3	11.9	14.7	16.2	17.3	17.1	8.0	23.9
4 years.....	10.2	...	...	...	...	14.4	18.0	9.8	15.8	9.4	2.8	8.1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	5.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.3	4.7	6.2	4.3	2.3
4 years or more.....	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19.7	9.0	3.0
Female	14.5	50.8	47.5	38.3	29.1	25.7	22.8	12.2	13.7	10.5	7.3	10.6
No school years completed.....	48.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	22.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	27.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	28.1	...	...	41.9	34.7	30.7	34.8	25.4	30.0	17.0	17.6	32.6
4 years.....	10.2	...	...	...	...	19.4	16.8	8.0	9.1	10.2	6.1	5.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	4.3	...	...	...	...	...	12.1	10.2	5.5	...	0.6	4.4
4 years or more.....	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17.2	8.7	2.4

Negro

All Income Levels

Male	3 455	49	67	74	182	274	417	416	491	480	555	450
No school years completed.....	105	12	4	5	14	5	23	12	5	...	22	3
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	87	...	...	...	6	6	22	4	6	11	27	5
6 and 7 years.....	118	...	22	5	16	4	...	13	11	11	10	26
8 years.....	146	25	15	10	12	15	19	6	12	22	...	10
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 213	12	19	48	122	97	158	166	102	132	167	190
4 years.....	1 557	...	7	...	12	153	160	189	299	259	288	190
College: 1 to 3 years.....	205	...	...	...	...	35	26	56	40	28	20	6
4 years or more.....	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	13	...	...
Median school years completed.....	12.0	...	...	...	10.1	12.1	11.7	12.0	12.4	12.2	12.2	11.9
Female	4 888	86	79	164	207	432	530	677	783	701	647	582
No school years completed.....	76	21	...	...	3	5	...	6	5	...	26	10
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	71	5	6	4	...	7	11	8	12	9	...	9
6 and 7 years.....	168	29	...	...	...	11	18	13	33	8	40	16
8 years.....	221	10	20	4	5	32	25	20	39	26	12	28
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 665	21	53	146	168	157	166	147	230	217	153	207
4 years.....	2 200	...	...	10	31	207	300	398	409	339	296	210
College: 1 to 3 years.....	363	...	...	...	...	13	10	87	44	68	76	65
4 years or more.....	124	...	...	...	...	...	4	10	29	44	37	...
Median school years completed.....	12.1	...	...	10.5	10.7	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.1

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	828	17	33	37	71	62	91	95	135	108	68	111
No school years completed.....	46	4	...	5	14	5	7	6	5	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	38	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	6	...	20	...
6 and 7 years.....	42	...	13	5	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	12
8 years.....	58	5	15	...	12	5	...	3	7	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	317	8	5	21	27	20	30	45	24	38	29	70
4 years.....	304	...	...	...	...	32	40	38	92	63	10	29
College: 1 to 3 years.....	19	...	...	...	...	...	3	6	5	...	5	...
4 years or more.....	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Median school years completed.....	11.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.3	12.1	...	10.9
Female	1 433	61	48	60	94	176	202	147	214	156	112	163
No school years completed.....	45	21	...	...	3	...	...	6	5	...	10	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	42	5	6	...	...	7	6	8	5	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	59	18	...	...	...	11	11	8	...	...	...	11
8 years.....	92	10	17	...	...	17	12	7	4	5	...	20
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	720	7	25	54	82	65	97	70	99	66	55	100
4 years.....	437	...	...	6	9	71	76	62	88	60	47	18
College: 1 to 3 years.....	23	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	4	...	...	14
4 years or more.....	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...	...
Median school years completed.....	11.0	...	...	...	...	11.4	11.2	11.5	11.5	11.9	11.5	10.5

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	24.0	...	...	...	39.0	22.6	21.8	22.8	27.5	22.5	12.3	24.7
No school years completed.....	43.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	35.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	39.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	26.1	...	...	...	22.1	...	19.0	27.1	23.5	28.8	17.4	36.8
4 years.....	19.5	...	...	...	...	20.9	25.0	20.1	30.8	24.3	3.5	15.3
College: 1 to 3 years.....	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	29.3	...	...	36.6	45.4	40.7	38.1	21.7	27.3	22.3	17.3	28.0
No school years completed.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	35.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	43.2	...	...	37.0	48.8	41.4	58.4	47.6	43.0	30.4	35.9	48.3
4 years.....	19.9	...	...	...	...	34.3	25.3	15.6	21.5	17.7	15.9	8.6
College: 1 to 3 years.....	6.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more.....	12.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State Urban and Rural Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of 250,000 or More Central Cities	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
GREENSBORO												
Total												
All Income Levels												
Male	5 143	37	61	109	155	336	480	582	559	888	981	955
No school years completed	66	5	6	4	6	—	8	13	18	—	—	6
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	44	—	9	—	—	6	—	12	—	—	—	17
6 and 7 years	166	—	4	11	13	—	5	10	7	42	41	33
8 years	263	19	10	9	23	18	23	11	29	52	46	23
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 462	13	14	76	89	199	161	225	152	158	249	126
4 years	1 885	—	18	9	24	100	234	234	219	338	313	396
College: 1 to 3 years	674	—	—	—	—	13	43	77	110	191	125	115
4 years or more	583	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	24	107	207	239
Median school years completed	12.3	...	...	10.2	10.2	11.2	12.2	12.1	12.3	12.6	12.5	12.7
Female	7 092	71	55	166	167	498	674	896	1 050	1 178	1 233	1 104
No school years completed	72	5	19	12	—	—	14	—	9	13	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	32	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	12	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	177	18	10	14	18	14	21	11	12	11	30	18
8 years	278	18	—	26	14	21	26	30	40	37	27	39
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 646	30	15	109	121	187	156	216	192	221	192	207
4 years	3 078	—	5	5	14	382	470	566	498	446	416	416
College: 1 to 3 years	1 131	—	—	—	—	69	152	194	225	279	212	212
4 years or more	678	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	173	259	212	212
Median school years completed	12.4	...	...	9.9	10.3	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.8	12.7
Income Below Poverty Level												
Male	651	9	15	33	54	50	71	97	39	105	113	85
No school years completed	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	37	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	13	11	—
8 years	63	4	5	—	15	—	5	—	—	13	11	11
High school: 1 to 3 years	232	5	10	9	14	28	26	54	12	24	40	9
4 years	167	—	—	4	12	22	30	21	7	21	11	39
College: 1 to 3 years	84	—	—	—	—	—	10	14	20	21	14	5
4 years or more	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	26	21
Median school years completed	11.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.1	11.6	...
Female	875	20	8	30	56	95	94	110	133	113	111	105
No school years completed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	35	—	—	5	5	—	9	—	8	8	—	—
8 years	47	4	—	—	9	—	7	14	—	—	4	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	387	16	8	25	47	66	27	44	32	37	38	47
4 years	235	—	—	—	4	20	43	26	47	26	22	47
College: 1 to 3 years	109	—	—	—	—	—	6	25	23	17	32	6
4 years or more	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	25	15	5
Median school years completed	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.7	12.3	12.4	12.6	12.1
Percent Below Poverty Level												
Male	12.7	...	...	11.9	34.8	14.9	14.8	16.7	7.0	11.8	11.5	8.9
No school years completed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	22.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	15.9	...	...	...	...	14.1	16.1	24.0	7.9	15.2	16.1	7.1
4 years	8.9	...	...	...	...	22.0	12.8	9.0	3.2	6.2	3.5	9.8
College: 1 to 3 years	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18.2	11.0	11.2	4.3
4 years or more	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.1	12.6	8.8
Female	12.3	...	...	18.1	33.5	19.1	13.9	12.3	12.7	9.6	9.0	9.5
No school years completed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	19.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	16.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	23.5	...	...	22.9	38.8	35.3	17.3	20.4	16.7	16.7	19.8	22.7
4 years	7.6	...	...	...	...	7.2	11.3	5.5	8.3	5.2	4.9	11.3
College: 1 to 3 years	9.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	16.4	11.9	7.6	11.5	2.8
4 years or more	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14.5	5.8	2.4
Negro												
All Income Levels												
Male	1 783	16	37	34	73	160	196	230	133	344	277	283
No school years completed	34	5	6	—	—	—	5	13	5	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	27	—	9	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	6
6 and 7 years	56	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	31	7	12
8 years	124	7	10	5	14	—	5	4	—	35	33	11
High school: 1 to 3 years	615	4	4	25	37	97	66	111	48	79	83	61
4 years	662	—	8	4	16	63	100	77	50	128	73	143
College: 1 to 3 years	181	—	—	—	—	—	14	13	30	51	46	27
4 years or more	84	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	20	35	23
Median school years completed	12.1	...	...	...	...	11.5	12.2	11.3	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.4
Female	2 344	38	37	63	86	215	212	291	378	375	340	309
No school years completed	26	—	19	—	—	—	4	—	3	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	32	—	6	—	—	—	6	8	12	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	66	12	—	—	13	6	14	8	8	—	—	13
8 years	96	10	—	11	—	11	9	14	10	—	17	14
High school: 1 to 3 years	701	16	12	52	64	95	47	106	79	79	62	89
4 years	978	—	—	—	9	103	122	139	213	153	115	124
College: 1 to 3 years	278	—	—	—	—	—	10	24	43	90	76	35
4 years or more	167	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	53	70	34
Median school years completed	12.3	...	...	...	...	11.9	12.2	12.1	12.4	12.7	12.8	12.3

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

GREENSBORO—Continued

Negro—Continued

Income Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	434	—	5	8	47	40	59	68	16	80	57	54
No school years completed.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	19	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
8 years.....	59	—	5	—	14	—	5	—	—	13	11	11
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	162	—	—	4	15	18	22	39	4	21	30	9
4 years.....	132	—	—	4	12	22	22	16	7	16	6	27
College: 1 to 3 years.....	47	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	5	17	10	—
4 years or more.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Median school years completed.....	11.4	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	579	20	8	22	38	74	72	65	78	65	73	64
No school years completed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	17	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	8	—	—	—
8 years.....	27	4	—	—	—	5	9	—	5	—	4	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	290	16	8	22	34	53	22	27	23	29	29	27
4 years.....	181	—	—	—	4	16	32	19	37	19	17	37
College: 1 to 3 years.....	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	5	8	13	—
4 years or more.....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10	—
Median school years completed.....	11.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	24.3	—	...	...	...	25.0	30.1	29.6	12.0	23.3	20.6	19.1
No school years completed.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	47.6	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	26.3	—	...	...	...	...	...	35.1	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	19.9	—	...	...	...	...	22.0	...	...	12.5	...	18.9
College: 1 to 3 years.....	26.0	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more.....	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	24.7	...	...	...	...	34.4	34.0	22.3	20.6	17.3	21.5	20.7
No school years completed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	41.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.5	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	18.5	—	...	...	...	15.5	26.2	13.7	17.4	12.4	14.8	29.8
College: 1 to 3 years.....	13.3	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more.....	11.4	—	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

HIGH POINT

Total

All Income Levels

Male	2 522	19	57	125	106	190	276	210	225	452	472	390
No school years completed.....	18	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	45	—	—	5	3	15	7	—	9	—	6	—
6 and 7 years.....	303	—	21	33	37	—	71	—	27	35	41	38
8 years.....	252	7	9	11	26	30	19	38	—	51	21	40
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	800	3	22	69	40	85	81	66	74	137	124	99
4 years.....	784	—	5	7	—	60	83	84	100	139	171	135
College: 1 to 3 years.....	206	—	—	—	—	—	15	22	15	69	58	27
4 years or more.....	114	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	44	51
Median school years completed.....	11.4	...	...	9.6	8.5	10.8	10.5	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.2	12.1
Female	3 413	40	28	74	179	258	403	502	368	594	580	387
No school years completed.....	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	11	9	22	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	28	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	4	5	8
6 and 7 years.....	219	10	11	30	19	27	16	22	37	14	22	11
8 years.....	287	26	7	22	48	29	31	22	20	37	28	17
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 114	4	10	22	91	98	150	184	93	167	159	136
4 years.....	1 352	—	—	—	16	104	183	227	166	295	225	136
College: 1 to 3 years.....	253	—	—	—	—	—	17	41	41	46	63	45
4 years or more.....	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	56	34
Median school years completed.....	12.0	...	...	...	9.6	11.2	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.2

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	227	—	21	23	22	21	34	20	12	16	22	36
No school years completed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	43	—	10	6	—	—	13	—	—	5	5	4
8 years.....	36	—	—	—	8	7	10	3	—	—	—	8
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	75	—	6	17	14	6	6	4	6	5	5	6
4 years.....	46	—	5	—	—	—	5	13	6	6	—	11
College: 1 to 3 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more.....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	7
Median school years completed.....	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Female	451	17	7	19	48	70	48	53	53	27	73	36
No school years completed.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—
6 and 7 years.....	63	10	7	7	6	10	4	—	6	5	8	—
8 years.....	48	7	—	6	14	8	—	—	—	8	—	5
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	138	—	—	6	28	17	5	21	12	4	25	20
4 years.....	164	—	—	—	—	35	33	27	28	6	24	11
College: 1 to 3 years.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	7	—	—	—
4 years or more.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median school years completed.....	11.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities

HIGH POINT—Continued

Total—Continued

Percent Below Poverty Level

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
Male	9.0	—	...	18.4	20.8	11.1	12.3	9.5	5.3	3.5	4.7	9.2
No school years completed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	14.2	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	14.3	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	9.4	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	5.9	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.0	4.3	—	8.1
College: 1 to 3 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 years or more.....	16.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	13.2	...	...	...	26.8	27.1	11.9	10.6	14.4	4.5	12.6	9.3
No school years completed.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	28.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	16.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	12.4	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years.....	12.1	—	—	—	—	33.7	3.3	11.4	...	2.4	15.7	14.7
College: 1 to 3 years.....	7.1	—	—	—	—	18.0	11.9	16.9	2.0	10.7	8.1	—
4 years or more.....	6.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

WINSTON-SALEM

Total

All Income Levels

Male	4 418	59	43	105	108	347	356	501	628	873	757	641
No school years completed.....	103	26	7	—	8	8	4	—	18	12	7	13
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	79	13	—	—	4	—	—	14	9	21	12	5
6 and 7 years.....	184	15	12	18	8	12	9	7	43	16	26	18
8 years.....	187	—	13	12	17	11	28	21	30	21	18	16
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 108	5	11	75	51	188	106	143	166	153	105	105
4 years.....	1 799	—	—	—	20	117	180	232	256	395	324	275
College: 1 to 3 years.....	542	—	—	—	—	11	29	84	106	101	132	79
4 years or more.....	417	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	154	133	130
Median school years completed.....	12.3	...	...	9.9	10.0	11.3	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.5	12.6	12.6
Female	6 607	60	39	119	180	414	638	815	1 012	1 164	1 244	922
No school years completed.....	45	—	5	10	3	—	9	7	11	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	55	5	—	6	10	—	—	5	4	20	5	—
6 and 7 years.....	136	13	—	—	6	18	10	19	3	47	13	7
8 years.....	184	14	12	9	13	14	10	24	6	14	43	25
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 391	28	22	86	119	168	102	201	159	148	185	173
4 years.....	2 948	—	—	8	29	205	435	410	509	501	481	370
College: 1 to 3 years.....	1 235	—	—	—	—	9	67	149	287	277	260	186
4 years or more.....	613	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	33	157	257	161
Median school years completed.....	12.5	...	...	10.2	10.5	12.0	12.4	12.4	12.6	12.7	12.8	12.7

Income Below Poverty Level

Male	794	24	25	30	31	127	92	75	134	98	81	77
No school years completed.....	46	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	9	12	3	7
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	45	5	—	—	—	—	—	14	9	12	—	5
6 and 7 years.....	62	12	6	—	—	9	—	14	6	—	10	1
8 years.....	72	—	13	—	—	12	—	23	—	9	—	33
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	302	—	6	30	15	81	37	41	33	5	21	33
4 years.....	190	—	—	—	11	16	39	7	35	39	28	15
College: 1 to 3 years.....	42	—	—	—	—	6	4	9	11	7	—	5
4 years or more.....	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	10	8
Median school years completed.....	10.7	...	...	...	...	10.5	...	...	10.1	...	...	...
Female	1 233	24	17	53	70	171	131	184	181	152	131	119
No school years completed.....	21	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	11	—	—	—
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	45	5	—	6	10	—	—	5	4	15	—	—
6 and 7 years.....	47	—	—	—	—	12	6	10	—	14	5	—
8 years.....	67	—	8	—	8	14	4	10	—	5	8	10
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	487	19	9	42	40	90	37	70	53	42	50	35
4 years.....	378	—	—	—	12	55	70	47	57	43	33	61
College: 1 to 3 years.....	140	—	—	—	—	—	9	42	47	14	29	5
4 years or more.....	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	19	12	8
Median school years completed.....	11.7	...	...	...	...	11.0	12.2	11.9	12.4	12.0	12.1	12.2

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male	18.0	...	...	28.6	28.7	36.6	25.8	15.0	21.3	11.2	10.7	12.0
No school years completed.....	44.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	33.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	38.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	27.3	...	...	...	...	43.1	34.9	28.7	19.9	3.3	20.0	31.4
4 years.....	10.6	...	...	...	...	13.7	21.7	3.0	13.7	9.9	8.6	5.5
College: 1 to 3 years.....	7.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.4	6.9	—	—
4 years or more.....	8.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	11.0	7.5	6.2
Female	18.7	...	...	44.5	38.9	41.3	20.5	22.6	17.9	13.1	10.5	12.9
No school years completed.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Elementary: 1 to 5 years.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years.....	34.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years.....	36.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	35.0	...	...	...	33.6	53.6	36.3	34.8	33.3	28.4	27.0	20.2
4 years.....	12.8	...	...	...	...	26.8	16.1	11.5	11.2	8.6	6.9	16.5
College: 1 to 3 years.....	11.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28.2	16.4	5.1	8.8
4 years or more.....	7.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.1	4.7	5.0

Table 216. Poverty Status in 1969 of Persons 14 to 24 Years Old Not Enrolled in School by Years of School Completed, Age, Sex, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**The State
Urban and Rural
Standard Metropolitan Statistical
Areas of 250,000 or More
Central Cities**

WINSTON-SALEM—Continued

Negro

All Income Levels

Male

	Persons 14 to 24 years	Age										
		14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20 years	21 years	22 years	23 years	24 years
No school years completed	1 648	29	32	49	66	208	237	209	258	280	121	159
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	64	21	7	—	8	8	4	—	6	—	3	7
6 and 7 years	43	8	—	—	4	—	—	—	9	15	—	—
8 years	68	—	6	7	—	9	9	—	27	—	5	5
High school: 1 to 3 years	83	—	13	—	3	7	13	4	30	8	5	—
4 years	593	—	6	42	31	111	85	82	62	83	42	49
College: 1 to 3 years	730	—	—	—	20	73	107	110	114	162	56	88
4 years or more	54	—	—	—	—	—	19	13	10	7	—	5
Median school years completed	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	5
	11.9	...	...	...	...	11.2	12.1	12.2	11.8	12.2	11.9	12.2

Female

No school years completed	2 260	46	21	52	67	164	238	309	400	321	385	257
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	25	—	5	5	—	4	—	—	11	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	40	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	4	15	5	—
8 years	74	13	—	—	4	6	6	9	—	33	—	3
High school: 1 to 3 years	74	14	—	—	4	10	3	9	6	—	13	10
4 years	608	19	16	33	43	72	46	87	57	52	84	99
College: 1 to 3 years	1 081	—	—	8	10	67	163	185	214	137	191	106
4 years or more	285	—	—	—	—	9	16	19	96	65	64	16
Median school years completed	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	14	28	23
	12.3	...	...	...	...	11.8	12.4	12.3	12.6	12.4	12.5	12.2

Income Below Poverty Level

Male

No school years completed	472	7	25	30	26	96	68	36	87	37	29	31
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	25	7	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	3	7
6 and 7 years	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	—
8 years	35	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	14	—	5	1
High school: 1 to 3 years	55	—	13	—	—	7	7	—	23	—	5	—
4 years	241	—	6	30	15	61	37	29	19	5	16	23
College: 1 to 3 years	91	—	—	—	11	11	24	7	19	19	—	—
4 years or more	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	—	—
Median school years completed	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Female

No school years completed	782	19	9	38	45	95	67	112	123	110	78	86
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	16	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
6 and 7 years	35	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	4	15	—	—
8 years	21	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	9	—	—
High school: 1 to 3 years	41	—	—	—	4	10	—	4	—	5	8	10
4 years	351	19	9	27	26	61	23	43	44	32	40	27
College: 1 to 3 years	251	—	—	—	5	24	34	43	52	32	20	41
4 years or more	47	—	—	—	—	—	4	16	8	9	10	—
Median school years completed	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	—	8
	11.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.1	12.0	11.4	...	...

Percent Below Poverty Level

Male

No school years completed	28.6	...	...	...	...	46.2	28.7	17.2	33.7	13.2	24.0	19.5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	40.6	...	...	...	...	55.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	22.4	6.4	16.7	11.7	...	...
College: 1 to 3 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Female

No school years completed	34.6	...	...	...	...	57.9	28.2	36.2	30.8	34.3	20.3	33.5
Elementary: 1 to 5 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6 and 7 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
High school: 1 to 3 years	57.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years	23.2	...	...	...	...	...	20.9	23.2	24.3	23.4	10.5	38.7
College: 1 to 3 years	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4 years or more	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...